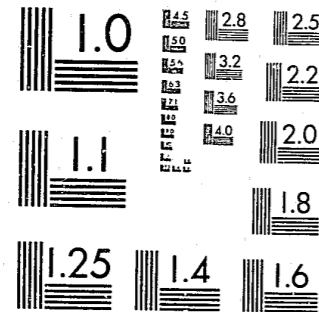


National Criminal Justice Reference Service

**ncjrs**

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20531

2/21/84

U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation



# National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Code Manual

91595



Second Edition  
June 1983



91595

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER  
CODE MANUAL

PART 1 Article Data Codes

PART 2 Boat Data Codes

PART 3 Gun Data Codes

PART 4 Personal Descriptors

PART 5 Securities Data Codes

PART 6 State and Country Codes

PART 7 Uniform Offense Codes

PART 8 Vehicular Data Codes

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by  
Public Domain/Federal Bureau  
Investigation/US Dept. of Justice  
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

NCIC CODE MANUAL  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes .....	1-1
2 Type Codes.....	1-2

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Boat Color Codes .....	2-1
2 Boat Make and Brand Codes .....	2-1
3 Boat Type Codes.....	2-12
4 Category Codes .....	2-12
5 Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	2-12
6 Boat Hull Shape Codes.....	2-13
7 Outer Hull Material Codes.....	2-13
8 Propulsion Codes.....	2-13

PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Caliber Codes.....	3-1
2 Make Codes.....	3-3
3 Type Codes.....	3-138
4 Color and Finish Data.....	3-142

NCIC CODE MANUAL  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Introduction.....	4-1
2 Name.....	4-1
3 Sex.....	4-2
4 Race.....	4-3
5 Place of Birth.....	4-3
6 Date of Birth.....	4-3
7 Height.....	4-4
8 Weight.....	4-4
9 Eye Color.....	4-4
10 Hair Color.....	4-5
11 FBI Identification Number.....	4-5
12 Skin Tone.....	4-5
13 Scars, Marks, Tattoos.....	4-6
14 Fingerprint Classification.....	4-18
15 Miscellaneous Identifying Number.....	4-20
16 Social Security Number.....	4-20
17 Operator's License Data.....	4-21
18 Alias (AKA) Field.....	4-21
19 Additional Fields for Unidentified Person and Missing Person Files.....	4-22

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Type Codes - Currency.....	5-1
2 Type Codes - U.S. Treasury Issue.....	5-1

NCIC CODE MANUAL  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 State Codes.....	6-1
2 Country Codes.....	6-2

PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Uniform Offense Classifications.....	7-1
2 Offenses of General Applicability.....	7-1
3 Offense Codes.....	7-2

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Category Field Codes.....	8-1
2 License Plate Type Codes.....	8-5
3 Vehicle Color Codes.....	8-8
4 Vehicle Data Codes.....	8-9
5 Vehicle Model Codes.....	8-132
6 Vehicle Style Codes.....	8-135

# **PART 1**

# **ARTICLE DATA CODES**

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes.....	1-1
2	Type Codes.....	1-2
	Type (TYP) Field Category Codes.....	1-2
	Article Name Dictionary.....	1-3
	Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	1-9



ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

If a brand name appears below, use the code shown. If the brand name is not listed below, follow the coding instructions set forth in the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 5, Section 2.

<u>Brand Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
AMF	AMF
Airline (manufactured for Montgomery Ward)	AIRLIN
Allis Chalmers	A CHAL
BSR	BSR
Bausch and Lomb	B LOMB
Black and Decker	B DECK
Bradford (manufactured for W. T. Grant)	BRADFO
Channel Master	C MAST
Curtis Mathes	C MATH
Dictaphone	DICTAP
Electroponic	ELECTR
Elgin (Lord or Lady)	ELGIN
Free Spirit (model of Sears bicycle)	SEARS
GAF	GAF
Garrard	GARRAR
General Electric	GE
Hewlett-Packard	H PACK
IBM (International Business Machines)	IBM
J. C. Penney	J C PE
John Deere	DEER
Johnson Messenger	J MESS
K-2	K-2
L. C. Smith	L C SM
Lear Jet Stereo Inc.	L JET
Lincoln	LINCOL
Magnavox	MAGNAV
McCulloch	MCCULL
Midland	MIDLAN
Millers Falls	M FALL
Montgomery Ward and Co.	M WARD
Motorola	MOTORO
NCR (National Cash Register Co.)	N C RE
Packard Bell	P BELL
Panasonic	PANASO
Peerless	PEERLE
Penncrest (manufactured for J. C. Penney)	PENNCR
Pentax	PENTAX
Pentax Asahi	P ASAH
Pitney Bowes	P BOWE
Pioneer	PIONEE
Remington	REMING
Remington Rand	R RAND
RCA (Radio Corporation of America)	RCA

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES  
2--TYPE CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes (Continued)

Brand Name	Code
Silvertone (manufactured for Sears Roebuck & Co.)	SILVER
Smith-Corona	CORONA
Sylvania	SYLVAN
Texas Instruments	T INST
U.S. Department of Agriculture (food stamps)	USDA
Videocorder	VIDEOC
Western Electric	W ELEC
Western Flyer (Western Auto)	W FLYE
3M	3M

SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.1 Type (TYP) Field Category Codes

- A Automobile (automotive accessories)  
NOTE: Vehicle identification number (VIN) plates, vehicle motors, and vehicle transmissions should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- B Bicycle
- C Camera equipment (includes enlargers, lenses, light meters, projectors)
- E Equipment not otherwise categorized (includes measuring devices and tools)  
NOTE: Earthmoving/construction equipment, farm tractors, garden tractors, and riding lawnmowers should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- H Household appliances (includes dishwashers, freezers, ranges)
- M Musical Instruments
- O Office equipment (includes dictation machines, photocopiers, typewriters)
- P Personal accessories (includes badges, credentials, jewelry)
- R Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices (includes microphones)
- S Sports equipment (includes pool tables and skis)
- V Viewing equipment (includes binoculars, microscopes, rifle scopes)
- Y Items listed in dictionary as Y or items not listed in dictionary at all

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Accordion	MACCORD	Booster, Power	RPOWERB
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN	Bow	SBOW
Adaptor	EADAPTO	Bowl (silver)	HSILVER
Adding Machine	OADDING	Box, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC
Addressing Machine	OADDRES	Bracelet	PBRACEL
Air Compressor	ECOMPRES	Brake	E BRAKE
Air Conditioner	HAIRCOND	Breaker	EBREAKER
Air File (tool)	EAIRFIL	Brief Case/Attache Case	PCASE
Airgun (hammer)	EHAMMER	Broom (electric)	HVACUUM
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN	Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Airline Ticket	YAIRTIC	Bugle	MBUGLE
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE	Bug Light	YBUGLIG
Airspade	EAIRSPA	Bulldozer	(Vehicle File)
Alarm	EALARM	Bulletproof Vest	PVEST
Alternator	AALTERN		
Altimeter	EALTIME	Cabinet	HCABINE
Ammeter	EAMMETER	Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF	Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)	RCABLEC
Analyzer	EANALYZ	Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Angle	EANGLE	Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Answering Device, Telephone	RTELANS	Calculator	OCALCUL
Antenna	RANTENN	Caliper	ECALIPE
Aqualung	SSCUBA	Camera	CCAMERA
Arc Welder	EWELDER	Camera Back	CBACK
Attache Case	PCASE	Camera Body	CBODY
Attenuator	EATTENU	Camera Case	CCASE
Audiometer	EAUDIOM	Camera Filter	CFILTER
Auger	E AUGER	Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Autoharp	MAUTOHA	Camera Winder, Auto or Power	CWINDER
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI	Camper	(Vehicle File)
Automobile Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE	Canoe	(Boat File)
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDER	Can Opener	HOPENER
Backhoe	(Vehicle File)	Cape	PCAPE
Badge	PBADGE	Carburetor	ACARBUR
Balancer	EBALANC	Cardiograph	ECARDIO
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB	Carpet Cleaner (steam)	ESTEAMC
Baler, Hay	(Vehicle File)	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI
Ball	SBALL	Cashier's Check	(Do not enter)
Banjo	MBANJO	Cash Register	OCASHRE
Bank Officer's Check	(Do not enter)	Casting Machine	OCASTIN
Baritone	MBARITO	Cattle	YCATTLE
Barometer	EBAROME	Cello	MCELLO
Bass	MBASS	Cement Mixer	ECMIXER
Bassoon	MBASSOO	Certified Check	(Do not enter)
Battery	ABATTER	Chain Saw	ECHAINS
Battery Charger, Automobile	ACHARGE	Chair, Massage Therapy	YCHAIR
Battery Charger, Nonautomobile	ECHARGE	Channel Selector	RCHANNE
BB Gun	YBBGUN	Charger, Battery Automobile	ACHARGE
Bed	HBED	Charger, Battery Nonautomobile	ECHARGE
Beeper	RPAGER	Checks; Bank Officer's, Cashier's	(Do not enter)
Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra	MBELLS	Checks; Certified, Company	(Do not enter)
Bicycle	BBICYCL	Checks; Government (Fed, state, local)	(Do not enter)
Binder	EBINDER	Checks; Personal, US Treasury	(Do not enter)
Binoculars	VBINOCU	Check Protector	O CHECKW
Bit	EBIT	Checkwriter	O CHECKW
Blender	HBLENDE	Chisel	ECHISEL
Blower	EBLOWER		
Boat, Sail	(Boat File)		
Bolt Cutter	EBOLTCU		
Book, Food Stamp	YBOOK		

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Chronometer	ECHRONO	Digger, Post-Hole	EPOST
Cigarette Lighter	PLIGHTE	Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT
Citizens Band Radio	RCBRADI	Dish (silver)	HSILVER
Clarinet	MCLARIN	Dishwasher	HDISHWA
Cleaner, Steam Carpet	ESTEAMC	Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS
Cleaner, Vacuum	HVACUUM	Ditto Machine	OCOPIER
Clippers	ECLIPPE	Dog	YDOG
Clock	HCLOCK	Door Opener, Garage	EDOOROP
Clock, Time	ETIMECL	Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER	Drill	EDRILL
Coat	PCOAT	Drill Press	EDRILLP
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE	Drum	MDRUM
Compactor, Construction	ECOMPAC	Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC	Dryer, Hair	PDRYER
Company Check	(Do not enter)	Dryer, Photo	CDRYER
		Duplicator	OCOPIER
Compass	ECOMPAS	Dwell Meter	EDWELLM
Composer	OTYPEWR		
Compressor	ECOMPRE	Earphone	RHEADSE
Comptograph	OCOMPTO	Earrings	PEARRIN
Computer	OCOMPUT	Edger	EEDGER
Computer Terminal	OTERMIN	Editor, Film or Video Tape	CEDITOR
Condenser	ECONDEN	Electric Broom	HVACUUM
Construction Compactor	ECOMPAC	Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME
Container, Shipping	YCONTAI	Engine, Nonvehicle	EENGINE
Controller	ECONTRD	(Vehicle File)	(Vehicle File)
Converter, Cable TV	RCABLEC	Engraver	EENGRAV
Converter, FM	RFMCONV	Enlarger	CENLARG
Conveyor	ECONVEY	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	EEQUALI
Copy Machine	OCOPIER	Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)	EEQUALI
Coronet	MCDORNET	Evaporator	EEVAPOR
Couch	HCOUCH	Exercise Equipment	SEXERCI
Counter	ECONTE	Expander, Range	RRANGEE
Coupler	ECOUPLE	Explosives	YEXPLOS
Coupon, Food Stamp	YSTAMP	Exposure Meter	CEXPOSE
Cow	YCATTLE		
Crane	(Vehicle File)	Fan	EFAN
		Farm Cultivator	ECULTIV
Credential	PCREDEN	Fathometer	EFATHOM
Credit Card	(Do not enter)	Fiddle	MVIOLIN
		Field Glasses	VBINOCU
Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSD	Figure, Figurine	YFIGURI
Cultivator, Farm	ETILLER	File	EFILE
Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGEC	Film Magazine	CMAGAZI
Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT	Film or Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR
Cutter, Weed	EWEEDER	Filter	EFILTER
Cutting Torch	ETORCH	Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Cycle Frame	AFRAME	Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Cymbal	MCYMBAL	Finishing Machine	CFINISH
		Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE	Fish Locator	SLOCATO
Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC	Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Defibrillator	EDEFIBR	Flash	CFLASH
Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI	Flashlight	YFLASHL
Demodulator	EDEMODU	Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI	Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Depthfinder (Depthsounder)	EDEPTHF	Flute	MFLUTE
Desk	ODESK	FM Converter	RFMCONV
Detector, Metal	EMETALD	Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Detector, Radar	EDETECT	Food Processor	HFOODPR
Device, Telephone-Answering	RTELANA	Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Dictating Machine	ODICTAT	Food Stamp Book	YBOOK
Die Tool Set	EDIESET	Forklift	(Vehicle File)
Digger, Mobil	(Vehicle File)		

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Frame, Cycle	AFRAME	Ice Skates	SISKATE
Freezer	HFREEZE	Identification (Pass or Card)	PCREDEN
Fryer	HFRYER	Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Fur	PFUR	Imprint Machine	QIMPRIN
Furnace	HFURNAC	Indicator	EINDICA
		Ingot (Silver or Gold)	YINGOT
Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME	Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE
Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP	Intercom	RINTERC
Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS	Inverter	EINVERT
Gauge	EGAUGE	Iron	HIRON
Geiger Counter	EGEIGER	Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER
Generator, Automobile	AGENERA		
Generator, Nonautomobile	EGENERA	Jack	EJACK
Go-Cart, Motorized	(Vehicle File)	Jacket	PJACKET
		Jackhammer	EHAMMER
Gold Ingot	YINGOT	Jigsaw	ESAW
Golf Cart, Motorized	(Vehicle File)	Jointer	EJOINTE
		Juicer	HJUICER
Golf Cart, Nonmotorized	SGOLFCA	Jukebox	RJUKEBO
Golf Clubs	SGOLFCL		
Government check (Fed, state, local)	(Do not enter)	Key	YKEY
		Keyboard, Computer	OKEYBOA
Grader	(Vehicle File)	Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
		Key Making Machine	EKEYMAK
Grill	HGRILL	Keypunch	OKEYPUN
Grinder	EGRINDE	Knife	HKNIFE
Guitar	MGUITAR	Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Gun, Impact (hammer)	EHAMMER		
Gun, Rivet	ERIVETG	Labeler	OLABELE
Gun, Soldering	ESOLDER	Ladder	ELADDER
Gun, Spray	ESPRAYG	Laminating Machine	ELAMINA
Gun, Staple	ESTAPLE	Lamp	HLAMP
Gun, Stud	ESTUDGU	Language Teaching Machine	DLANGUA
Gyroscope	EGYROSC	Lantern	SLANTER
		Laser	ELASER
Hacksaw	ESAW	Laser Video Disc Player	CVIDEOD
Hair Dryer	PDRYER	Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEL
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER	Lathe	ELATHE
Handcuffs	EHANDCU	Lawnmower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI	Lawnmower, Riding	(Vehicle File)
Hand Truck	EHANDTR		
Harmonica	MHARMON	Leaf Blower	ELEAFBL
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER	Lens	CLENS
Harp	MHARP	Level	ELEVEL
Hat	PHAT	License Plate Renewal Tab	YLICTAB
HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC	Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Headset	RHEADSE	Life Raft	(Boat File)
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN		
Heater, Space	HSPACEH	Lift	ELIFT
Heat Pump	HHEATPU	Light, Bug	YBUGLIG
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGEC	Light, Timing	ETIMING
Helmet	PHELMET	Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Hoe	EHOE	Light Meter	CLIGHTM
Hoist	EHOIST	Liquor	YLIQUOR
Holster	EHOLSTE	Loader	(Vehicle File)
Home Box Office	RCABLEC		
Hood, Range	HHOOD	Locator, Fish	SLOCATO
Horn	MHORN	Lock	YLOCK
Horse	YEQUINE	Locket	YLOCK
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	EHORSER	Log Splitter	YLOCK
Hubcap	AHUBCAP	Lottery Ticket	YLOCK
Humidifier	HHUMIDI		
		Mace	YMACE
Icebox	HREFRIG	Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI
Ice Maker	HICEMAK	Mailing Machine	OMAILIN



ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Mandolin	MMANDOL	Periscope	VPERISC
Marker	EENGRAV	Personal Check	(Do not enter)
Mass Transit Pass	YPASS	Phone (Telephone)	ETELEPH
Massage Therapy Chair	YCHAIR	Phonograph (Mono)	RPHONOG
Massager	PMASSAG	Phonograph (Stereo)	RSTEREO
Meat Slicer	HMEATSL	Photocopy Machine	OCOPYER
Medallion	PMEDALL	Photo Dryer	CDRYER
Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM	Piano	MPIANO
Mellophone	MMELLOP	Piccolo	MPICCOL
Metal Detector	EMETALD	Pigeon	YPIGEON
Meter	EMETER	Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Micrometer	EMICROM	Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
Microphone	RMICROP	Pinball Machine	SPINBAL
Microscope	VMICROS	Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPTH
Microwave Oven	HOVEN	Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Milling Machine	EMILLIN	Plane	EPLANE
Mimeograph	DCOPYER	Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Miter Box	EMITERB	Plate (other than silver)	HPLATE
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER	Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM	Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM	Pliers	EPLIERS
Mobile Digger	(Vehicle File)	Plow	EPLW
Modulator	EMODULA	Plow, Snow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Module, All Types	EMODULE	Polisher	HBUFFER
Money Changer, Bill and Coin	ECHANGE	Pool Table	SPOOLTA
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH	Popcorn Maker	EPOPCOR
Monitor	RMONITO	Portable Toilet	YTOILET
Motor	EMOTOR	Post-Hole Digger	EPOST
Motor Drive for Camera	CMOTORD	Postage Meter	OPOSTAG
Motor, Outboard (for boat)	(Vehicle or Boat File)	Posting Machine	OPOSTIN
Motor, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)	Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA
Movie projector	CPROJEC	Power Boat	(Boat File)
Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER	Power Booster	RPOWERB
Multimeter	EMULTIM	Power Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Multiplier	OMULTIP	Power Pack	EPOWERP
Musical Instrument Case	MCASE	Power Supply	EPOWERS
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU	Power Sweeper, Outdoor	EPSWEEP
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA	Power Trowel	ETROWEL
Necklace	PNECKLA	Power Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE	Preamplifier	RPREAMP
Nibbler	ENIBBLE	Press	EPRESS
Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER	Printer	OPRINTE
Oboe	MOBOE	Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF
Ohmmeter	EOHMMET	Processor, all types	EPROCES
Oil Burner	HFURNAC	Programmer	OPROGRA
Opener, Can	HOPENER	Projector	CPROJEC
Organ	MORGAN	Propeller	YPROPEL
Oscilloscope	EOSCILL	Protector, Check	OCHECKW
Oven, Microwave	HOVEN	Public Address System	RPASYST
Oven (Range)	HRANGE	Pump	EPUMP
Pager	RPAGER	Punch	EPUNCH
Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE	Pyrometer	EPYROME
Painting	YPAINTI	Racket	SRACKET
Parachute	SPARACH	Radar	ERADAR
Parking Meter	EPARKME	Radar Detector	EDETECT
Passport	PPASSPO	Radio	RRADIO
Payroll Check	(Do not enter)	Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI
		Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT
		Radio/Record Player, Combination	RRADIOR
		Radio (AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination	RRADITA
		Radio/Television, Combination	RRADIOT
		Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo	RRTVREC

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Raft	(Do not enter)	Sheep	YSHEEP
Rake	ERAKE	Shield	PBADGE
Ramset	ERAMSET	Shipping Container	YCONTAI
Range	HRANGE	Shovel	ESHOVEL
Range Expander	RRANGEE	Shredder (paper, etc.)	ESHREDD
Range Finder	CRANGEF	Silver Ingot	YINGOT
Range Hood	HHOOD	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE	Siren	ASIREN
Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER	Skate Board	SSKATEB
Reader	OREADER	Skates, Ice	SISKATE
Receiver	RRECEIV	Skates, Roller	SRSKATE
Recorder (woodwind instrument)	MRECORD	Skis	SSKIS
Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPER	Slicer	ESLICER
Recorder, Video	CVIDEOR	Slide Rule	ESLIDER
Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG	Slot Machine	SSLOTMA
Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO	Snow Blower	ESNOWBL
Reel	SREEL	Snowplow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Refrigerator	HREFRIG	Snowmobile	(Vehicle File)
Regulator	EREGULA	Socket Set or Wrench	ESOCKET
Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	RREMOTE	Sod Cutter	ESODCUT
Renewal Tab, License Plate	YLECTAB	Softener, Water	HSOFTEN
Respirator	ERESPIR	Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER
Resuscitator	ERESUSC	Sound Mixer or Board	RSOUNDM
Reverberator	RREVERB	Sousaphone	MSOUSAP
Riding Lawnmower	(Vehicle File)	Space Heater	HSPACEH
Ring	PRING	Spade	ESPADER
Riot (bulletproof) Vest	PVEST	Speaker	RSPEAKE
Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG	Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM
Roller Skates	SRSKATE	Spotlight	ESPTLIT
Rotahammer	EHAMMER	Sprayer, all types	ESPRAYE
Rototiller	ETILLER	Spray Gun	ESPRAYG
Router	EROUTER	Spreader	ESPREAD
Rug	YRUG	Spyglass	VBINOCU
Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO	Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM
Saddle	SSADDLE	Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE
Safe	OSAFE	Starter	ASTARTE
Sail	SSAIL	Statue	YSTATUE
Sail Boat	(Boat File)	Steam Cleaner	ESTEAMC
Sandblaster	ESANDBL	Stencil Machine	OSTENCI
Sander	ESANDER	Stenotype	OSTENOT
Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Saxophone	MSAXOPH	Stereo Phonograph	RSTEREO
Scaffold	ESCAFFO	Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Scales	ESCALES	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Scanner	RSCANNE	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Scissors	HSCISSO	Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE	Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection	YSTICKE
Screen	CSCREEN	Stole	PSTOLE
Screwdriver	ESCREWD	Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Screw Gun	ESCREWG	Stove	HWOODST
Scrubber	ESCRUBB	Stove, Woodburning	ESROBE
Scuba	SSCUBA	Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Sensor	ESENSOR	Studgun	ESTUDGU
Separator	ESEPARA	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Sewer Cleaner	ESEWERC	Surfboard	SSURFBO
Sewing Machine	HSEWING	Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Sextant	ESEXTAN	Sweeper	HVACUUM
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO	Swine	YSWINE
Sharpener, all types	ESHARPE	Sword	SSWORD
Shaver	PSHAVER	Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Shears	ESHEARS	Tab, License Plate Renewal	YLECTAB
		Table	HTABLE
		Tabulator	OTABULA



ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

## 2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
EHAMMER	Airgun (hammer)	ERATCHE	Ratchet, Air
EHANDCU	Handcuffs	ERATCHE	Air Ratchet
EHANDPI	Handpiece (dental equipment)	EREGULA	Regulator
EHANDPI	Dental Handpiece	ERESPIR	Respirator
EHANDTR	Hand Truck	ERESUSC	Resuscitator
EHEDGE	Hedge Cutter	ERIVETG	Riveter (rivet gun)
EHEDGE	Cutter, Hedge	ERIVETG	Gun, Rivet
EHOE	Hoe	EROUTER	Router
EHOIST	Hoist	ESANDBL	Sandblaster
EHOISTE	Holster	ESANDER	Sander
EHORSER	Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	ESAW	Saw (not chain saw)
EHORSER	Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	ESAW	Hacksaw
EINDICA	Indicator	ESAW	Jigsaw
EINVERT	Inverter	ESCAFFO	Scaffolding
EJACK	Jack	ESCALES	Scales
EJOINTE	Jointer	ESCREWD	Screwdriver
EKEYMAK	Key Making Machine	ESCREWG	Screw Gun
ELADDER	Ladder	ESCRUBB	Scrubber
ELAMINA	Laminating Machine	ESENSOR	Sensor
ELASER	Laser	ESEPARA	Separator
ELATHE	Lathe	ESEWERC	Sewer Cleaner
ELEAFBL	Leaf Blower	ESEXANT	Sextant
ELEVEL	Level	ESHARPE	Sharpener, all types
ELIFEPR	Life Preserver	ESHARPE	Knife Sharpener
ELIFT	Lift	ESHEARS	Shears
ELOGSPL	Log Splitter	ESHOVEL	Shovel
ELOGSPL	Wood Splitter	ESHREDD	Shredder (paper, etc.)
EMEGOHM	Megohmmeter	ESLICER	Slicer
EMETALD	Metal Detector	ESLIDER	Slide Rule
EMETALD	Detector, Metal	ESNOWBL	Snow Blower
EMETER	Meter	ESNOWPL	Snowplow, Nonriding
EMICROM	Micrometer	ESNOWPL	Plow, Snow, Nonriding
EMILLIN	Milling Machine	ESOCKET	Socket Set or Wrench
EMITERB	Miter Box	ESOCKET	Wrench, Socket
EMODULA	Modulator	ESODCUT	Cutter, Sod
EMODULE	Module, All Types	ESODCUT	Sod Cutter
EMOTOR	Motor	ESOLDER	Soldering Iron/Gun
EMOWER	Lawnmower, Nonriding	ESOLDER	Iron, Soldering
EMOWER	Power Mower, Nonriding	ESOLDER	Gun, Soldering
EMOWER	Mower, Nonriding	ESPADER	Spader
EMULTIM	Multimeter	ESPHYGM	Sphygmomanometer
ENAVIGA	Navigation Meter	ESPOLTI	Spotlight
ENIBBLE	Nibbler	ESPRAYE	Sprayer, all types
EOHMMET	Ohmmeter	ESPRAYE	Paint Sprayer
EOSCILL	Oscilloscope	ESPRAYG	Spray Gun
EPARKME	Parking Meter	ESPRAYG	Gun, Spray
EPIPETH	Pipe Threading Machine	ESPREAD	Spreader
EPLANE	Plane	ESTAPLE	Stapler (staplegun)
EPLANER	Planer (power tool)	ESTAPLE	Gun, Staple
EPLIERS	Pliers	ESTEAMC	Cleaner, Steam Carpet
EPLW	Plow	ESTEAMC	Steam Cleaner
EPOPCOR	Popcorn Maker	ESTEAMC	Carpet Cleaner (steam)
EPOST	Post-Hole Digger	ESTETHO	Stethoscope
EPOST	Digger, Post-Hole	ESTROBE	Strobe Light
EPOWERP	Power Pack	ESTUDGU	Studgun
EPOWERS	Power Supply	ESTUDGU	Nailgun (studgun)
EPPRESS	Press	ESTUDGU	Gun, Stud
EPROCES	Processor, all types	ETAMPER	Tamper
EPSWEEP	Power Sweeper, Outdoor	ETANK	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)
EPUMP	Pump	ETAPER	Tape Machine, Automatic
EPUNCH	Punch	ETELEPH	Phone (Telephone)
EPYROME	Pyrometer	ETELEPH	Telephone
ERADAR	Radar	ETESTER	Tester
ERAKE	Rake	ETHEODO	Theodolite
ERAMSET	Ramset	ETHERMO	Thermometer

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

## 2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
ETHREAD	Threader	HHOOD	Range Hood
ETILLER	Tiller	HHUMIDI	Humidifier
ETILLER	Cultivator, Farm	HICEMAK	Ice Maker
ETILLER	Rototiller	HIRON	Iron
ETIMECL	Clock, Time	HJUICER	Juicer
ETIMECL	Time Clock	HKNIFE	Knife
ETIMER	Timer	HLAMP	Lamp
ETIMING	Timing Light	HMEATSL	Meat Slicer
ETIMING	Light, Timing	HOPENER	Opener, Can
ETONOME	Tonometer	HOPENER	Can Opener
ETOOLO	Toolbox	HOVEN	Oven, Microwave
ETORCH	Cutting Torch	HOVEN	Microwave Oven
ETORCH	Torch	HPLATE	Plate (other than silver)
ETRAFFI	Traffic Counter	HRANGE	Oven (Range)
ETRANSD	Transducer	HRANGE	Range
ETRANSF	Transformer	HRANGE	Stove
ETRANSI	Survey, Transit	HREFRIG	Refrigerator
ETRANSI	Transit Survey	HREFRIG	Icebox
ETRANSP	Transponder	HSCISSO	Scissors
ETRIMME	Trimmer	HSEWING	Sewing Machine
ETROWEL	Trowel, Power	HSHAMPO	Shampoo, Rug
ETROWEL	Power Trowel	HSHAMPO	Rug Shampooer
EVENDIN	Vending Machine	HSILVER	Plate (silver)
EVIBRAT	Vibrator	HSILVER	Pitcher (silver)
EVISE	Vise	HSILVER	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)
EVOLTME	Voltmeter	HSILVER	Tray (silver)
EWATTME	Watt Meter	HSILVER	Bowl (silver)
EWEEDE	Weeder	HSILVER	Tea Set (silver)
EWEEDE	Weed Cutter	HSILVER	Dish (silver)
EWEEDE	Cutter, Weed	HSOFTEN	Water Softener
EWELDER	Welder	HSOFTEN	Softener, Water
EWELDER	Arc Welder	HSPACEH	Space Heater
EWHEELB	Balancer, Wheel	HSPACEH	Heater, Space
EWHEELB	Wheel Balancer	HTABLE	Table
EWINCH	Winch	HTOASTE	Toaster
EWRENCH	Wrench	HVACUUM	Electric Broom
HAIRCON	Air Conditioner	HVACUUM	Cleaner, Vacuum
HBED	Bed	HVACUUM	Sweeper
HBLNDE	Blender	HVACUUM	Vacuum Cleaner
HBUFFER	Buffer, Floor	HVACUUM	Broom (electric)
HBUFFER	Polisher	HVASE	Vase
HBUFFER	Waxer	HWASHIN	Washing Machine
HBUFFER	Floor Buffer	HWATERH	Water Heater
HBUFFER	Floor Polisher	HWOODST	Woodburning Stove
HCABINE	Cabinet	HWOODST	Stove, Woodburning
HLOCK	Clock	MACCORD	Accordion
HCOFFEE	Coffee Maker	MAUTOHA	Autoharp
HCOMPAC	Compactor, Trash	MBANJO	Banjo
HCOMPAC	Trash Compactor	MBARITO	Baritone
HCOUCH	Couch	MBASS	Bass
HDEHUMI	Dehumidifier	MBASSOO	Bassoon
HDISHWA	Dishwasher	MBELLS	Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra
HDISPOS	Garbage Disposal	MBUGLE	Bugle
HDISPOS	Disposal, Garbage	MCASE	Musical Instrument Case
HDRYER	Dryer, Clothes	MCELLO	Cello
HDRYER	Clothes Dryer	MCLARIN	Clarinet
HFOODPR	Food Processor	MCORNET	Cornet
HFREEZE	Freezer	MCYMBAL	Cymbal
HFRYER	Fryer	MDRUM	Drum
HFURNAC	Furnace	MFLUTE	Flute
HFURNAC	Oil Burner	MGUITAR	Guitar
HGRILL	Grill	MHARMON	Harmonica
HHEATPU	Heat Pump	MHARP	Harp
HHOOD	Hood, Range	MHORN	Horn



ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
MKEYBOA	Keyboard (musical instrument)	OVALIDA	Post Office Validation Plate
MMANDOL	Mandolin	OVOICEW	Voicewriter
MMELLOP	Mellophone	PBADGE	Badge
MOBOE	Oboe	PBADGE	Shield
MORGAN	Organ	PBRACEL	Bracelet
MPIANO	Piano	PCAPE	Cape
MPICCOL	Piccolo	PCASE	Brief Case/Attache Case
MRECORD	Recorder (woodwind instrument)	PCASE	Attache Case
MSAXOPH	Saxophone	PCDAT	Coat
MSOUSAP	Sousaphone	PCREDEN	Credential
MSYNTH	Synthesizer	PCREDEN	Identification (Pass or Card)
MTROMBO	Trombone	PDRYER	Hair Dryer
MTRUMPE	Trumpet	PDRYER	Dryer, Hair
MTUBA	Tuba	PEARRIN	Earrings
MUKULEL	Ukulele	PFUR	Fur
MVIOLA	Viola	PHAT	Hat
MVIOLIN	Fiddle	PHEARIN	Hearing Aid
MVIOLIN	Violin	PHelmet	Helmet
MXILOPH	Xylophone	PJACKET	Jacket
OACCOUN	Accounting Machine	PLIGHTE	Lighter, Cigarette
OADDING	Adding Machine	PLIGHTE	Cigarette Lighter
OADDRES	Addressing Machine	PLOCKET	Locket
OCALCUL	Calculator	PMASSAG	Massager
OCASHRE	Cash Register	PMEDALL	Medallion
OCASTIN	Casting Machine	PNECKLA	Necklace
OCHECKW	Protector, Check	PPASSPO	Passport
OCHECKW	Check Protector	PPIN	Pin (jewelry)
OCHECKW	Checkwriter	PRING	Ring
OCOMPTO	Comptograph	PSHAVER	Razor (shaver)
OCOMPUT	Computer	PSHAVER	Shaver
OCOPIER	Copy Machine	PSTOLE	Stole
OCOPIER	Ditto Machine	PVEST	Vest, Riot (bulletproof)
OCOPIER	Duplicator	PVEST	Bulletproof Vest
OCOPIER	Mimeograph	PVEST	Riot (bulletproof) Vest
OCOPIER	Photocopy Machine	PWATCH	Watch
OESK	Desk	PWHEELC	Wheelchair, Nonmotorized
ODICTAT	Dictating Machine	RAMPLIF	Amplifier (including music)
ODRAFTI	Drafting Machine	RANTENN	Antenna
OFOLDER	Folding Machine	RCABLEC	Cable TV Decoder
OIMPRIN	Imprint Machine	RCABLEC	Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)
OKEYBOA	Keyboard, Computer	RCABLEC	Cable TV Box
OKEYPUN	Keypunch	RCABLEC	Television Converter, Cable
OLABELE	Labeler	RCABLEC	Box, Cable TV Converter
OLANGUA	Language Teaching Machine	RCABLEC	Decoder, Cable TV
OMAILIN	Mailing Machine	RCABLEC	Converter, Cable TV
OMOMACH	Money Order Machine	RCABLEC	Z Box
OMULTIP	Multiplier	RCABLEC	Home Box Office
OPOSTAG	Postage Meter	RCABLEC	HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter
OPOSTIN	Posting Machine	RCABLEL	Lasher, Cable TV
OPRINTE	Printer	RCABLEL	Cable TV Lasher
OPROGRA	Programmer	RCARTRI	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm
OREADER	Reader	RCARTRI	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge
OSAFE	Safe	RCARTRI	Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge
OSTAMPM	Stamp Machine	RCBRADI	Citizens Band Radio
OSTENCI	Stencil Machine	RCBRADI	Radio, Citizens Band
OSTENOT	Stenotype	RCHANNE	Channel Selector
OTABULA	Tabulator	RCROSSO	Crossover (for stereo system)
OTELETY	Teletype	RDIRECT	Direction Finder, Radio
OTERMIN	Computer Terminal	RDIRECT	Radio Direction Finder
OTRANSC	Transcriber	REQUALI	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)
OTYPESE	Typesetter	RFMCONV	FM Converter
OTYPEWR	Typewriter	RFMCONV	Converter, FM
OTYPEWR	Composer	RHEADSE	Earphone
OVALIDA	Validation Plate, Post Office		

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
RHEADSE	Headset	SEXERCI	Exercise Equipment
RINTERC	Intercom	SFISHIN	Fishing Rod/Pole
RJUKEBO	Jukebox	SGDLFCA	Golf Cart, Nonmotorized
RMICROP	Microphone	SGDLFCL	Golf Clubs
RMONITO	Monitor	SISKATE	Ice Skates
RNEEDLE	Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	SISKATE	Skates, Ice
RNEEDLE	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	SLANTER	Lantern
RNEEDLE	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	SLOCATO	Locator, Fish
RNOISER	Noise Reduction Unit	SLOCATO	Fish Locator
RPAGER	Pager	SPARACH	Parachute
RPAGER	Beeper	SPINBAL	Pinball Machine
RPASYST	Public Address System	SPOOLTA	Pool Table
RPHONOG	Record Player, Mono	SRACKET	Racket
RPHONOG	Phonograph (Mono)	SREEL	Reel
RPOWERB	Power Booster	SRSKATE	Roller Skates
RPOWERB	Booster, Power	SRSKATE	Skates, Roller
RPREAMP	Preamplifier	SSADDLE	Saddle
RRADIO	Radio	SSAIL	Sail
RRADIOR	Radio/Record Player, Combination	SSCUBA	Scuba
RRADIOT	Radio/Television, Combination	SSCUBA	Aqualung
RRADITA	Radio(AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination	SSKATEB	Skate Board
RRANGEE	Range Expander	SSKIS	Skis
RRANGEE	Expander, Range	SSLTOMA	Slot Machine
RRECEIV	Receiver	SSTOPWA	Stop Watch
RRECEIV	Stereo Receiver	SSTOPWA	Watch, Stop
RREMOTE	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	SSURFBO	Surfboard
RREMOTE	Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	SSWORD	Sword
RREMOTE	TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit	STENT	Tent
RREMOTE	Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	VBINOCU	Binoculars
RREVERB	Reverberator	VBINOCU	Spyglass
RRTVREC	Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo	VBINOCU	Field Glasses
RSCANNE	Scanner	VMICROS	Microscope
RSOUNDM	Sound Mixer or Board	VPERISC	Periscope
RSOUNDM	Mixing Board	VSCOPE	Telescope
RSOUNDM	Mixer, Sound	VSCOPE	Scope (gun or telescope)
RSPEAKE	Speaker	VVIEWER	Viewer
RSTEREO	Stereo Phonograph	YAIRTIC	Airline Ticket
RSTEREO	Record Player, Stereo	YAIRTIC	Ticket, Airline
RSTEREO	Phonograph (Stereo)	YBBGUN	BB Gun
RTAPEDE	Tape Deck (deck only)	YBOOK	Book, Food Stamp
RTAPEDE	Deck, Tape (deck only)	YBOOK	Food Stamp Book
RTAPEPL	Tape Player (plays only)	YBUGLIG	Light, Bug
RTAPEPL	Player, Tape (plays only)	YBUGLIG	Bug Light
RTAPERE	Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	YCATTLE	Cattle
RTAPERE	Tape Recorder (records and plays)	YCATTLE	Cow
RTELANS	Answering Device, Telephone	YCHAIR	Massage Therapy Chair
RTELANS	Device, Telephone-Answering	YCHAIR	Chair, Massage Therapy
RTELANS	Telephone-Answering Device	YCONTAI	Shipping Container
RTELEPR	Teleprompter	YCONTAI	Container, Shipping
RTELEVI	Television	YDOG	Dog
RTRANSC	Transceiver	YEQUINE	Horse
RTRANSM	Transmitter	YEXPLOS	Explosives
RTUNER	Tuner	YFIGURI	Figure, Figurine
RTURNTA	Turntable	YFLASHL	Flashlight
RTVGAME	Television Game, Electronic	YINGOT	Ingot (Silver or Gold)
RTVGAME	Electronic Television Game	YINGOT	Gold Ingot
RTVGAME	Game, Electronic Television	YINGOT	Silver Ingot
RVICEOD	Video Disk Player	YKEY	Key
RVIDEOC	Video Camera	YLECTAB	License Plate Renewal Tab
RVIDEOOR	Video Recorder/Tape Playr/Cartridg/Cass	YLECTAB	Tab, License Plate Renewal
RVIDEOT	Video Tuner/Timer	YLECTAB	Renewal Tab, License Plate
RWALKIE	Walkie Talkie	YLIQUOR	Liquor
SBALL	Ball	YLOCK	Lock
SBOW	Bow		

ARTICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

## 2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>
YLOTTER	Lottery Ticket		
YMACE	Mace		
YPAINTI	Painting		
YPASS	Mass Transit Pass		
YPIGEON	Pigeon		
YPROPEL	Propeller		
YRUG	Rug		
YSHEEP	Sheep		
YSTAMP	Food Stamp		
YSTAMP	Coupon, Food Stamp		
YSTATUE	Statue		
YSTICKE	Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection		
YSTICKE	Vehicle Sticker		
YSTICKE	Automobile Inspection Sticker		
YSTICKE	Inspection Sticker		
YSWINE	Swine		
YTOILET	Portable Toilet		
YTOILET	Toilet, Portable		

## PART 2

# BOAT DATA CODES

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 1--BOAT COLOR CODES  
2--BOAT MAKE CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Boat Color Codes.....	2-1
2	Boat Make Codes.....	2-1
	BMA Codes for Boats.....	2-2
	Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats.....	2-6
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	2-7
3	Boat Type Codes.....	2-12
4	Category Codes.....	2-12
5	Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	2-12
6	Boat Hull Shape Codes.....	2-13
7	Outer Hull Material Codes.....	2-13
8	Propulsion Codes.....	2-13

1. The following list contains the Boat Color (BCO) Field codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Gray	GRY
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Chrome (stainless steel)	COM	Purple	PLE
Copper	CPR	Red	RED
Cream (ivory)	CRM	Silver (aluminum)	SIL
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Green	GRN	Turquoise	TRQ
Green, Dark	DGR	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where a boat is one color, enter the appropriate three-character alphabetic code describing that color. For example: BCO/BRO.

When describing a boat of two colors, first list the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next most prevalent color. The full seven characters in the field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example: BCO/WHI/BLR.

When describing a boat of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, BCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU or MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS.

2.1 Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the Coast Guard. When entering a boat manufactured by such a manufacturer, the BMA code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

The following pages contain the BMA Field codes for boat manufacturers. Record entries for those manufacturers not included in this table should be entered using the generic code "MISC" and by indicating the actual manufacturer's name in the Miscellaneous Field.



BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Achilles KCI Corp.	ACH	Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	BFF
Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	ACM	The Blue Hole Canoe Co.	TBH
Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	AVN	Blue Star Marine Corp.	BLS
Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	AGC	Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)	GPD
Airboat Engineering	AFD	Bomber Raider	BLP
Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	ALD	Bonair Boats, Inc.	BNB
Allison Craft Boats	ALT	Bonanza Molding Corp.	BNM
Allison Craft Boat Co.	ALL	Bonito Boats, Inc.	BNT
All Seasons Industries	ALS	Boston Whaler, Inc.	BWC
Alumacraft Boat Co.	ACB	Bramco, Inc.	BRC
American Fiberglass	AFF	Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)	BVD
American Fiberglass Co.	AFC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd. (Sunrider Hovercraft)	XHC
American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	AFG	Cacci Craft, Inc.	CFT
American International Airboat, Inc.	XBD	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.	LMA
AMF Alcott	AMF	Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)	ECX
AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	CRL	Carolina Boat Co.	CNE
AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	RAL	Caravelle Boat Co.	CVB
AMF Robalo Division	RA1	Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)	CDR
AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)	SLK	Catalina Yachts	CTY
Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	ANP	Cee Bee Mfg. Co.	CBM
Angler Boat Corp.	ANG	Centark Industries, Inc.	CNH
Anthony Boat Co.	ANT	Centurian Boats, Inc.	CEE
Apache	APH	Century Boat Co.	CEB
Apache Airboats, Inc.	AHE	Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)	CHE
Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	ABM	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)	TSB
Apollo Boats	APG	Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	RSE
Appleby Mfg. Co.	APB	Checkmate Boats, Inc.	CHK
Aquasport, Inc.	ASP	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	CHT
Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	ATL	Cherokee Boat Co.	CKB
Arizona Ski Boats	ASK	Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	DWE
Arkansas Traveler Boat	ARK	Chris Craft	CCA
Arrowcraft	ARR	Chris Craft	CCB
Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	AST	Chris Craft	CCC
Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	JCE	Chris Craft	CCD
Atlantic Boat Works	AAL	Chris Craft	CCF
Atlantic Boat Works	ABW	Chris Craft	CCH
Atlantic Boat Works	ADK	Chris Craft	CCN
Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	ATM	Chris Craft Roamer	CCR
Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	AVB	Chris Craft	CCT
Ayr-Way Industries	AYR	Chris Craft	CCU
Aztec Boat Corp.	AXT	Chris Craft	CCV
Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	BAH	Chrysler Boat Corp.	VVV
Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)	CAB	Clark Boat Co.	CLK
Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)	XDY	Classic Boat, Corp.	CLA
Barron Boats, Inc.	BAR	Classic Boat, Inc.	CSB
Bass Cats Boats	BAS	Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	CST
Bass Unlimited, Inc.	BUJ	Cobalt Boats	FGE
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BLB	Cobia Boat Co.	CBA
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL1	Cobra Mfg. Co.	CFY
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL2	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	CYV
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL3	Cole Boats (Cole Marine)	CEM
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL4	The Coleman Co.	CNP
B-Craft Boat Co.	BTD	The Coleman Co.	CP2
B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	BCB	Collinscraft, Inc.	CKK
Bellco Boats, Inc.	BXE	Collins Craft, Inc.	CGF
Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)	TAH	Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)	SNT
Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	BEM	Columbia Fiberglass	CFS
Biesmeyer Boats	BMR	Combee Airboats, Inc.	MPM
		Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)	CKL
		Correct Craft, Inc.	CTC
		Crews Craft, Inc.	CRW
		Critchfield Marine, Inc.	CHM

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	CMA	Four Winns, Inc.	4WN
Cruise Boats, Inc.	CCX	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)	FUR
Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	CRS	Galaxie Boats, Inc.	GAE
Cruisers, Inc.	KRU	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.	GBW
Crusader Custom Boats	CXN	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.	GAL
Cub Craft	CUB	General Marine Co.	GMA
Custom Marine	CMN	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)	GHE
Custom Marine	CUC	Gibson Fiberglass Products	GBN
Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	CUP	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)	GPC
Dawson Boat Co.	DAW	Glastex Co.	GTX
Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	ARW	Glastron Boat Co.	GLA
Dayton Marine Products	DMP	Glastron-Carlson	GCV
Delco Fiberglass Products	DFP	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	JET
Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	DEM	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)	NTL
Delta Marine, Inc.	DEL	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)	GLX
Dem-Craft Boat Co.	DCB	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)	GBC
Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	DES	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)	GBM
Dilks & Co.	SKB	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)	GBP
Di Marco Boats	DMB	Hallet	HAL
Dixie Airboats, Inc.	DXA	Hans Klepper Corp.	HNK
Dixie Boat Works	DXE	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)	BRW
Dixie Fiberglass Products	DXF	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	HBG
Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)	DXM	Herters, Inc.	HER
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DFL	Hewes Marine Co.	HEW
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DLN	Higginbotham Boat Co.	HGG
Dolphin Canoe Co.	DPD	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)	CCM
Donzi Marine, Inc.	DMR	Holeton Boat Works	HBU
Dorsett Marine, Inc.	DST	Holiday Manufacturing	HMJ
Duracraft Boats, Inc.	DUR	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	HWE
Duranautic, Inc.	DNU	Hondo Boats	HND
Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	DNC	Hosea Mfg. Co.	DMH
Duratech Mfg. Co.	DUT	Howard Custom Boats	HCB
Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	BJC	Howmar Boats, Inc.	HBY
Dusky Marine, Inc.	DUS	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	HUB
Dycraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)	DYE	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HUU
East Tex Fiberglass Products	ETF	Hustler Boats	HSB
Easy Rider Fiberglass	ERF	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	HSL
Ebbtide Corp.	ETC	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	HUS
Ebko Industries	EBK	Hustler Marine, Inc.	HUX
Eldo Craft Boat Co.	ELD	Hydra-Sports, Inc.	HSX
Elgin	ELG	Hydro Stream Boats	HSP
Eli Laminates Co., Inc.	ELX	Hydrosift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	HYD
Eliminator Boats	ELB	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)	KRG
Elite Boats	ELE	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)	XMP
Ensign Yachts	ENN	Indian River Boats	JHR
Eskay Plastics, Ltd.	ESK	Invader Corp.	XVA
Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)	NAP	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	PSL
Fabuglass Co., Inc.	FAB	Jem-Craft	JNC
Falcon Boats, Inc.	FCS	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	JBN
Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)	WXH	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	JBX
Falcon Boats of California	FCN	Jet-Ster Boat Co.	JSB
Feathercraft	FEA	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	JEB
Fiber-Cell, Inc.	FCL	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	JTA
Fibercraft Mfg. Co.	FCP	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	JTB
Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)	FBF	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	JDB
Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)	FGB	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	JRS
Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)	FBK	Kawasaki Motors	KAW
Fisher Marine, Inc.	FMC		
Fishmaster	FSM		
Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.	FLQ		
Folbot Corp.	FLB		

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
K-Craft, Inc.	KCK	(SXL cont.)	
Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)	KBW	Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats	SXL
Kenova Industries	KVA	North American Fiberglass	XNA
Kurtis Kraft Boats	FRK	Old Town Canoe Co.	XTC
Laguna Yachts, Inc.	LAY	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	RJS
Landau Boat Co.	LBD	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)	XRR
Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)	LAR	Ouchita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)	XMR
Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.	ZFS	Ozark Boat Works	XBW
Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	LBC	Pacific Hovercraft	PHV
Lone Star Fiberglass Co.	LNS	Panther Airboats Corp.	PAP
Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)	LWN	Panther Marine Corp.	PMR
Luger Industries, Inc.	LUG	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	PYB
Lund American, Inc.	LUN	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)	WEM
Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	LCB	Performance Plus Products	PPE
Lyn Craft Boat Co.	LYN	Performance Sailcraft	PFS
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MAC	Performer Boat Co.	PER
Macs Airboats and Skiffs	MAZ	P & D Boat Corp.	PDC
Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.	MAD	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	AGB
Magnum Marine	MAG	Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHB
Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)	MGM	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	PHU
Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)	LCN	Phoenix Products, Inc.	PHX
Makai Boats, Inc.	MBK	Pioneer Boats	PNT
Mako, Inc.	MKS	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)	WST
Mako Marine, Inc.	MRK	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	PLR
Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)	LPB	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	PWR
Mantra Boat Co.	MBE	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	PDL
Mariah Boats	MRH	Pro Craft, Inc.	PRO
Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)	VXX	Pro-Line Boat Co.	PLC
Mark Twain Marine Industries	MTM	Python Boats	PYH
Marlin Boat Co.	MBD	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)	LCR
Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)	EKW	Randall Craft, Inc.	ESN
Marquis Boat Co., Inc.	MRB	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	RAS
Marquis Boats, Inc.	MRJ	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	RGM
Mastercraft Boat Co.	MBC	Reinell Boats, Inc.	REN
Mastercrafters Corp.	MBV	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	RBM
Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	HST	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.	RHY
Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)	KNG	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	RCH
McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.	MCD	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	RNK
McKee Craft	MKC	River-Gilman Mould Prods.	RGP
Mel-Hart Products, Inc.	MHP	Rochell Craft Corp.	RHE
Meyer Industries, Inc.	MEY	Rogers Custom Boats	RCB
Michi-Craft Corp.	MCC	Roughneck Boat Co.	RGH
Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)	MRR	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)	VVV
Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.	MDT	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)	SYK
Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)	MFS	RSB Fiberglass Forms	RSB
Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)	MBP	Sabre Marine, Inc.	XSF
Mohawk Mfg. Co.	MMN	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)	STM
Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)	MFG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	SAG
Monark Boat Co.	MAK	Sanger Boat Mfg.	SAN
Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	DFM	Sawyer Canoe Co.	SAW
NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	TRR	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.	SCC
Newman Industries, Inc.	NEW	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)	SCT
Nona Boat Co.	NNA	Seabird Industries, Inc.	SEN
Nordic Boats	NDC	Seacrest Marine Corp.	SCN
North American Boat Corp.	NAB	Seajay Boats, Inc.	SEJ
North American Catamarans (Sol	SXL	Sea Maid	SMD
		Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)	SEA
		Sea Ray Boats, Inc.	SER
		Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	SSB
		Sea Star Boat Co.	SSR
		Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)	SEV

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)	SLB	Viking Boats	VKB
Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)	SWM	Viking Boats	VKP
Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)	SGN	Viking Boats	VKX
Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)	SLV	Vivian Industries Plastics	VVN
Sinterplast	XUS	Walkiki Marine	WKM
Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)	STE	Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)	WRN
Ski Boats, Inc.	SKJ	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.	WDC
Skimmer Boats	SKM	Wellcraft Marine	WEL
Sleek Craft Boats	SLE	Westwind Boats, Inc.	WBZ
Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.	SMK	White House	WHT
Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)	BRU	White Water Boats	WHB
Snark Products, Inc.	SNA	Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	BER
Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	SBM	Windsurfing International, Inc.	WSF
Spectra Marine	SPE	Winner Boats	WNB
Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	AXC	Wolverine Marine Co.	WLR
Sport Craft, Inc.	SCR	Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	RNG
Sportsman Canoe Co.	SPU	Woodson	WDN
Sportspal, Inc.	SPX	Wreidt Custom Boats	WDT
Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)	STR	Zodiac of North America	XDC
Stauter Boat Works	SBW		
Sterncraft Boat Co.	STF		
Steury Corp.	SRC		
Stinger Boat Co.	SVU		
The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)	SWE		
Summer Boat Co.	SBC		
Sundance Marine	SNX		
Superior Plastics	SUE		
Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)	SPR		
Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	SUR		
Sylvan Industries, Inc.	SYL		
Taylor Boats	TAY		
Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)	TYR		
Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	TNV		
Terry Bass Boat	TER		
Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)	CBC		
Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)	BAM		
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TNR		
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TN1		
Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	TCT		
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	TMS		
Tide Craft, Inc.	TDC		
Tomahawk, Inc.	TMH		
Tom Sawyer Boats	TMR		
TPL Boats	TPL		
Trailorboats Co., Inc.	TRA		
Traveller Boats (Stanry)	TRV		
Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)	XMG		
Triple C Enterprises	TPC		
Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	TRS		
Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)	CHJ		
Trojan Yacht Div.	TRJ		
U. S. Hovercraft	HVC		
Universal Marine Service	UMC		
US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)	FBG		
Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	HUL		
Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)	VAB		
Vanguard, Inc.	VNG		
Ventura Boats, Inc.	VNB		

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 3

2.3 Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Air Turbine Propeller Co.	AIRT	Sears, Roebuck, and Co.	SEAR
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND	Sterling Engine Co.	STLE
Aqua Bug International, Inc.	AQUB	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	STWS
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Suzuki International	SUZI
Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	BAYM	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	THER
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE	Universal Motors-Medalist	UNMM
BMW of North America	BMW	Volvo Penta of America	VOLP
British Seagull Co., Ltd.	BSEA	Walter Machine Co.	WAMA
Brunswick Corp.	BRSW	Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	WARN
Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors	BUIC	Western Auto Stores	WIZA
Byrd Industries	BYRD	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.	YANM
Caterpillar	CAT	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN
Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors	CHEV		
Chris Craft Corp.	CHRC		
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CRYD		
Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	CHRM		
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT		
Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	DATS		
Detroit Diesel Allison	DETR		
Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	EATO		
E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	EHWA		
Electric Outboard Motors	ELOM		
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN		
Eska Co.	ESKA		
Evinrude Motors	EVIN		
Ford Motor Co.	FORD		
General Motors Corp.	GMC		
International Harvester	INTL		
Isuzu Diesel of North America	ISU		
J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	PENN		
Jeep Corp.	JPME		
J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	JHWE		
Johnson Outboard Motors	OMCJ		
Johnston Propeller Works	JOPR		
Johnson and Towers	JOTO		
Kawasaki Motors Corp.	KAWK		
Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	KIEK		
Lehman Power Corp.	LEHM		
Marine Drive System	MADS		
Mariner International Co.	MRNI		
Martec Engineering Corp.	MAEN		
McCullough Industries	MCCU		
Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MRCM		
Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MROB		
Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.	MICW		
Mighty Mite Marine	MIMI		
Montgomery Wards	WARD		
Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries	MTRG		
MTU of North America	MTUA		
Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	OLDS		
OMC Drive System	OMCD		
OMC Parts and Accessories	OMCP		
Onan Corp.	ONAN		
OSCO Motors Corp.	OSCO		
Outboard Marine Corp.	OMC		
Pal Engineering, Ltd.	PLEN		
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART		
Pathfinder Marine	PATF		
Perkins Engines	PERK		
Renault USA, Inc.	RENA		
Sabb-Dreadnought	SABB		
Scott Atwater Foundry	SCTA		

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
AAL	Atlantic Boat Works	BLP	Bomber Raider
ABM	Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	BLS	Blue Star Marine Corp.
ABW	Atlantic Boat Works	BL1	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACB	Alumacraft Boat Co.	BL2	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACH	Achilles KCI Corp.	BL3	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACM	Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	BL4	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ADK	Atlantic Boat Works	BMR	Biesmeyer Boats
AFC	American Fiberglass Co.	BMW	BMW of North America
AFD	Airboat Engineering	BNB	Bonair Boats, Inc.
AFF	American Fiberglass	BNM	Bonanza Molding Corp.
AFG	American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	BNT	Bonito Boats, Inc.
AGB	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	BRC	Bramco, Inc.
AGC	Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	BRSW	Brunswick Corp.
AHE	Apache Airboats, Inc.	BRU	Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)
AIRT	Air Turbine Propeller Co.	BRW	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)
ALD	Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	BSEA	British Seagull Co., Ltd.
ALL	Allison Craft Boat Co.	BDT	B-Craft Boat Co.
ALS	All Seasons Industries	BUIC	Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors
ALT	Allison Craft Boats	BUJ	Bass Unlimited, Inc.
AMF	AMF Alcott	BVD	Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)
ANG	Angler Boat Corp.	BWC	Boston Whaler, Inc.
ANP	Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	BXE	Bellco Boats, Inc.
ANT	Anthony Boat Co.	BYRD	Byrd Industries
APB	Appleby Mfg. Co.	CAB	Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)
APG	Apollo Boats	CAT	Caterpillar
APH	Apache	CBA	Cobia Boat Co.
AQUB	Aqua Bug International, Inc.	CBC	Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	CBM	Cee Bee Mfg. Co.
ARK	Arkansas Traveler Boat	CCA	Chris Craft
ARR	Arrowcraft	CCB	Chris Craft
ARW	Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	CCC	Chris Craft
ASK	Arizona Ski Boats	CCD	Chris Craft
ASP	Aquasport, Inc.	CCF	Chris Craft
AST	Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	CCH	Chris Craft
ATL	Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	CCK	Collinscraft, Inc.
ATM	Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	CCM	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)
AVB	Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	CCN	Chris Craft
AVN	Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	CCR	Chris Craft Roamer
AXC	Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	CCT	Chris Craft
AXT	Aztec Boat Corp.	CCU	Chris Craft
AYR	Ayr-Way Industries	CCV	Chris Craft
BAH	Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	CCX	Cruise Boats, Inc.
BAM	Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aircraft Marine)	CDR	Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)
BAR	Barron Boats, Inc.	CEB	Century Boat Co.
BAS	Bass Cats Boats	CEE	Centurian Boats, Inc.
BAYM	Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	CEM	Cole Boats (Cole Marine)
BCB	B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	CFS	Columbia Fiberglass
BEM	Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	CFT	Cacci Craft, Inc.
BER	Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	CFY	Cobra Mfg. Co.
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.	CGF	Collins Craft, Inc.
BFF	Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	CHE	Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)
BJC	Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	CHEV	Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors
BLB	Bayliner Marine, Inc.	CHJ	Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)
		CHK	Checkmate Boats, Inc.
		CHM	Critchfield Marine, Inc.
		CHRC	Chris Craft Corp.
		CHRM	Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.
		CHT	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.
		CKB	Cherokee Boat Co.
		CKL	Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)



BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CLA	Classic Boat, Corp.
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.
CLK	Clark Boat Co.
CMA	Crosby Marine Engr Corp.
CMN	Custom Marine
CNE	Carolina Boat Co.
CNH	Centark Industries, Inc.
CNP	The Coleman Co.
CP2	The Coleman Co.
CRL	AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)
CRS	Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)
CRW	Crews Craft, Inc.
CRYO	Chrysler Outboard Corp.
CSB	Classic Boat, Inc.
CST	Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)
CTC	Correct Craft, Inc.
CTY	Catalina Yachts
CUB	Cub Craft
CUC	Custom Marine
CUP	Custom Marine
CVB	Caravelle Boat Co.
CXN	Crusader Custom Boats
CYV	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.
DATS	Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.
DAW	Dawson Boat Co.
DCB	Dem-Craft Boat Co.
DEL	Delta Marine, Inc.
DEM	Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)
DES	Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.
DETR	Detroit Diesel Allison
DFL	Dolphin Boats, Inc.
DFM	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.
DFP	Delco Fiberglass Products
DLN	Dolphin Boats, Inc.
DMB	Di Marco Boats
DMH	Hosea Mfg. Co.
DMP	Dayton Marine Products
DMR	Donzi Marine, Inc.
DNC	Duranautic Mfg. Corp.
DNU	Duranautic, Inc.
DPD	Dolphin Canoe Co.
DST	Dorsett Marine, Inc.
DUR	Duracraft Boats, Inc.
DUS	Dusky Marine, Inc.
DUT	Duratech Mfg. Co.
DWE	Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)
DXA	Dixie Airboats, Inc.
DXE	Dixie Boat Works
DXF	Dixie Fiberglass Products
DXM	Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)
DYE	Dyecraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)
EATO	Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.
EBK	Ebko Industries
ECX	Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)
EHWA	E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.
EKW	Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)
ELB	Eliminator Boats
ELD	Eldo Craft Boat Co.
ELE	Elite Boats

Code	Manufacturer
ELG	Elgin
ELOM	Electric Outboard Motors
ELX	Eli Laminates Co., Inc.
ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
ENN	Ensign Yachts
ERF	Easy Rider Fiberglass
ESK	Eskay Plastics, Ltd.
ESKA	Eska Co.
ESN	Randall Craft, Inc.
ETC	Ebbtide Corp.
ETF	East Tex Fiberglass Products
EVIN	Evinrude Motors
FAB	Fabuglass Co., Inc.
FBF	Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)
FBG	US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)
FBK	Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)
FCL	Fiber-Cell, Inc.
FCN	Falcon Boats of California
FCP	Fibercraft Mfg. Co.
FCS	Falcon Boats, Inc.
FEA	Feathercraft
FGB	Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)
FGE	Cobalt Boats
FLB	Folbot Corp.
FLQ	Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.
FMC	Fisher Marine, Inc.
FORD	Ford Motor Co.
FRK	Kurtis Kraft Boats
FSM	Fishmaster
FUR	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)
GAE	Galaxie Boats, Inc.
GAL	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.
GBC	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)
GBM	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)
GBN	Gibson Fiberglass Products
GBP	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)
GBW	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.
GCV	Glastron-Carlson
GHE	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)
GLA	Glastron Boat Co.
GLX	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)
GMA	General Marine Co.
GMC	General Motors Corp.
GPC	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)
GPD	Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)
GTX	Glastex Co.
HAL	Hallet
HBG	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.
HBU	Holeton Boat Works
HBY	Howmar Boats, Inc.
HCB	Howard Custom Boats
HER	Herters, Inc.
HEW	Hewes Marine Co.
HGG	Higginbotham Boat Co.
HMJ	Holiday Manufacturing

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
HND	Hondo Boats
HNK	Hans Klepper Corp.
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HSB	Hustler Boats
HSL	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)
HSP	Hydro Stream Boats
HST	Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)
HSX	Hydra-Sports, Inc.
HTB	Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)
HUB	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.
HUL	Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)
HUS	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.
HUU	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.
HUX	Hustler Marine, Inc.
HVC	U. S. Hovercraft
HWE	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.
HYD	Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)
INTL	International Harvester
ISU	Isuzu Diesel of North America
JBN	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)
JBX	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma
JCE	Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)
JDB	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.
JEB	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)
JET	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.
JHR	Indian River Boats
JHWE	J. H. Westerbeke Corp.
JNC	Jem-Craft
JOPR	Johnston Propeller Works
JOTO	Johnson and Towers
JPME	Jeep Corp.
JRS	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)
JSB	Jet-Ster Boat Co.
JTA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama
JTB	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis
KAW	Kawasaki Motors
KAWK	Kawasaki Motors Corp.
KBW	Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)
KCK	K-Craft, Inc.
KIEK	Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors
KNG	Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)
KRG	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)
KRU	Cruisers, Inc.
KVA	Kenova Industries
LAR	Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)
LAY	Laguna Yachts, Inc.
LBC	Livingston Boat Co., Inc.
LBD	Landau Boat Co.
LCB	Lyn-Craft Boat Co.
LCN	Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)
LCR	Radisson Canoes (George Ross

Code	Manufacturer
(LCR cont.)	
LEHM	Lehman Power Corp.
LMA	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.
LNS	Lone Star Fiberglass Co.
LPB	Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)
LUG	Luger Industries, Inc.
LUN	Lund American, Inc.
LWN	Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)
LYN	Lyn Craft Boat Co.
MAC	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
MAD	Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.
MADS	Marine Drive System
MAEN	Martec Engineering Corp.
MAG	Magnum Marine
MAK	Monark Boat Co.
MAZ	Macs Airboats and Skiffs
MBC	Mastercraft Boat Co.
MBD	Marlin Boat Co.
MBE	Mantra Boat Co.
MBK	Makai Boats, Inc.
MBP	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)
MBV	Mastercrafters Corp.
MCC	Nichi-Craft Corp.
MCCU	McCullough Industries
MCD	McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.
MDT	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.
MEY	Meyer Industries, Inc.
MFG	Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)
MFS	Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)
MGM	Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)
MHP	Mei-Hart Products, Inc.
MICW	Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.
MIMI	Mighty Mite Marine
MKC	McKee Craft
MKS	Mako, Inc.
MMN	Mohawk Mfg. Co.
MPM	Combee Airboats, Inc.
MRB	Marquis Boat Co., Inc.
MRCM	Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRH	Mariah Boats
MRJ	Marquis Boats, Inc.
MRK	Mako Marine, Inc.
MRNI	Mariner International Co.
MROB	Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRR	Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)
MTM	Mark Twain Marine Industries
MTRG	Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries
MTUA	MTU of North America
NAB	North American Boat Corp.
NAP	Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)
NDC	Nordic Boats
NEW	Newman Industries, Inc.
NNA	Nona Boat Co.

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
NTL	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)	SAW	Sawyer Canoe Co.
OLDS	Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	SBC	Summer Boat Co.
OMC	Outboard Marine Corp.	SBM	Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.
OMCD	OMC Drive System	SBW	Stauter Boat Works
OMCJ	Johnson Outboard Motors	SCC	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.
OMCP	OMC Parts and Accessories	SCN	Seacrest Marine Corp.
ONAN	Onan Corp.	SCR	Sport Craft, Inc.
OSCO	OSCO Motors Corp.	SCT	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)
PAP	Panther Airboats Corp.	SCTA	Scott Atwater Foundry
PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	SEA	Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)
PATF	Pathfinder Marine	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck, and Co.
PDC	P & D Boat Corp.	SEJ	Seajay Boats, Inc.
PDL	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	SEN	Seabird Industries, Inc.
PENM	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	SER	Sea Ray Boats, Inc.
PER	Performer Boat Co.	SEV	Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)
PERK	Perkins Engines	SGN	Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)
PFS	Performance Sailcraft	SKB	DiLks & Co.
PHB	Phantom Boat, Inc.	SKJ	Ski Boats, Inc.
PHU	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	SKM	Skimmar Boats
PHV	Pacific Hovercraft	SLB	Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)
PHX	Phoenix Products, Inc.	SLE	Sleek Craft Boats
PLC	Pro-Line Boat Co.	SLK	AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)
PLEN	Pal Engineering, Ltd.	SLV	Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)
PLR	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	SMD	Sea Maid
PMR	Panther Marine Corp.	SMK	Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.
PNT	Pioneer Boats	SNA	Snark Products, Inc.
PPE	Performance Plus Products	SNT	Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)
PRO	Pro Craft, Inc.	SNX	Sundance Marine
PSL	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	SPE	Spectra Marine
PWR	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	SPR	Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)
PYB	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	SPU	Sportsman Canoe Co.
PYH	Python Boats	SPX	Sportspal, Inc.
RAL	AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	SRC	Steury Corp.
RAS	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	SSB	Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.
RA1	AMF Robalo Division	SSR	Sea Star Boat Co.
RBM	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	STE	Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)
RCB	Rogers Custom Boats	STF	Sterncraft Boat Co.
RCH	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	STLE	Sterling Engine Co.
REN	Reinell Boats, Inc.	STM	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)
RENA	Renault USA, Inc.	STR	Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)
RGH	Roughneck Boat Co.	STWS	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
RGM	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	SUE	Superior Plastics
RGP	Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.	SUR	Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)
RHE	Rochell Craft Corp.	SUZI	Suzuki International
RHY	Rhyon-Craft Boats Mfg.	SVU	Stinger Boat Co.
RJS	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	SWE	The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)
RNG	Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	SWM	Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)
RNK	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	SXL	North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
RSB	RSB Fiberglass Forms	SYK	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)
RSE	Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	SYL	Sylvan Industries, Inc.
SABB	Sabb-Dreadnought	TAH	Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)
SAG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	TAY	Taylor Boats
SAN	Sanger Boat Mfg.	TBH	The Blue Hole Canoe Co.
		TCT	Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.
		TDC	Tide Craft, Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TER	Terry Bass Boat	XBW	Ozark Boat Works
THER	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	XDC	Zodiac of North America
TMH	Tomahawk, Inc.	XDY	Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)
TMR	Tom Sawyer Boats	XHC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)
TMS	Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	XMG	Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)
TNR	Thunderbird Products Corp.	XMP	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)
TNV	Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	XMR	Ouchita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)
TN1	Thunderbird Products Corp.	XNA	North American Fiberglass
TPC	Triple C Enterprises	XRR	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)
TPL	TPL Boats	XSF	Sabre Marine, Inc.
TRA	Trailorboats Co., Inc.	XTC	Old Town Canoe Co.
TRJ	Trojan Yacht Div.	XUS	Sinterplast
TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	XVA	Invader Corp.
TRR	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	YANM	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
TRS	Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	ZFS	Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.
TRV	Traveller Boats (Stanray)	4WN	Four Winns, Inc.
TSB	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)		
TYR	Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)		
UMC	Universal Marine Service		
UNMM	Universal Motors-Medals		
VAB	Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)		
VKB	Viking Boats		
VKP	Viking Boats		
VKX	Viking Boats		
VNB	Ventura Boats, Inc.		
VNG	Vanguard, Inc.		
VOLP	Volvo Penta of America		
VVN	Vivian Industries Plastics		
VVV	Chrysler Boat Corp.		
VVV	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)		
VXX	Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)		
WAMA	Walter Machine Co.		
WARD	Montgomery Wards		
WARN	Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.		
WB2	Westwind Boats, Inc.		
WDC	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.		
WDN	Woodson		
WDT	Wreidt Custom Boats		
WEL	Wellcraft Marine		
WEM	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)		
WHB	White Water Boats		
WHT	White House		
WIZA	Western Auto Stores		
WKM	Walkiki Marine		
WLR	Wolverine Marine Co.		
WNB	Winner Boats		
WRN	Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)		
WSF	Windsurfing International, Inc.		
WST	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)		
WXH	Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)		
XBD	American International Airboat, Inc.		

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 3--BOAT TYPE CODES  
4--CATEGORY CODES  
5--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

3. The following list contains the Boat Type (BTY) Field codes:

Type	Code
Airboat	AIR
Commercial (ferry, oyster boat, motor barge, towboat, tug, clam dredge, coaster, riverboat, smack boat, etc.)	COM
Cruiser (a boat with an inboard motor that is at least 25 feet long but no longer than 50 feet.)	CRU
Houseboat	HSE
Hovercraft	HOV
Hydrofoil	HYD
Hydroplane	HRO
Runabout (launch, motorboat, outrider, speedboat, etc.)	RUN
Sailboat (cat, catamaran, cutter, bark, ketch, lateen, lugger, pinnace, schooner, sloop, yawl, etc.)	SAL
Utility (fisherman, sedan, etc.)	UTL
Yacht (a boat with an inboard motor that is more than 50 feet in length and is used mainly for pleasure or recreation.)	YAT
All others (aqua bike or jet ski, canoe, dinghy, dory, johnboat, kayak, lifeboat, paddle boat, rowboat, scull, skiff, etc.)	YYY

4. The following list contains the Category (CAT) Field codes:

Category	Code
Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Air Propeller (air screw)	AP
Outboard Motor	OB
Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	OD
Inboard Engine	EN

5. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	Code
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage)	P

BOAT DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--BOAT HULL SHAPE CODES  
7--OUTER HULL MATERIAL CODES  
8--PROPULSION CODES

6. The following list contains the Boat Hull Shape (HSP) Field codes:

Hull Shape	Code
Catamaran	CM
Deep-V	DV
Flat Bottom	FB
Pontoon	PT
Round Bottom	RB
Semi-V	SV
Tri-Hull	TH
Tunnel	TU
Other	OT

7. Place in the Outer Hull Material (HUL) Field the code best describing the material of which the boat's outer hull is made.

Material	Code
Metal (aluminum, steel, etc.)	ML
Plastic (fiberglass, uniglass, etc.)	PL
Wood (cedar, plywood, fir, etc.)	WD
Other	OT

8. Enter the appropriate Propulsion (PRO) Field code from the list below:

Type of Propulsion	Code
*Inboard (includes inboard/outboard, stern drive and inboard/outdrives)	IN
Manual (oars, paddles, etc.)	MP
**Outboard	OB
Sail only	SA
Sail w/auxiliary inboard power	SI
Sail w/auxiliary outboard power	SO

\*Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

\*\*Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

# **PART 3**

# **GUN DATA CODES**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Caliber Codes.....	3-1
	CAL Codes for American Calibers.....	3-1
	CAL Codes for British Calibers.....	3-1
	CAL Codes for Metric Calibers.....	3-1
	CAL Codes for Shotguns.....	3-2
2	Make Codes.....	3-3
	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer.....	3-3
	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	3-93
3	Type Codes.....	3-138
	TYP Field Codes.....	3-138
	Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes.....	3-138
4	Color and Finish Data.....	3-142

1.1 CAL Codes for American Calibers

The following are American calibers expressed in decimals of an inch:

177	243	300	357	43	53
20	244	303	358	44	54
21	25	308	36	444	55
218	250	31	37	45	56
219	256	32	375	451	57
22	257	320	378	458	58
220	26	33	38	46	60
221	264	338	380	460	62
222	270	34	40	47	64
223	276	340	400	476	65
224	28	348	401	48	69
225	280	35	405	49	70
230	284	350	41	50	75
236	30	351	42	52	**9999

1.2 CAL Codes for British Calibers

The following are British calibers expressed in decimals of an inch:

22	256	310	375	44	50
220	26	318	38	440	500
230	275	32	380	442	505
240	276	320	400	45	55
242	280	33	404	450	577
244	297	333	41	455	600
246	30	350	410	461	*9999
25	300	360	416	465	
250	303	369	425	470	
255	305	370	430	475	

1.3 CAL Codes for Metric Calibers

The following are gun calibers expressed in millimeters:

27	655	792	95	112	132
3	66	8	10	1125	145
4	68	81	1015	113	15
425	7	815	103	114	158
5	735	82	1035	1143	20
55	75	85	104	115	40
556	76	88	1055	117	57
56	762	89	106	1175	60
6	763	9	1075	12	75
63	765	91	108	1211	81
635	77	93	11	127	90
65	79	94	1115	13	105
					*9999

\*To be used for gun that fires electrically charged darts  
\*\*To be used for grenade and gun that fires electrically charged darts



GUN DATA  
SECTION 1--CALIBER CODES

1.4 CAL Codes for Shotguns

For a shotgun the appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. The following are shotgun gauges:

- 4
- 8
- 9 millimeter
- 10
- 12
- 14
- 16
- 20
- 22 caliber smoothbore
- 24
- 28
- 32 or 14 millimeter
- 410 bore

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
AA Modelo 1916	SP	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
Abadie	PT	ABE	
A. B. Distributors	US	ABD	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
Abesser & Nereel	GE	ABN	
Abiline Centennial	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Marshal	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Ace	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles. Importer
Acme	US	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	Made by Modesto Santos
Adams	EN	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL	
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	ADV	
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers & pistols
.AG	IT	IAG	See Galesi
Agawam Arms	US	AGW	
A. Gilon	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	Importer only
Aristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	
Aguro	SP	AGU	
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	Mfd. for USAF
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Ajax	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ajax Army	US	MED	Mfd. by Meacham
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	AJD	
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Akah	GE	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Akliengesellschaft	CK	AKT	
AKM	EY	MDI	Model of Maadi
A. Krausser	GE	KUS	Not Iver Johnson
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver. Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alaska	US	HOD	
Albin Wall	GE	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	ALB	Distributor/Importer
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftan)	US	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alexander James Ordnance	US	AJO	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	HOD	Brand of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/Importer
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Alfa
Alkar/Alkartasuna	SP	ALA	Brand names of Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas	SP	ALA	
Allen	US	HAA	
Allen	IT	ALN	
Allen American	IT	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	
Allen & Thurber	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	
Allied Arms	US	ALS	
Allies	SP	ALL	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	
Alpine	EN	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co. Ltd.
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Amantino, E. R.	BZ	BOI	Previously Boito. Guns are now marked ERA
Amelung	BG	WAT	Model of Warrant
America	US	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S. A.	DR	AMA	
American, The	US	THE	
American Arms & Ammo	US	AAM	
American Arms Co.	US	AM	
American Barlock Wonder	US	CRE	Made by Crescent for Sears
American Boy	US	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Browning	US	BRO	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
American Club	US	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
American Derringer Co.	US	AMJ	Waco, TX
American Derringer Corp.	US	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer only
American S & W	SP	AMW	
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	Importer
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	ACS	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amategui, Martin	SP	AMU	
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ancion-Marx	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Andrea Benetti	IT	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Anschutz	WG	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Apache	SP	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines
Apalozo/Apalozo Hermanos	SP	APH	
Apex	EN	HQH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	APL	See Voere
Aramberri, Victor, & Sons	SP	ARV	
Arana	SP	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine & Tool	US	AMT	
Arcoa	US	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America
Areito-Auriena	SP	AOA	
Argentina	AT	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argler	--	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI	
Aristocrat	WG	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Arizaga, Caspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	AND	
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	AYZ	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	AAK	Mfr. of rifles

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Armaf S. A.	BG	ARF	
Armalite	US	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
AR-7	US	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp.
AR-15	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
AR-180	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
AR-180	EN	STL	Mfd. by Sterling
Armament Technology Corp.	US	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	
Armas Bost	SP	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	GIM	
Armas Marixa	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armee Model	AU	RGA	Mfd. by Roth Gasser
Armee (Pistol)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Armera	SP	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	AAS	
Armi Fabri	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Armigas-Comega	IT	ARC	
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Arminius	WG	ARN	Not a make, but a brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. & others
Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	ASP	
Armory Gun Co.	US	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arnotecnia	IT	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Armsco	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACA	Mfr. of pistols
Armsport	IT	AMP	Importer
Arms Technology	US	ATH	
Army (U. S.)	US	USA	Military-issue weapons. Each weapon has its own mfr.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA	
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ACO	
Arrostegui, Eulogio	SP	EAS	
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
Arsenal de Tula	SX	TUA	
Artic	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artigis	GE	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	NE	Military arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	
Ascaso, F.	SP	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	ZAA	
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	
A. Stroeger	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
ATC	SP	ATC	
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	Importer/Distributor
Attila	HU	FEG	Auto-loading pistol, mfd. by Feg Union
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Audax	FN	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	
August Francotte	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
August Menz	GE/WG	ME	
August Schnle	GE	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Auslands Patent	GE	SHN	Trademark of Schnle, also see Reform
Austen	AS	ASN	Military weapons, see Sten
Australia	AS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australian Automatic	AS	AS	
Austria	AU	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Autograde	FN	AUR	
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	See T.D.E. or Jurras
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AUP	Military weapons
Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns & semi-automatic rifles
Auto-Wing	US	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal
Avant Industries	US	AVT	
Avenger	--	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	Made by Azpiri
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	
Aya	SP	AGT	Shotguns only
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns, not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser Copy)	SP	ARK	Model of Arizaga
BA	SP	BA	
B. A. Co.	US	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	
Baby Dragoon	US/SP	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800's
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other manufacturers
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	
Badminton	EN	HOH	Model name of Holland & Holland
Bahia	SP	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	
Baker	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	
Ballard, C. H.	US	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballard (Rifle)	US	MAR	Model of Marlin
Ballester-Molina	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Riguad	AT	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	
Bang Up	US	BUP	Trade name Graham & Haines Co.
Bantam	IT	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)	US/GE/BG	USA	Various mfrs., military-issue weapons
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom, and Iver Johnson
Baroness	US	BLU	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	BAG	Auto Pistols
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	
Basque	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	BRL	Distributor
Bay State	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	Made by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayard	DK	HJU	Made by Haerens Tojhus
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	Not a brand, city in France
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	
Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	
Becker	GE	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	BEC	
Beebe Arms Co.	US	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	BMN	
Beesley	EN	BEE	
Beholla	GE	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Behorden	GE	SSS	Model of Sauer
Beistegui	SP	BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	FNB	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belknap Hardware	US	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed
Model B-63	US	SAV	
Model B-64	US	SAV	
Model B-65C	US	SAV	
Model B-68	US	SAV	
Model B-963	US	SAV	
Model B-964	US	SAV	
Model B-967	US	SAV	
Belleri, Luigi	IT	LBU	
Belmore Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Belmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Benelli S.P.A.	IT	BNL	
Benemerita	SP	RET	Brand of Retolaza
Benet Arms	US	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	BNE	
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	
Benjamin	US	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	BBC	Importer of Beretta
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	Importer only
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S.A.)	BZ	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	
Beretta USA Corp.	US	FII	Formerly F. I. Industries
Bergereon	FN	BEB	
Bergmann, Theodor	GE/BG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEG	
Berkshire	US	BEK	
Berlin Suhrer Waffen	GE	BSW	



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Bernardelli, Vincenzo	IT	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	BEW	Importer/Distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	AEI	Made by Industria Argentina
Besa	EN	BSA	Mfd. by BSA (Copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun)
Beschi, Mario	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Best, The	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-A1	--	BSL	Brand of shotgun
B. F. Joslyn	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	
B & H Small Arms	US	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
Big D	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft
BII Sales	US	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	
Bingham, Squire's	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith shotguns
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Blackhawk	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Black Prince	US	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	TBS	
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	
Blue Men	US	BUH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware
Blue Jacket	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Mallard	IT	MSI	Model of Masieri
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	
BM	SX	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
B. M. & S. Special	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Bock	FN	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	WG	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Bodyguard	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bohmische Waffenfabrik	CK	BW	
Boito	BZ	BOI	Shotguns and single-shot pistols
Bojho	YG	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	
Bonanza	US	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	STA	See Star
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	Distributed by Belknap Hardware. Several mfrs.
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	
Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	CD	N00	Model of North American Arms
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	UAC	Shotguns mfd. by Union Arms Co.
Bowers Industries	US	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	
Brazil	BZ	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	---	Not a make, city in Italy
Brescia Armas	IT	BSC	
Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	Not a brand, means patent
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW	--	BVZ	.410 gauge single-shot shotgun
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	USA	
Brigadier	CD	NOD	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bristol	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	BRF	
Britain (or England)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Britch	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Brixia (Military Model)	IT	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	
Broncho	SP	ECE	Made by Echasa
Bronco	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	
Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	DIX	Musket--Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	TBB	Replica
Brownie (Pistol)	US	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (Rifle)	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRO	
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	
Bruno Castellani	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswig	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brutus	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
BS or B/S	--	BSS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen
Buchel	SZ	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, or EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	NMC	Model of Noramco
Buffalo	SP	GAA	Made by Gabilondo

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Buffalo	SP	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BUA	Tonowanda, NY
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BFF	
Buffalo Frontier	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	IT	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfooglio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	ECM	Imported by Excam
Buffalo Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buhag	EM	BUH	
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bulwark	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Buntline Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt, see EMF Co.
Burgham	FN	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Burnsides	US	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	
Bushmaster	US	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	
BYF	GE	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
Cactus Kid	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	USA	Automatic weapons systems, mfd. for U.S. Military
Cadet	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadix	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cafeld	GE	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
California Arms	US	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ACD	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)	US	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Model 212	US	SAV	
Model 227	US	SAV	
Model 233	US	SAV	
Model 266	US	SAV	
Model 401	US	SAV	
Model 607	US	SAV	
Model 607TD	US	SAV	
Model 621	US	SAV	
Model 621TD	US	SAV	
Model 710	US	SAV	
Model 725	US	SAV	
Model 830	US	SAV	
Model 850	US	SAV	
Model 871	US	SAV	
Model 950-C	US	SAV	
Model 950-T	US	SAV	
Cannon Block	US	CLK	Model mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Breech	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Catabria	SP	CAN	
Cap-Chure	US	PCE	Mfd. by Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc., Douglasville, GA
Capitan	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	HAA	Model mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	GCL	See FFV
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Riva	IT	CRV	
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom and Smith Wadsworth. Brand name of Crescent-Davis
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
Cartuchos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning cartridges
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Castellani, Bruno	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, also see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Caver	BG/SP	CVR	Single-shot pistols
CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)	BZ	CBC	
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	Handguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Celta	SP	CEL	
Centaur	BG	CEE	
Centennial	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	Importer only
Central Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Central Kentucky Arms	US	CKA	
Centurian	SP	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Century	US	ITH	Shotgun, model of Ithaca
Cephyr	--	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger
Cesar	FN/SP	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Cetme	SP	CET	See also Heckler & Koch
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Haenel	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. H.	SP	CH	
Challenge	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Typs	BG	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin/Champlin-Haskins	US	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin Firearms Inc.	US	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	
Chantecler	SP/FN	CHC	
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Charles Richter	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cheyenne	WG	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Chicago	US	CHB	
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicom	RC	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts. See Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Chieftan	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chile	CQ	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chimere Reinoir	FN/SP	CHM	
China (prior to division in 1949)	CN	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	CJM	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	
Cia	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning company
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Citori	JA	BRO	Model of Browning
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	
Clair	FN	CLI	
Clamin	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Clark Leader	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Classic Arms	US	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Claybirder	SP	ZEP	Model of Zephyr
Clement	BG	CLE	
Clement-Garanti	BG	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines
Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Clic-Clac	FN	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	
Coast-to-Coast Stores	US	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed
Model 42	US	MAR	
Model 180	US	SAV	
Model 180AC	US	SAV	
Model 182	US	SAV	
Model 184	US	SAV	
Model 267	US	SAV	
Model 284	US	SAV	
Model 285	US	SAV	
Model 286	US	SAV	
Model 288	US	SAV	
Model 320	US	SAV	
Model 367	US	SAV	
Model 545	US	SAV	
Model 843	US	SAV	
Model 843DS	US	SAV	
Model 946	US	SAV	
Model 8432DS	US	SAV	
Model 8433DS	US	SAV	
Cobolt	BG	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cockerill	--	COC	
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	
Coliat	SP	COI	
Collath	--	COL	
Collebeato	--	---	City in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	CB	Military weapon
Colon B. H.	SP	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Colonial	SP/FN	CON	Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears
Colt Sauer	WG	SSS	
Coltsman	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Comanche	SP	LLA	Model of Llama
Commander	VARIOUS	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commando MK III	US	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines, see Volunteer Enterprises

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Commercial Products	US	CPI	
Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos	BZ	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns, use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compeer	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Competition	US	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Comstock Arms	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (Pistol)	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (Shotgun)	IT	BSM	Made by Beschi
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	CDE	
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	CVA	
Conqueror	US	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Constable	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	
Contender	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	
Continental, The	US	GW	Brand of Great Western
Cooley	CD	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	CMS	
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	CNC	
Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Corrientes	SP	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	Model of Unique
Corto	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning short
Corzo	SP	COZ	
Cos	GE	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Company	US	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed
Model 121	US	SAV	
Model 167	US	SAV	
Model 167H	US	ST	
Model 168	US	SAV	
Model 287	US	SAV	
Model 487T	US	SAV	
Model 645	US	SAV	
Model 842	US	SAV	
Model 911	US	SAV	
Model 918	US	SAV	
Model 948	US	SAV	
Model 948E	US	ST	
Model 949	US	SAV	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Model 949Y	US	SAV	
Cougar Arms	US	CMR	Long guns
Cougar (Only Rifles)	AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Counet	BG	COX	
Cow Boy	SP	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crac Short	US	ST	Model of J. Stevens
Craft Product Co.	US	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	
Crescent (Pistols)	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	
Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRD	Mfr. of air guns
Crown	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Crown City Arms	US	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	
Crucero	SP	CRU	
Crusader Arms Company	US	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Cub	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cuno Melcher	WG	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	ZAN	Shotgun, model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
C. W. Franklin	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
CYQ	GE	SPW	"CYQ" is coding on Spreewerk guns
CZ	CK	CZ	Short for Ceska Zbrojovka
Czar	US	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Czechoslovakia	CK	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Dacin, Roger	US	DCR	
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	DIW	Importer/mfr.
Dakin	US	DAA	Importer, also see Union Armera of Spain
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun (imported primarily from Japan)
Damar	FN	DNR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms	US	WEO	Division of D. B. Wesson Co., Inc.
Dance Bros. & Park	US	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	BOO	Various mfrs. Distributed by Belknap Hardware
Danok	SP	DOK	
Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	
Danton	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danzig	GE	GE	Royal arsenal
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	
D'Armes des Pyrenees	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.
Darne	FN	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	Military weapons
Davalon	SP	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	DVO	Importer
Davis	US	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Certified Single 400	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Guns	US	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis-Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis Industries	US	DAB	Chino, CA
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	
Day Arms Co.	--	---	Not a brand, mfr. of barrels only
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	See Adams
De Bersaluze	SP	ALL	See Allies
Decatur	IT/WG	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Decker	GE	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	
Deerfield	US	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	BWI	Bowers Industries
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	
Defiance	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr. Inc.	US	DEF	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	
Delco Division, Santa Barbara	US	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	
Delux	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deluxe	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (Pistol)	SP	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	DMA	Importer only
Demon	SP	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
Denmark	DK	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy, L. A.	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deputy Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	
De Soto	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Destroyer (Pistol)	SP	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)	SP	DES	9mm police carbine
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destructor	SP	SAR	Model of Salaverria
Detective	SP	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	ORT	Pistols, see Ortgies
D. G. F. M.	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.
Diamond	US	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (Shotgun)	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns
Diana	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (Pistol)	US	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diawa	US	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.
Dickson Capital	SP	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dictator	BG	DIT	
Diplomat	US	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol
Discover	SP	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	DIX	
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importers brand name & model used by American Import Co.
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	
Doki	JA	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Domingo Acha	SP	ACH	
Domino	IT	DON	.22 target pistols
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	GEC	See Gecado. Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.
Doublenine Convertible	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
D. R. G. M.	--	---	Patent mark, not a brand
Drulov	CK	DRV	
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	
Dual Pathfinder		CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Duan	SP	ORM	Mfd. by Ormachea
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
Dunlap Special (Pistol)	US	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (Shotgun)	US	DAW	Model of Davis-Warner
Duo	PO/BG	DUO	
Duo	CK	FDO	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Durabel	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Duramatic (Automatic)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	FDO	
Dutch Hembrug	NE	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (Shotgun)	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (Shotgun)	JA	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers Distributor
Dynamite Nobel	GE	DYN	
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
E14/E9	IT	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolgio
E. A.	SP	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
E. A. Co.	US	ESE	Essential Arms Company
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef
Eagle Gun Co.	US	EGL	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	
Earlhood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
Eastern	US	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	EFC	Importer, see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	EAE	Importer for Dynamite Nobel
Eastfield	US	SW	Shotgun, brand name of Smith & Wesson
E. B. A. C.	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ebony	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	See also Arizmendi
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	
Eclipse	US	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	Importer only
Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	EDY	
Eddystone	US	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Eibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and West Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	Pocket pistols
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Ejericito Argentina	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F.M.M.A.P.
Elbert	GE	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
El Cano	SP	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cia
El Cid	SP	ELC	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
El Dorado	US	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms
Electric	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
El Faisan	IT	ELF	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgoibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Elita	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elliott	--	ELL	
Ells, Josiah	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	
El Perro	SP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
EMC	US	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko International	US	EMK	
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	EMF	Importer only
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Empire	IT	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	Made by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	US	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	British military arsenal, also see Albion revolver
Enforcer	US	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
England (or Britain)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Gun Works	US	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	EMI	Frames only
ERA	BZ	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	VAM	Brand of Valmet
E. R. Amantino	BZ	BOI	Successor to Boito
Erben	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	Mfr. of shotguns
Erfurt	GE	GE	Royal arsenal, see Ortgies or Mauser

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Erika	AU	ER	
Er1 Svendsen	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	
Escopeta	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	ERL	See Er1 Svendsen
Esmit	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Espana Astra	SP	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Especial	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Especial	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Esperanza	SP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	
Essential Arms Company	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA
Essex	US	BHE	Trade name of Belknap Hardware on guns made especially for them by others/use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Essex	US	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	ESX	Frames only
Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	
Estrella	SP	STA	Early model of Star
Estul, Inc.	US	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostequi	SP	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
Eurostahl	GE	ETL	Importer only
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	ARE	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Euskaro	SP	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	EVB	Single barrel shotgun
E. Whitney	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Excalibur	IT	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	ECM	Manufacturer and Importer
Excel	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excel	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Expert	US	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	
Express	US/SP	EXR	Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	ARZ	
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabico	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabio Zanotti	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	FAS	
Fabricado PCR	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.	IT	TFG	Mfr. of revolvers
Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	FFP	
Fabrica de Armas Mexico City	MM	MFA	
Fabrica de Armas Zaragoza	MM	ZAR	
Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	HIS	Mfr. of Ballerster-Molina guns
Fabrica de Material de Guerra	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns, see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.)	AT	FAI	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	Not a brand, French for Made in France
Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision	SP	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre	BG	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Fade	SP	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	
Falcon	BZ	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falson	WG	FAL	
Falcon	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corporation
Falling Block Works	US	FBW	Single-shot rifles, see Fix
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
FAME	PU	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	
Fara	IT	ZOL	
Farms	IT	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shot-guns. Now known as Armi Atis
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	
Fast	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Fausti Stephano	IT	FSO	
Favorit	SP	FAV	
Favorite	US	ST	Made by Stevens.
Favorite	US	SAV	Made by Savage.
Favorite	US	IJ	Made by Iver Johnson.
Favorite Navy	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FBN	CK	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
F. da de Escopatos	SP	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns
F. Dusek Opotschno	PO	FDO	
Federal Arms Co.	US	MEI	Brand of Meridian
Federal Firearms Co.	US	FFC	
Federal Laboratories	US	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Feg Union	HU	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar	HU	FEG	Military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerkbau	WG	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Femaru	HU	FEG	
Ferlach	AU	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles. Also city in Austria
Fernando Ormachea	SP	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferrat	US	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Fiala Arms & Equip. Co.	US	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	SBI	Shotguns, brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Fiel	FN	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	
Field King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
F. I. Garcia	US	FII	
F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Finland	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finlandia	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka. Imported by F. I. Garcia
Finnbear	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	FCL	
Firearms Co., The	US	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Firebird	GE/HU	HEG	Model of Hege



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Firecat	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fitchburg	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts
Fix/Fix Bros.	US	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	
Flaig's	US	FLA	Mfr., also importer of Voere
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Flite King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Flobert	FN	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	
Florida Firearms	US	FLR	Importer and manufacturer
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	Belgian mfr. of Brownings
FN-FAL	BG	FNB	Model of F. N./Browning
FNH	CK	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military. FNH is German code for Bohmische Waffenfabrik
Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.	US	FOA	
Forbes, F. F.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W)	US	FW	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)	US	---	Brand sold by J. C. Penney. See J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Forester	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Forest King	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Forever Yours	AU	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia and others
Fortuna	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	
4 Aces	US	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac
Fox	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Fox Carbine	US	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Fox (Model B only)	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Francais, Le	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
France	FN	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	FSU	
Francisco Tanfolgio	IT	TDF	Mfr. of shotguns and handguns
Franco	FN	MAS	Model of M.A.S.
Francois Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	Importer only
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank de Haas	--	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom for Sickels Arms Co.
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	
Franklin, C. W.	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
Franz Sodia	AU	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Fratelli Pietta	IT	FRP	
Freedom Arms Co.	US	FAC	
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Lilliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frontier	BG/SP	FRD	
Frontier (Revolver)	US	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	Numerous mfrs.
Frontier Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Frontiersman	IT	UBE	Mfd. by Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
F.T.L. Marketing	US	FTL	
Fullerton	--	FUL	
Fulton	US	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms
Furor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	Mfr. of Llama, Ruby, and Tauler
G. A. C.	SP	GAC	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	GLX	Importer only
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
Galesi, Armi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallus	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	GSL	
Gamba	IT	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc.	US	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed
Model 130-VR	US	SAV	
Model 189	US	SAV	
Model 521	US	SAV	
Model 587	US	SAV	
Model 587	US	SAV	
Model 594	US	SAV	
Model 595Y	US	SAV	
Game Getter	US	MBL	Model of Marble
Game Master	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Garand (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	
Garate y Mendiba	SP	GYM	
Garcia Corp.	US	FII	Parent Company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	FII	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Garcia-Rossi	IT	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	---	Not a brand, city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	Not a brand, Val Trompia-Italian city and province
Garfield	US	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gasser	AU	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	Early machine guns
Gaucha	AT	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	
Gecado	WG	GEC	Importer/Exporter only
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Geha	GE	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
G. E. Lewis	US	LEW	
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	GIC	Importer only
General Firearms Co.	US	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	USA	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	See Talon Model 10
Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmachermeister	AU	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	Importer only
George Worthington	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gercar	FN	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	GHM	
Germany (prior to division in 1945)	GE	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GRO	Importer only
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	GRO	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	EME	
Gesichert	--	---	Not a brand, German word meaning safety
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	Mfr. of rifles
Gevelot	FN	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	GVL	Importer
Giscosa	IT	GIA	
Gibraltar	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gilon, A.	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	ZOL	
Gladiator	US	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	Make of Marlin
Glisenti	IT	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Gloria	SP	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
GM	GE	GMA	Do not confuse with General Motors. Rifles and shotguns
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	GNO	Single-shot Flobert-type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Gold Cup	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	TLN	
Goliath	SP	GDL	
Goose Gun	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens.
Goose Gun	US	MAR	Brand name of Marlin.
Gordoney	GE	GAR	
Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	GOR	Pedro Gorosabel--made in Spain
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	GWL	Distributor only
Gras	FN	GRB	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Great American	US	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	Importer and Manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	GRL	
Green Bay	US	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Greenback	BG	GBK	Single-shot shotguns
Greener Martini	EN	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	
Green River Rifle Works	US	GRR	Antique firearms
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	
"Grice" Brown Bess (Musket)	EN	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	Importer only
Griffin & Howe	US	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griswold & Gunnison	US	GWG	Civil war revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	
GT27	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	GMC	
Guernica	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	US	USA	M3 and M3A1 submachine guns
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	
Guipuzcoana la Industrial	SP	GUZ	
Guisasola Bros.	SP	GUI	
Guiseppa Tanfolgio, Armi	IT	GUT	
Gussenstadt	--	---	Not a brand, a street in Wurttt, Germany
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	
Gustav, Carl	SQ	GCL	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Gustloff	GE	GUS	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Guy T. Jones	US	JGT	Importer only
G. V. Fosberry	EN	FOE	
Gwinn Firearms	US	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster
Gyrojet	US	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	HAA	
Habicht	SP	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAJ	Military weapons
Hafdas	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
Hamada	JA	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hamal	EN	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	Model of Whamo
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	WAL	Model of Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hand Ejector	BG	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Handi-Gun	IT	SEN	Mfd. by Serna
Handy-Gun	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	
Hanover Arms	BG	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	
Hans V. Lidl	AU	LHV	
"Hardballer" (AMT)	US	AMT	Mfd. by AMT

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Hard Pan	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hard Pan	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	
Harrich	AU	SOI	Mfr. by Sodja
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	LAW	
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hartman	SZ	HAR	
Harvard	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hauptli	GE	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	HAU	Walther-type pistols
Hawes	WG	HAW	Importer only
Hawken	US	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	If actual mfr. unknown and marked Folsom, use this code
HDH	BG	HDH	
H. D. Military	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Healthways	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	
Hege	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	
Hein	GE	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heinzelmann
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	
Heinzelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	Handguns
Helfricht, K.	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Helicodog	FN	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Henburg	NE	HBG	Military weapons
He-Mo	GE	HEM	
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	HDS	Importer only

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	HJU	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	HCS	Various mfrs.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	Various mfrs.
Herold	GE	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herstal	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Herter's Inc.	VARIOUS	HEW	U.S. importer and mfr.
Heym	WG	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	Importer only
Hiawatha	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (Model W-H)	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U. S. Importer
High Sierra	US	HS	Model of High Standard
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hijo (Automatic)	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigny

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Hispano Argentina	AT	HIP	
H. J. S. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
HK/HK-4	WG	HEC	Model of Heckler & Koch
H. Koon, Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	QAK	
H & N Minicraft	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Holland & Holland	EN	HOH	
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	
Hollis & Sons	EN	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	
Hombre	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Hombre	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
H. O. Peabody	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Hope (Pistol, of barrel)	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	
Hoppes	US	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	HON	
Horse Destroyer	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Horsely	EN	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat Et Vie	FN	HV	
Howa/Howa Ltd.	JA	HWA	
Howard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
H & R (Harrington & Richardson)	US	HR	
HS	WG	SCR	Herbert Schmidt, not High Standard
Hubenbeckler	GE	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark Number	Country	Code	Reference
Hummer	BG	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Hungary	HU	HU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	HUN	Shotgun, model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (Automatic)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Husky	GE	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	
HV (Auto Pistol)	FN	HV	
HVA	SQ	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
Hyde	US	HYD	
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Score	US	HY	
Hyper-Single	US	HYS	
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	ZAN	Trademark of Zanoletti
Ibargun	SP	IBA	Model of shotgun
IBM (International Business Machines)	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
Ideal	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
IG Destroyer	SP	IGD	
I. G. I. (Italguns International)	IT	ITG	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	UGA	
Ilja	SP	ILJ	Brand of shotgun, mfd. by F. da de Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	
I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Imperial	SP	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Metal	EN	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
I. N. A. (Industria Nacional de Armes)	BZ	INA	
Inca	US	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
Indian	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	IAC	
Indian Sales	US	ISL	Importer only
Indian Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Industria Argentina	AT	AEI	
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	
Industria Nacional de Armes	BZ	INA	
Industrias Danok	SP	DOK	
Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	U.S. importer and mfr.
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	Importer only
Interdynamic	US	INY	Converts to machine pistol
International	US	HDD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
International Armament Co.	US	INR	U.S. importer
International Business Machines	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	
"International" Police	US	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	IT	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	IRP	
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	
Israel	IS	IS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
Italguns International	IT	ITG	



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (IAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Italia	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italo	IT	ITC	
Italy	IT	IT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	
Ixor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Izarra	SP	STA	Model of Star
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	JAE	
Jaga	CK	FDD	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	
Jager Pistol	GE	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REU	
James Warner	US	WAN	mfr. of Civil War carbines
James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	
Jana International Co.	US	JNN	Importer only
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japan	JA	JA	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Jarmann	NW	JAR	
J. Cesar	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
J. C. Higgins	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears production numbers, not serial numbers. Mfr. of shotguns
JCM	SP	JCM	
J. C. Montgomery	US	JMD	
J. C. Pennay	US	PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed
Model 6400	US	SAV	
Model 6610	US	SAV	
Model 6547	US	SAV	
Model 6670	US	SAV	
Model 6870	US	SAV	
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Jellico Hardware	US	BUH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	JEI	
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	
Jewel	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
JGA	GE	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co. Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J. J. Henry & Son	US	HJU	
J-K Imports	SP/IT	JKI	U.S. importer
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Joha	SP	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	SEU	Mfr. of shotguns
John Calvert	EN	CAE	
John C. Denard Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Irglis	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
John P. Lower	US	LOR	
John Rigby & Co.	EN	RIG	
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	
Johnson Automatics	US	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	Mfr. of carbines
JD-LO-AR	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	JGT	Import from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Joseph Land	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Josiah Ellis	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JRE	
J. Thomas	BG	THH	
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	BJA	
Jubala	SP	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jukar	SP	JUK	
Junior	SF	PAF	See PAF "Junior"
Junior	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Jupiter	SP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrica D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jurras	US	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Rig
Just, Joset	AU	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. W. Price	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaffir	BG	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spoil	CK	KAS	
Kalashnikov	SX	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalb Hammerless	US	KOL	Trademark of Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	
Kanarr Corp.	US	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	BRL	Distributor only
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	KSI	Imports from Spain/Italy (proper manufacturer's code should be used when manufacturer is known)
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer
Kdyne	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Kebler	GE	KEB	
Kendu	SP	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
KG-9	US	INY	Model of Interdynamic
K. Helfricht	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	KIE	
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	
King Nitro	US	NIT	Various mfrs.
Kingsland Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland 10 Star	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirkland, Turner	US	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Bros.	US	KIL	
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Klein Guenther	US	KLG	
K-Mart	US	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Knickerbocker	US	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	---	Code by mfr.
Knockabout	US	SHE	Model of Sheridan
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knuckle Duster	US	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	
Kobra	GE	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	
Kokura	JA	KOK	
Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Koon, Inc., H.	US	KOD	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korea (prior to division of 1948)	KR	KR	Code by country if make cannot be determined
North Korea	KN	KN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
South Korea	KO	KO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korth	GE	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	Military weapons
Krag-Jorgensen	US	USA	Military weapons
Krausser, A.	GE	KUS	
Krepp	--	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	SSK	Importer only
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Kroydon	US	HS	Brand of High Standard
KR.SPR.LA.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA--see Essential Arms Company
Krupp Stahl	--	---	Not a brand; refers to a kind of steel
KTG Firearms	JA	KTG	
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	German word for short
Kynoch	EN	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
Lacha	SP	LAC	Model of shotgun
L. A. Deputy	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Ladies Companion	US	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	
L. A. Distributors	US	LUR	U.S. importer
La France Specialties	US	LAS	Mfrs. of pistols
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	Military weapons mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaaari Tehdas
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Lakefield	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Son
Lakefield Sales Limited	CD	LKE	Lakefield, Canada
Lakelander	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lames	IT	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAP	
Lanber Armas	SP	LAB	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land, Joseph	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Auto pistol
Larand	US	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	
La Salle	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufacture
Laszlo	US	LZL	Importer only
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	
Laufstahl	--	---	Not a brand, refers to steel
Laurona	SP	LAR	Shotguns, imported by Jana International and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
L. Bergereon	FN	BEB	
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	
Leader Dynamics	AS	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Le Basque	SP	LBA	
Lebeau-Courally	--	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	Military weapons
Le Cavalier	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Lee Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Leech & Rigdon	US	LRN	Civil War revolvers
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefauchaux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	Imported
Lefever	US	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	
Le Francais	FN	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	
Legend	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	
Le Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	
Leonhardt	GE	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering Co.
Le Page	BG	LER	
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	
Le Sans Pareil/Le Sans Pariel	FN	LEX	
Le Secours	SP	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
L. E. S. Corp.	US	LSC	
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis, G. E.	US	LEW	
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	SGD	Springfield Armory M1A
Liberator	US	---	DO NOT ENTER Pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Division of General Motors, no serial numbers
Liberty	US	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	LIB	Mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck. Importer and distributor
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	RET	Model of Retolaza
Libia	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	LHV	
Liege	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	WAT	Model of Warnant rifle
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Lincoln	BG	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Lion	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	Mfd. by Systema La Lira
Lithgow	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal
Little Ace	US	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Little John	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Little Pal	US	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares de Armas	AT	TAL	
Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down)	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistol
Ljungman	SQ	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries Inc.	US	LJU	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
Llama	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoitl	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistols

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark Lob	Country FN	Code LB	Reference
Lobo	SP	LOB	Flobert single-shot pistols
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	
Longines	SP	LOI	
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LON	Brand of Sears & Roebuck
Long Tom	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Looking Glass	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Losada	GE	LOS	
Lovell Arms Co.	US	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	
Loyola	SP	LOY	
LSA	--	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	LST	
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	LUC	Mfr. of firearms
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	
Luna	GE	LUN	
"Lungo E. Par"	IT	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
Lutetia	FN	LUZ	
Luttick	BG	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	Many mfrs.
M1A	US	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy. See Springfield Armory
Maadi	EY	MDI	Imported by Steyer Daimler Puch of America
M. A. B.	FN	MAB	
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Mach IV	WG/AU	VDE	Model of Voere

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	Imported only
Madsen	DK	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	
Mahely	AT	AEI	.22 caliber semiautomatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mann WT Model	GE	MNN	
Man-Stopper	EN	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)	FN	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne	FN	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	FN	MDM	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	
MAP	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Maremont Corp.	US	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	MRG	Handgun model
Marina	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Mario Beschi	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Marke	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marks	US	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Marksman Products	US	MAP	Mfr. of air guns
Markwell Arms Co.	--	MAK	Mfrs. of replicas of antiques
Mark X	YG/US	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Marochi & Figli	IT	MRF	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spoil
Mars (pistols)	VARIOUS	MBR	Various mfrs.
Marshwood	US	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MZA	Model of Muguruza
Marteau	SP	MBB	
Martian	SP	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martigny	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	BNM	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor
Martin Amuategui	SP	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	UGB	
Martini International	EN	BSA	Model of BSA
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/EN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni America Corp.	US	OKC	Imports from Olin-Kodensha (Japan); trade name--Miida
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	
Masieri	IT	MSI	
Mason-Dixon	IT	EMF	Percussion arms mfd. by EMF Co.
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	Brand of Stevens
Masterpiece	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	
Matador	SP	AYA	Shotgun model of AYA
Match Master	US	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	Imported by Bauer, code by mfr.
Maverick	IT	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Uberti

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Maverick	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maxwell Arms	--	MXW	Mfr. of black powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering Specialties
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer & Riem	WG	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	MYS	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	
Meadalist	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	MSK	
Melchor	GE	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	
Meloir	BG	RBR	Mfd. by Robar et Cie
Meloir	FR	MEL	
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	
Menta	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mentz	GE	MNT	
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	
Menz Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	Pistols & shotguns. Tradewinds brand name
Mereilleux	BG	MER	
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	Sears subsidiary
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	
Merke	SP	ORM	Model of Ormachea



**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 5**

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Merkel	GE	MEE	
Merill Co.	US	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	Various mfrs. Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	
Mexico	MM	MM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MM	MFA	
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MAF	
Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	BG	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	SP	MDF	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	
Michigan Armament	US	MIH	
Midland Gun Co.	EN	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	
Miguel Larranaga	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni America Corp. Imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Milady	BG	MID	
Militar	IT	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK. Mfd. by Rigarmi
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	
Miller-Morse Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Minerve	SP	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Mini-14	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Minicraft, H & N	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Minima	FN	MIM	
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	
Minx	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	MTC	Imported guns
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	MGL	Importer
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise S. A.
Mitrailleuse	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale
M. L.	BG	MLE	
MMI. or MRE.	--	---	Not a brand, French abbreviations for factory
Model D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	
Modele des Armes	FN	MAE	
Model "G"	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Modelo Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Monarch Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	
Moneta-Guernica	--	MON	
Monitor	US	MOT	Commercial version of BAR. Various mfrs.
Mono	US	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Monomac	US	MMC	
Montana	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	JMD	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	
Morrone	US	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Mosin-Nagant	VARIOUS	MOA	Russian military rifle
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Ind.
Mountaineer	EN	MT	Rifle, remanufactured Enfield
Mowery Gun Works	US	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
MSA	FN	MSA	
M-S Safari Arms	US	MSS	
MTS	SX	MTS	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom
Mueller	SZ	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	MVC	
My Friend	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
My Friend	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	SP	ZUL	
Nagant (Revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG	
Nambu (Pistols)	JA	NMP	Military weapons
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Narodni Podniuk	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Institute of Industry	SP	CET	Mfd. by Cetme
National Match	US	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
National Sports Products	US	NSP	
Naval Company	US	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed
Model 94N	US	SAV	
Model 919L	US	SAV	
Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	Importer only
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	
Nero	US	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Netherlands	NE	NE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neumann	BG	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Uberti
New Baby	--	BAB	
New Baker	US	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	NEI	Brand name of various manufacturers
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	
New Era	US	BAK	Shotguns, brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
New Liberty	US	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	LON	Sold by Sears & Roebuck
Newman Brothers	--	NEB	Double shotguns
New Nambu	HA	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nitro	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Newport	US	NEP	
New Rival	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Service	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Newton	US	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	
New White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New York Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New York Pistol Co.	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	NUK	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Nikko	JA	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Hunter	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro King	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
Nonareil	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Non-Raye	BG	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	NOW	
Noramco	US	NMC	Handguns
Norberto Arizmendi	SP	ANO	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Vono
Norfolk, Virginia	US	NVS	Shotguns, importer only
Norica	SP	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norma	US	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North American Arms	US	NAA	Mfr. of .225 single-shot Derringer
North American Arms	CD	NOD	
North & Savage	US	NOH	
North, Simeon	US	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Northwood	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	NMC	Mfr. of TP-70
Norway	NW	NW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Norwich Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Nova	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
Novamatic	IT	NOV	
Noyo	MM	NOY	
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	MM	OBE	
Obregon	SP	OBR	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Oscillante	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostequi
Oicet	SP	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	
Okzet	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Old-Colony	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Old Reliable	US	SHB	Marking on Sharps Borchardt rifles
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	
Olympian	BG	FNB	Mfd. by Fabrique National
Olympic	US	DLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (Pistols)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	VOE	Model of Voere
OM	SP	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	AAS	Shotgun, old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
OMC "Back Up"	US	OMC	
Omega (Handguns)	US	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (Rifles)	US	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Omega Defensive Industries	US	OMD	
Onandia	SP	ONA	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Onena	SP	STA	Brand of Star
Opotschno	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	
Ordinance Design Co.	US	ODC	
Ordinance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	OMC	
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	ORM	
Ortgies	GE	ORT	Pistois mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.
Oscillante-Azul	SP	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostequi
Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	
Overland	BZ	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi
Oviedo	SP	SP	Government arsenal
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	
Owen	AS	OWN	Submachine guns
Oxford Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oyez	BG	OYE	
P-38	GE	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	PAI	Importer only
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	PCH	
Pacific	US	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	US	PIM	Distributor
Padre	IT	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	CLT	.25 pistol, model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Pal	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.	US	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	WOE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Panther	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Panzer	US	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia
Parabellum	GE	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	
Paragon	US	PRN	Brand of Stevens and Hopkins & Allen
Paramount	SP	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo or Retolaza
Par & Case	--	PAC	
Parker/Parker Bros.	US	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	PKR	
Parole	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	PDA	Importer
Pasper S.R.L.	AT	AEI	.22 revolver made by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Pathfinder	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
Patriot	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	JAE	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Paxton & Gallagher (P & G)	US	PG	
Peabody, H. O.	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	MTN	See also Martini
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Division of Mossberg	US	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	GOR	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Peerless	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Peerless	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Pelican	US	PEL	Trademark of G Gilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	ANS	Rifles, trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penguin	US	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	PNY	Various mfrs.
Peote	SP	PEO	
Perazzi	IT	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Perfect	FN	PEC	
Perfect	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfecto	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea
Perrin	FN	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	
Pheasant	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Phillip Clay-Roettinger	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
Phoenix	SP	PHO	Various mfrs. in Spain
Phoenix	US	HAA	Hopkins & Allen
Phoenix	US	WHI	Eli Whitney
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	Importer only from Germany and Italy
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pieper	BG	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	BG	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	Military pistol

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	ANC	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Placencia	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain. See Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	
Plinker	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Plinker	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plus Ultra	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plymouth	US	PLY	Various mfrs.
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
P. O. Ackley	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	
Poland	PO	PO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Polaris	IT	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	
Police Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Polizei	--	---	Not a brand, German word for police
Pompeya	--	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	
Powell	--	POW	
Powermag	WG	POX	Imported by Herter, various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	US	PIC	
Precision	SP	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Precision Industries	US	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	PCS	Mfr. of Mitraillette Vigneron (9mm M2 Submachine Gun)
Premier	US	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Premier	JA	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	
Price, J. W.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Pride of Brazil	BZ	BOI	Mfd. by Boito
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	
Prince	US	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Progress	US	PRG	
Prosper Polain	BG	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	Various mfrs. in both Spain and US
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
P. S. Justice	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Puma	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	OVD	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	Spanish mfr. was Francisco Arizmendi and various other mfrs. Rifles and shotguns
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	
PZK	CK	PZK	
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	QAK	
Quail (Hammerless)	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
R610c	GE	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co., mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Radium	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radom	PO	RAD	
Ran	BG	RAB	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Ranger	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger	AT	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	RMT	Mfr. of frames only
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	
Razno	SX	RZO	Shotguns
R. B. Industries	US	RBF	Fraser, Michigan
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Reck	WG	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCK	Model of Reck
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	Brand of Stevens, various mfrs.
Red Jacket	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Redorm	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Rider	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Regal	EN	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	SP	REY	Model mfd. by Astra, Bolumburu, and others
Regent	US	FII	Mfd. by F.I. Industries
Regento	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regnum	GE	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Reid, James	US	REJ	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	AZA	Made by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reina	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Reising Arms Co.	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reising (H & R)	US	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Reliance	US	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remo	GE	RMO	
Renard	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Renegade	--	REA	
Renette, Gastinne	FN	GAS	
Reno	SP	URG	Model of Uriguen
Replica Arms Co.	US	---	Nonshooting replicas, Alexandria, VA
Replica Arms Co.	US	RAC	Marrietta, OH
Republic	SP	REP	
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Retolaza/Retolaza Bros.	SP	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	Various mfrs.
Reveili	IT	REV	
REV-0-NO/REV-0-NOC	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Rex	SP/BG	REX	Various mfrs.
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	
R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	
RG (With Numbers)	US	RG1	See RG Industries reference
RG (With Numbers)	WG	ROM	Model of Rohm. See RG Industries reference
RG (Without Numbers)	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
RG Industries	US	RG1	Mfr. and importer. Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG68, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, FL, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most Rohm revolvers are manufactured in the United States by RG Industries.
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
	SP/US	RIC	Importer
Richland Arms Co.			
Richter, Charles	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	
Rival	US	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	ST	Mfr. by Stevens
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)	US	RMT	Mfrs. of frames only
RN (With Fish)	SZ	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
Robar et Cie	BG	RBR	
Robar et Dekerkhove	FN	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles
Robbins & Lawrence	US	RBL	
Robin Hood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robust	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Island Armory	US	ROI	Commercial mfr.--do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock Island Arsenal	US	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	ROP	
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	ROK	9mm semiautomatic pistol, Skokie, IL
Roger	--	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Rohm	WG	ROM	
Roland	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	
Roma	IT	BEN	Brand of Vincenzo Bernardelli
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH	
Romo	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Rosco	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	RDS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	
Rottweil	IT	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamite Nobel-- mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	
Royal	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	BEI	.25 automatic mfd. by Beistegui- Hermanos
Royal Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Royal Arms Co.	US	THR	Aka. Three Barrel Gun Co., Moundsville, WV
Royal Dog	SP	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia
Royal Game Gun	EN	HOH	Shotgun, model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
RPB Industries	US	RPB	
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Rubi	AT	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	
Russia	SX	SX	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	
RWS	GE	---	Mfr. of ammunition
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Ryder	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Ryder	US	REM	Model of Remington Arms Co.
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers, see also Victor Aramberri & Sons
S.A. Automatique	FN	SAB	
Sabatier	FN	SAF	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sabatti & Tanfooglio	IT	SAA	
Sable	BG	SBL	Brand of shotguns
Sable	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	GJV	Trademark of Galef
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	
Safari	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Safari	AT	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols made by Industria Argentina
Safari Arms, M-S	US	MSS	
Safari Grade	BG	FNB	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Sahsho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	
Salford Imports	US	SLF	
Salvage	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvaje	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sanders	US	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	
San Marco, Armi	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Paulo	BZ	SPL	Brand of shotgun (Mfr. unknown)
San Remo	AU	FEH	Shotgun, model of Ferlach
Sansho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	SNB	Rifles, imported by Connecticut Valley Arms
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	Converted military arms, code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta
Santos, Modesto	SP	MS	
Sap	US	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Industries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	SRC	Importer
Sarmco	SX	SAM	
Sata	IT	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfoiglio
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	ANS	Rifles, imported by Savage
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	
Schall & Co.	US	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	
Schimmel	--	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma and others
Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	SHN	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Schofield's	US	---	Mfr. of scopes and sights only
Schonberger	AU	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	Dansk Rekytriffel Syndikat
Schouihof, Wien	FN	SCI	
Schover	GE	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	AGS	
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	See Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	
Scott	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen, subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	
Scotti	IT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	
Seaport Traders	US	MIC	Importer only, old name for Madison Import Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Secours	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Secret Service	US/SP	SSU	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Company, and several others
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	SCY	Handguns
Security Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	
Secamp, L. W.	US	SEP	Milford, CT
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Selbstlade Pistole	--	---	Not a brand, means auto-loading pistol, see Becker & Hollander and others
Selecta	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Semmerling Corp.	US	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Sendra Corporation	US	SND	M-15 A1 Receiver
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sentinel	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Serna	IT	SEN	
Service Armament Co.	US	SRV	Importer
Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Seytres	FN	SYS	
SGW Enterprises	US	SGW	Mfr. of frames only
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	ACD	Mfd. by Hijos de Calixto Arrizabalaga
Sharps & Hankins	US	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	SFF	
Sherwood	US	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shillen Rifles, Inc.	US	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles
Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	US	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinkosha	JA	SKN	
Shorty	WG	RDM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Shue's Special	US	SHU	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	
Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom
Side Kick	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	
Sig-Sauer	WG	SSS	
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	SIL	Importer of black powder arms

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Silver	IT	FHQ	Shotgun model of Franchi
Simeon North	US	NOS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	Soviet AKA rifles
Simplex	US	SMP	Imported by Stoeger
Simplex	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simson	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Simson	GE	SEL	
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
Single Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	MIX	
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	
Six Pack	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
SKB Arms Co.	JA	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	
Slavia	CK	SLV	
SLLR	WG	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
S. M.	SP	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
S-M	GE	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
Smimura	JA	SMA	Distributor
Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	
Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	USA	Military only
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	
Smith-Sonian	US	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smith Washington Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	
S. M. L. E.	EN	LEH	English military rifle
Smok	PO	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Snake Charmer	US	KOO	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.
Snake Eyes	US	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta for Gallef
Societe Anonyme	BG	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	
Solingen Cutlery	US	SLC	Importer, see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	
Sougun	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
South Africa	SF	SF	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Southern Arms Co.	US	CRE	Trade name of Crescent
Spain	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Spandau	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	DIO	Model of Dickson
Special Service	US	SPE	
Speed Six	--	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Rifle	US	SPG	
Spesco	VARIOUS	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	Importer and mfr.
Spiller & Burr	US	SPB	Civil War Revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co.	US	SRE	Police carbines
Sport Arm of Florida	US	SPF	
Sportco	AU	SPO	
Sport King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportsman	US	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and various other mfrs.
Sprewerk	GE	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erben, Johann	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Springfield (Military Rifles)	US	USA	
Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	US	SGD	Commercial M1A rifles
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Sprinter	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Mfd. by Uniwerke
Spy	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Square Deal	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Squibman	PI	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	
S. S. Kresge	US	SSK	
"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	Imported by Folsom for Hunter Arms
Staggs Bilt Products	US	STB	Serial numbers 1 thru 2000
Stallion	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	
Standard Products Co.	US	SPC	Mfr. of military-style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	S00	
Star	SP	STA	
Starfire	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	LST	

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country EN/AS	Code STN	Reference
Sten			Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergereon
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	Submachine guns
Sterling Arms	US	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterling (Revolvers)	US	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (Shotguns)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterlingworth II	SP	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Stern	GE	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stern	EN	SRN	Starter guns
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	RHO	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Storm	GE	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Stosel	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Strakonice	--	---	Not a brand, see CZ
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stuka	IT	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
Sucesor de e Guisasola	SP	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	
Suhl	--	---	Not a brand, city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sunnard, Harold	NW	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUD	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super Azul	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Arrostequi
Super Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S&S)
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter gun, mfd. by Uniwerke
Superior	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun
Superior	US	SUI	Various mfrs.
Supermatic	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (Shotgun)	BG	FNB	See Browning
Super Range Goose	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	H0H	Model of Holland & Holland
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Surette	--	---	Not a brand, French word meaning safety
Svensen, Erl	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Sweden	SQ	SQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Sweet Sixteen	BG	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	SWF	
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	
Switzerland	SZ	SZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Syco Double Hammerless	US	SYC	
Symphathique	FN	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema la Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	Model of Obregon
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	
Taico	--	TAI	



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Taiyo-Juki	JA	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL	
Tallares de Armas Livianas	AT	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	TLN	
Talon (Model 10)	US	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Tampereen Asepaja	FD	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolgio
Tanfolgio, Francisco	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanfolgio, Armi Guiseppe	IT	GUT	
Tanke	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Bros.
Tanner	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tarassa	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Targa	IT	TDF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolgio
Targa	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Tarn	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Taser	US	TSR	Fires electrically charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	
Tauler	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Taurus	BZ	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus International	US	TAS	Importer
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	Various mfrs.
T-Bolt	BG	FNB	
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. D. E.	US	TDE	
Techniarm Metal Products	US	TMP	
Ted Williams	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Tehdas	FD	VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Ten Star Series	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Terni	IT	MAC	Government arsenal
Terrible	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Terror	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	TEU	Handgun model
Texas Automatics	US	TSA	
Texas Marshall	WG	SSS	Model of Sauer & Sohn
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	MOM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	
Texas Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Thailand	TH	TH	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Thai Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thaliso	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm and imported by Thalson
Thalson Co. (T. C.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	
The American	US	THE	
The Best	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
The Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	
Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co.	--	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	TBS	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	USA	
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	
Three G. Ordnance	US	TGO	
Thunder	SP	BNM	Mfd. by Martin Bascaran
Tiber	FN	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger	BZ	INA	Mfd. by Industria Nacional de Armes

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Tiger	WG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger (Shotgun)	BG	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Tigre	SP	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.
Tikkakoski	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka
Tingle	US	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tirmax	GE	TRX	Automatic loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria
Titan	IT	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and after-ward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titanic	IT	GUT	Mfd. by Guisepe Tanfolglio; also known as models E9/E14
Titanic	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Titan Manufacturing Corp.	US	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiwa	--	TIW	
TNI	--	TNI	
TO (TOZ)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
Tokagypst	HU	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	TGE	
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	
Tomas de Urizar y Cia	SP	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	Model of Varsity
Topper	US	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson
Top Snap Champion	US	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
"Tower" Brown Bess	EN	TWR	Pre-revolutionary war British military weapons plant

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
"Tower" Brown Bess Replica	JA	TBB	
Townley Metal Co.	US	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trade	BG	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	Importer only, code for mfr. if known
Traff	BG	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Tramps Terror	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepagea
Trapper	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Traps Best	US	TRA	
TRC	--	TRC	
Trejo	MM	TRJ	
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	TRR	
Tri-C-Corp	US	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	
Triomphe	SP	TRD	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Triple-S Development Co.	US	TPE	
Triple Surette	BG	FNB	
Tripllett & Scott	US	TRV	
Triplex	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Triumph	US	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	TSD	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	Revolver, model of Colt
True Blue	US	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Tru-Test	US	TRT	
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	USA	
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Tryon Special	US	TRY	Model of shotguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
TS	SX	TS	Model of shotguns
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkey	TY	TY	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Turner Kirkland	US	DIX	
Twelvette (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Twentyweight (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Txantoya	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Tycoon	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Tyrol (Rifles)	AU	TYR	Early name for Voere, also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	
U. A. Z. (Pistol)	GE	ANS	Anschutz
Uberti, Aldo	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
U. C.	SP	UC	
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	UGB	
Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	UGA	
Ultra Hi	US	ULT	
Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Undercoverette	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue carbines
Union	FN	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC	Mfr. and importer of shotguns
Union Jack	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
Unique	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	Model of Great Western Arms Co.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Unique Vest Pocket	US	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis (Unique)	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Unis	SP	UNS	
United Sporting Arms	US	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	UST	
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	
Uniwerke	IT	UWK	
Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)	UNKNOWN	ZZZ	
Uplander	SP	UPD	Shotgun model
Urigen	SP	URG	
Urizar	SP	URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Urko	BZ	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	
U.S.	US	US	Use if nonmilitary-issue and gun does not display make or model and is manufactured in the U.S. Military-issue weapons
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S.A. Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S. Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	If military-issue weapon code USA. If nonmilitary weapon code according to manufacturer
U.S. Government	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Property	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. & S.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
U.S. Single Gun	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
Utica	SP	UTI	
Utica Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
UZI	IS	UZI	Semiautomatic; imported Action Arms, Philadelphia, PA

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	VOI	Mfd. for Springfield Armory, TX
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm
Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	FD	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Vandalis	--	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Vedett	FN	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.
Velobrom	SP	VEB	
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	---	A type, not a brand
Velomith	SP	VEI	
Veneceador	SP	VED	
Venture	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Verchrnont	--	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VER	
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Vesta	SP	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	Code for country of manufacturer if no manufacturer given
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	
Vici	BG	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	.30 caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victor	US	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Aramberri & Sons	SP	ARV	
Victoria	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Victor Special	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victory	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Victory Model	US	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Vigilante	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with Lanyard ring
Vikar	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Viking	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Vilar	SP	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vindex	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Viper	US	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virginia Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Virginia Dragoon	US	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	IT	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	US	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	RAD	Model of Radom
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vixen	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	Appears on Lahti
Voere	AU/GE	VOE	Rifles
VOL	US	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports
Volcanic	IT	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	
Volunteer Enterprises Inc.	US	VOL	
Vono	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim
Vorenbach	GE	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vulcain	SP	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	VLN	Mfd. by Pfanni

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known
W. A. C.	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	
Wac Win Sr1#	--	WLD	
Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische	CK	BW	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	KOM	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	
Waffen Franconia	GE	WFR	
Walam	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	
Waldman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	WBN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	MDM	Various mfrs.
Warrant, L. J.	BG	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	
Warner, James	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	--	---	City in Poland
Wautauga	US	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	
Webley	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott. British military revolver
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	Automatic revolvers
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	
Wedmer	SZ	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	
Weihrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	
Werndl	AU	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	US	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WEO	
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	
Western Field, IJ CW	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field or Westfield	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Co.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Western Valley Arms	US	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Westley Richards	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
West Point	US	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
Whamo	US	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns & rifles
Whippet	US	WHP	Various mfrs.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Whitney, E.	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	WTW	
Wichester	US	WNT	.22 fully automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	WHT	Bolt action rifle
Wickliffe 76	US	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	WWF	
Wien Schoulhof	FN	SCF	
Wildboar	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildflower	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	WIP	
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilkinson Arms Co.	US	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	WKS	Also see Webley
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William M. Marston	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	MOD	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkerhurst	BG	PAS	
William Tranter	EN	TRE	
Williams, Ted	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wiltshire Arms Co.	BG	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom
Winch	--	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	
Winfield	FN	WIF	Pistols only
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	WNC	Imported only

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	Shotguns made by Crescent
Wingmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winoca Arms Co.	US	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	Importer
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	KOR	
W. L. Grant	US	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	
Wolverine	US	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Woodlander II	SP	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodsman	US	CLT	Serial number is followed by letter "S".
Woodsman	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer has serial number with prefix "W"
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent & various other mfrs.
W. Richards	BG	RIA	Import of H & D Folsom
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	
XL	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allan
XLCR	US	XLC	Various mfrs.
X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	US	XPL	Automatic weapons
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yato	JA	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
York	GE	YOR	Various mfrs.
York Cutlery	US	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE
Young America	WG	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Young America D.A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Yovanovitch	YG	YOV	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavia	YG	YG	Code by country if make cannot be determined

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	ZAA	
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas	MM	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	BRZ	
Zbrojovka Ceska	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Zbrojovka Praga	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZEH	Model of Zehner
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	--	---	Not a brand, name of city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger, importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	ZB	Shotguns mfd. Z-B
ZKM	CK	BRZ	Brno rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	BRZ	See Brno
Zoli, Angelo, and Figli	IT	ANZ	
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Guisepe	IT	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zouave	IT	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns
Zurich	--	---	City in Switzerland

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AAA **	AAA/AAA Model 1919	ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	ADW **	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
AAL	Armalite	AEC	Armeria El Cazador
AAM	American Arms & Ammo	AEI	Bersa/Bersa Piccola FCA Armas Industria Argentina Mahely Pasper S.R.L. Ranger Safari
AAS	Armi Atis S. R. L. A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis) Farms Omar	AET	Aetna Arms Co.
ABC	Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F) A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.
ABD	A. B. Distributors	AGC	Armory Gun Co.
ABE	Abadie	AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang Grant & Lang Atkin
ABG **	American Browning	AGM	Agramonte, Ed Ed Agramonte
ABM	Abesser & Merei	AGN **	Argentina
ABW **	American Barlock Wonder	AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana
ACA	Arcoa Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America	AGS	August Schuler Schuler, August
ACE **	Ace	AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal Aya
ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos Domingo Acha Looking Glass Triplex	AGU	Aguro
ACI	Acier Comprime	AGW	Agawam Arms
ACK	Ackley, P. O. P. O. Ackley	AIK	Aiken, Henry Henry Aiken
ACM **	Ancion-Marx	AIM	American Import Co. (Taico) Dixon-Falcon
ACO	Arrizabalaga, Calixto Calixto Arrizabalaga C. Arrizabalaga Sharp Shooter	AJA **	Ajax Army
ACS	Amerigo Cosmi	AJD	A. Joseph Defourny Defourny, A. Joseph
ACT	Action/Action 1920 Model	AJO	Alexander James Ordnance
ADA	Adams Deane/Adams & Deane	AJX **	Ajax
ADC	Aguirre, Pedro Arosa Arosa Aguirre, Pedro Pedro Arosa Aguirre	AKA **	Alaska
ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	AKT	Aktiengesellschaft
ADS	Aldens (Chieftan)	ALA	Alkar/Alkartasuna Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
		ALB	Akah Albrecht Kind

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ALC	Armeria El Ciervo	AMR (cont.)	Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.
ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919 Aldazabal	AMS	Amsden, R. W. R. W. Amsden
ALE	Allen, Ethan, & Co. Ethan Allen & Co.	AMT	AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool) Arcadia Machine & Tool "Hardballer" (AMT)
ALF	Alfa Alfaro	AMU	Amuategui, Martin Martin Amuategui
ALK **	Alkar/Alkartasuna	AMW	American S & W
ALL	Allies De Bersaluze	AMX **	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas
ALM	Alamo	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper Bayard/Bayard Bergmann Establishments Pieper N. Pieper/Pieper Patent Pieper Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
ALN	Allen	AND	Andrus & Osborn
ALR **	Alert	ANG	Avenger
ALS	Allied Arms	ANO	Arizmendi, Norberto Norberto Arizmendi
ALT **	Allen & Thurber	ANS	Anschutz Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz J. G. Anschutz Penar Savage/Anschutz U. A. Z. (Pistol)
ALW	Allen & Wheelock	ANY	Anson & Deeley
ALX **	Alex Alexia Alexis	ANZ **	Angelo Zoli Deifino Zoli, Angelo, and Figli
AM	American Arms Co.	AOA	Areito-Auriena
AMA	America S. A.	AOC	Auto-Ordance Corp.
AMC	American Club	APA **	Apache
AMD	American Derringer Corp.	APC	Apache
AME **	American Boy	APH	Apalozo/Apalozo Hermanos
AMF	American Craftsmen	APL	Apollo
AMG **	American Barlock Wonder American Gun Co.	ARA	Arana El Cano
AMH	American Firearms Corp.	ARC **	Arcoa Armigas-Comega
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.	ARD **	Armee Model
AMJ	American Derringer Co.	ARE	Arizaga, Eusebio
AML **	American Eagle		
AMM	American Steam Works		
AMN	Ames, N. P. N. P. Ames		
AMP	Armsport		
AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co. Garcia-Rossi Overland		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ARE (cont.)	Eusebio Arizaga	AS	Australia Australian Automatic Lithgow
ARF	Armaf S. A.	**	
ARG	Argler	ASC	Ascaso, F. F. Ascaso
ARH	Armament Technology Corp.	ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)
ARI	Arisaka	ASM	Armi San Marco San Marco, Armi
ARJ	Aristocrat	ASN	Austen
ARK	Arizaga, Caspar Arizaga, Gaspar Azul (Mauser Copy) Casper Arizaga Gaspar Arizaga Mondial (revolvers) Pinkerton	ASD	Aston (W. or H.)
ARN	Arminius Tiger Titan Tiger	ASP	Armi San Paolo
**		AST	Astra Astra Unceta y Cia Brunswick Cadix Condor (Pistol) Constable Cub España Astra Esperanza y Unceta Falcon Firecat Fortuna Unceta y Cia Victor Victoria
ARO **	Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America	AT	Argentina
ARP	Arriola	ATA	Artistic Arms
ARQ	Armera	ATC	ATC
ARR **	AA Modelo 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza Arrizabalaga, Calixto Azanza & Arrizabalaga Calixto Arrizabalaga Campeon/Campeon Patent C. Arrizabalaga Esmit Especial Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga JO-LO-AR	ATH	Arms Technology
ARS	A. R. Sales Co.	ATI **	Artic
ART	Artigis	ATL	Atlas
ARU	Arva	ATS **	Australia Australian Automatic
ARV	Aramberri, Victor, & Sons Victor Aramberri & Sons	ATT **	Attila
ARZ	Arizmendi, Francisco Arizmendi y Goenaga F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi) Francisco Arizmendi Goenago y Arizmendi Ideal Kaba/Kaba Spezial Roland Waldman Walman Ydeal	AU	Austria
		AUA	Aurora
		AUB	A. J. Aubrey Aubrey, A. J.
		AUD **	Audax
		AUG **	August Menz
		AUM	Automatic Model 1924
		AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AUQ	Auto Mag Jurras	BAL (cont.)	Ejericito Argentina
		**	Fabricado PCR
		**	Hafdasas
AUR	Autograde	BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
AUS **	Austria	BAN **	Badminton
AUT	Automatique Francaise	BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis
AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet	BAP **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
AVT	Avant Industries	BAQ **	Basque
AWC	American Weapons Corp.	BAR **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
AYA **	Aya Matador	BAS	Basculant
AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica	BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader
AZA	AA Modelo 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza Azanza & Arrizabalaga Reims/Reims Patent Terrible	BAU	Bauer Firearms Corp. KDI-Bauer Corp.
AZB	Arrieta & Azcoaga Azcoaga & Arrieta	BAW	Baldwin Co.
AZC	Antonio Aspiri Aspiri, Antonio Aspiri/Antonio Aspiri Colon B. H.	BAY	Baby Dragoon
AZL **	Azul (Mauser Copy)	BBC	Berben Corp.
BA	BA	BBD	Boston Bull Dog
BAA **	Bay State	BBE	Beebe Arms Co.
BAB	Baby New Baby	BBR **	Belgian Browning
BAC	B. A. Co. Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.) Conqueror	BCA	B. C. Automatic
BAD	Ballester-Riguad	BCK	Becker
BAE	Barker, T. T. Barker	BDA	Breda
BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks	BEA	Beaumont-Vitali
BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue	BEB	Bergereon L. Bergereon Le Steph Steph
BAI	Bailey, Thomas Thomas Bailey	BEC	Becker & Hollander Beholla
BAK	Baker Gun Co. New Baker New Era	BED	Bernedo
BAL **	Ballester-Molina	BEE	Beesley
**	Ballester-Riguad	BEF	Berdan
		BEG	Bergmann, Theodor Bergmann-Schmeisser Erben Simplex Theodor Bergmann
		BEH **	Bergmann-Schmeisser

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BEI	Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia My Friend My Friend Oscillante, B. H. Royal (Royal Novelty)	BGR **	Bodyguard Bodyguard
		**	
		BGT **	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.
		BH	Baby Hammerless
**		BHA	B & H Small Arms
		BHE	Belknap Hardware Essex
BEJ	Ben Franklin Benjamin Benjamin Franklin Franklin, Ben Franklin, Benjamin	BHI	Bahia
**		BHP	B. H.
BEK	Berkshire	BHT	Bushmaster Gwinn Firearms
BEL **	Belgique/Belgium Duo	BIG **	Big D
**		BII	BII Sales
BEM **	Bellmore Gun Co.	BIJ	Bijou
BEN	Amr Model Bernardelli, Vincenzo "Lungo E. Par" Roma U.S.A. Model Vincenzo Bernardelli	BIS **	Benelli S.P.A. Bison
		**	
BEQ	Bernardon-Martin	BIT	Bittner, Gustav Gustav Bittner
BEP **	Bersa/Bersa Piccola	BJA	Belategui, Juan Antonio Juan Antonio Belategui
BEQ	Berent Steel Co.	BJH	Blue Hen Jellico Hardware
BER	Bantam Beretta (Industria S.A.) Beretta (P. or Pietro) Brigadier (951) Empire Jaguar Minx Panther P. or Pietro Beretta Puma Sable Santa Fe M-59 Snipe (Golden-Silver) Tipo Flobert	BJM	Benjamin
		BJO	Bjorgum
BES **	Besa	BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.
BET **	Benemerita	BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.
BEW	Berns Wholesale	BKL	Baikal
BFC	Bonneil Firearm Co.	BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.
BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.	BLD	Ball & Williams Ballard, C. H.
BG	Belgique/Belgium	BLG	America Bliss & Goodyear Challenge Chieftan Crescent (Pistols) Defiance Nonareil Patriot Penetrator Prairie King Spy True Blue
BGO **	Birmingham Gun Depot		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BLJ **	Blue Jacket	BOZ (cont.)	Bost
BLM **	Blue Mallard	BRA	Brazier
BLU	Blunt & Syms	BRB	Brandon
BLY **	Bullseye Mfg. Co.	BRC **	Bronco
BM	BM	BRD **	Browning Arms Co.
BMN	Beeman	BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.
BMS **	B. M. & S. Special	BRG	Black Prince Bridge Gun Co. Green Bay
BND	Burnsides	BRH **	Broncho
BNE	Andrea Benetti Benetti, Andrea	BRI **	Britain (or England) England (or Britain)
BNL	Benelli S.P.A.	BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co. Slocum
BNM	Bascaran, Martin A. Martian Martin A. Bascaran Thunder	BRL	Bauer, Karl Karl Bauer
BNZ	Bonanza	BRN	Bren
BOE **	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	BRD	American Browning Browning Arms Co. Citori
BOH	Borchers	BRP **	Bridgeport Arms Co.
BOI	Amantino, E. R. Boito ERA E. R. Amantino Pride of Brazil	BRQ	Browerduit
BOJ	Bojho	BRR **	Brigadier
BON **	Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill	BRS **	Bristol
BOO	Boone, Daniel Daniel Boone	BRU **	Brunswig
BOR	Borchardt, Hugo Hugo Borchardt	BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi
BOS	Boss & Co.	BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.
BOT	Boltun	BRX	Brixia (Military Model) Metallurgica Bresciana
BOU	Bolumburu, Gregorio Bristol Gloria Gregorio Bolumburu Marina Regento Regina Sprinter	BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka Zbrojovka, Brno ZKM ZKP
BOX	Bock	BS **	BS or B/S
BOZ	Armas Bost	BSA	Besa Birmingham Small Arms (BSA) BSA (Birmingham Small Arms) Martini International Snipe
		BSC	Brescia Armas

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BSF	Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik B. S. F.	BW (cont.)	FNH Waffenfabrik, Bohmische
BSL	Bes-Tof-A1	BWI	Bowers Industries Defender (Carbine)
BSM	Beschi, Mario Condor (Shotgun) Mario Beschi	BWS **	Ball & Williams
BSS	BS or B/S	BYC	Berestian & Cia Buffalo
BSW	Berlin Suhlcr Waffen BSW Selbstlader	BZ	Brazil
BTA	Benet Arms	BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena
BTF	Belmont Firearms Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill	BZD	Bozard & Co.
BTS **	Brutus	CAA	Carcano
BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.	CAC	AR-7 Charter Arms Corp. Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Undercover Undercoverette
BUC	Buchel	**	
BUD	Buddie Arms Co. Double Deuce	CAE	Calvert, John John Calvert
BUE	Bullfighter	CAF	Cafeid
BUF **	Buffalo Frontier	CAG	Campo Giro
**	Buffalo Scout	CAL	California Arms
BUH	Buhag	CAM **	Campeon/Campeon Patent
BUK **	Bulwark	CAN	Catabria
BUL	Bulldog	CAP	Capitan
BUM **	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller	CAR	Carolina Arms Co.
BUD	Burgham	CAS	Ca-Si Precision
BUP	Bang Up	CAU	Caucelegui
BUQ	Baroness Butler Associates, Inc.	CAX **	Cadix
BUR	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller	CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares
BUS	Buscher Strotmodell	CBC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos) Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos
BUT	Butterfield, Jesse S. Jesse S. Butterfield	CC **	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)
BUU	Bussu	CDM	CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.) Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)
BUZ **	Bulldozer	CEA **	Cesar, J. J. Cesar
BVZ	Brevez-AW	**	
BW	Bohmische Waffenfabrik		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CEB **	Cebra	CHY	Cheyenne
CEE	Centaur	CHZ **	Czechoslovakia
CEL	Celta	**	Duo
CEN **	Central Arms Co.	**	FBN
CES	Cesar	**	FNH
CET	Cetme National Institute of Industry	CIE	Ciener, Jonathan Arthur Jonathan Arthur Ciener
CFI	Champlin Firearms Inc.	CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)
CFR	Cephyr	CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria
CFT **	Chieftan	CK	Czechoslovakia
CGL **	Chicago Ledger	CKA	Central Kentucky Arms
CGO **	Chicago Cub	CKL **	Clark Loader
CH	C. H.	CLA	Clabrough & Sons
CHA	Chatellerault	CLB **	Clamin
CHB	Chicago	**	Columbian
CHC	Chantecler	CLC	Clic-Clac
CHD	Charles Daly Daly, Charles	CLE	Clement Clement-Garanti
CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co. Lancaster, Charles, & Co. Man-Stopper	CLI	Clair
**		CLK	Cannon Block Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc. Chicago Ledger	CLM	Climax
CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.	CLN **	Challenge
CHL	Churchill, E. J., Ltd. Crown E. J. Churchill, Ltd. Imperial Regal	CLR **	Claybirder
CHM	Chimere Reinois	CLS	Classic Arms Snake Eyes
CHN	Chan Chan	CLT	Ace Aircrewman AR-15 Bisley Buntline Scout Challenger Model Cobra Colt Coltsman Commander Detective Special Frontier Scout Gold Cup Huntsman (Automatic) Junior Lawman/Mark III Lightning (rifle) Monitor
CHO	Chicago Arms Co.	**	National Match New Service PAF "Junior"
CHP **	Chesapeake Gun Co.		
CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.		
CHT	Chamelot Type		
CHU	Charola-Anitua		
CHW	Chylewski		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CLT (cont.)	Peacemaker (Frontier) Trooper Woodsmen	COQ	Continental Arms Co. Ladies Companion
**	Woodsmen	COR **	Condor (Pistol)
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.	COS	Constabler
CLW **	Chicago Long Range Wonder	COT	Corrientes
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.	COU **	Columbian Firearms Co.
CME **	Acme	COV	Cooley
CMR	Cougar Arms	COW	Cow Boy
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop	COX **	Clement Counet
CMT	Clement-Neumann	COY	Cow Boy Ranger
CN	China (prior to division in 1949)	COZ	Corzo
CNB **	Cannon Block	CPE **	Compeer
CNC	COP, Inc.	CPI	Commercial Products
CND **	Condor (Shotgun)	CPJ **	Captain Jack
CNM	Cuno Melcher	CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Haskins
CNN **	Cannon Breech	CQ	Chile
CNQ **	Conqueror	**	Fabrica de Material de Guerra
CO	Coast-to-Coast Stores	CRA	Craig
COA	Cobra	CRE	Ajax A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel) American Barlock Wonder American Gun Co. Artic Bellmore Gun Co. Central Arms Co. Charles Richter Chesapeake Gun Co. Columbian Columbian Firearms Co. Compeer Crescent Firearms Co. Crescent-Davis Arms Crescent Hardware Co. Cruso Cumberland Arms Co. Davis Certified Single 400 Delux De Soto Diana Elgin/Elgin Arms Co. Empire Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service) Essex Excel Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun Forbes, F. F. Harvard
COB	Cobolt		
COC	Cockerill		
COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.		
COE	Bulldozer Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.		
COF	Colton Firearms Co.		
COG	Cogswell & Harrison		
COH **	Colon B. H.		
COI	Coliat		
COK **	Commando MK III		
COL	Collath		
COM **	Competition		
CON	Colonial		
COO	Continental		
COP	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CRE (cont.)	Howard Arms Co.	CRS **	Cruso
	Hy Power		
	Infallible	CRT	Craft Product Co.
	Jackson Arms Co.	CRU	Crucero
	Kingsland Special		
	Kingsland 10 Star	CRV	Carlo Riva
	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside		
	Lakeside	CRW	Crown City Arms
	Leader Gun Co.		
	Lee Special	CSB	Bruno Castellani
	Maximum		Castellani, Bruno
	Metropolitan Arms Co.	CSD	Crusader Arms Company
	Mohawk Arms Co.		
	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	CTA	Centennial Arms
	National Arms Co.		
	New Nitro	CTC	Cotter & Company
	New Rival		West Point
	New York Arms Co.	CTE **	Centennial
	Norwich Arms Co.		
	Old-Colony	CTN **	Centurian
	Oxford Arms Co.		
	Peerless	CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms
	Perfection		
	Piedmont Hdw. Co.	CVR	Caver
	Pioneer Arms Co.		
	Quail (Hammerless)	CZ **	Bohmische Waffenfabrik
	Queen City	**	Ceska Zbrojovka
	REV-0-NO/REV-0-NOC	**	CZ
	Richter, Charles	**	FNH
	Rickard Arms Co.	**	Narodni Podnick
	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	**	V. Z. O. R.
	Smith Washington Co.	**	Waffenfabrik, Bohmische
	Southern Arms Co.		
	Spencer Gun Co.	CZR	Czar
	Square Deal		
	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	DAA	Dakin
	State Arms Co.		
	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	DAB	Davis Industries
	Sterling (Shotguns)		
	Sullivan Arms Co.	DAC	Dance Bros. & Park
	The Infallible		
	U.S. Arms Co.	DAE	Bird Hunter
	Utica Special		Darne
	Victor Special		Hunter
	Vikar		Pheasant
	Virginia Arms Co.		Quail Hunter
	Virginia Arms Co. Leader	DAI	Daisy (Heddon)
	Vulcan Arms Co.		
	Wilkinson Arms Co.	DAK	Dakota
	Winoca Arms Co.		
	Wolverine Arms Co.	DAL	Daredevil
CRG	Crucelegui		
CRI	Criolla	DAN **	Denmark
CRL **	Corla		
**	Modelo Corla	DAO **	Danton
CRM	Crestwood Arms		
CRN **	Crescent (Pistols)	DAP	Dardick Corp.
CRO	Crosman Arms Co.		
		DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)
		DAS **	Davis

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DAU	Daudeteau, L.	DGF **	D. G. F. M.
	L. Daudeteau		
DAV **	L. C. Davis & Sons	DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	DIM **	Diamond
	Dunlap Special (Shotgun)		
DAX	Davis Guns	DIN	Diana
	L. C. Davis & Sons		
DAY	Dansk Rekyllriffel Syndikat	DIO	Dickson
	Schouboe		Special Agent
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.	DIS	Dickinson, E. L.
			E. L. Dickinson
DCR	Dacin, Roger		Sterling (Revolvers)
	Roger Dacin	DIT **	Dictator
DEA	Demon "Marine"		Dictator
DEB	Defense	DIW	Daiwa
DEC	Decker		Daiwa Corp. of California
DEE	Defender (handgun)	DIX	Brown Bess (Grice)
DEF	Defiance Mfr. Inc.		Dixie Gun Works
DEG	Degtyarev		"Grice" Brown Bess (Musket)
DEH	Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.		Kirkland, Turner
	Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.		Turner Kirkland
DEI	Decortis, G.	DK	Denmark
	G. Decortis		
DEK	Dek-Du	DKC	Dickson Capital
DEL **	Delphia Arms Co.		
	Delphian Arms Co.	DKI	Doki
**	Delphian Model 9		
DEM	Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	DMA	Demain, Inc.
	Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu		
DEN	Demontant	DMN **	Dumoulin, Henri
DEO	Demon	**	Henri Dumoulin
DER	Derringer Corp.	DMR	Damar
DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)		
DET	Detective	DMW	D. M. W.
DEU **	Destructor		
DEV	Detroit Arms Co.	DNC **	Dumoulin & Cie
DEX	Deluxe (Pistol)		
DEZ	Deutsche Treff	DND	Denard, John C., Co.
DFI **	Defiance		John C. Denard Co.
		DNR	Davis, N. R., & Sons
			N. R. Davis & Sons
		DOD	D'Ordnance
		DOE **	Double Deuce
		DOK	Danok
			Industrias Danok
		DOM	Dorman
		DDN	Domino
		DOR	Dormus
		DOS	Dos Leones

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DOU	Douglas	EAS (cont.)	Eulogio Arrostegui O. H. Oscillante Oscillante, O. H. Super Azul
DRE	Dreadnought	EAT	Eastern Arms Co.
DRU	Dreux	ECE	Basque Broncho Echasa Fast MAB-G2/Model MAB Panzer
DRV	Drulov	ECH **	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio
DSC	Dschullnigg	ECL	Eclipse
DSM	Frank de Haas	ECM	Buffalo Scout Excarn GT27 GT38 Targa
DSP	Discover	ECP	Eclipse
DST **	De Soto	ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria Vesta
DTN	Detonics	ECY	E. A. Echave y Arizmendi Pathfinder Renard Selecta Vite
DUA **	Duan	EDD **	Eddystone
DUC	Duco Dumoulin & Cie Dumoulin, Henri Henri Dumoulin	EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder
DUO	Duo	EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC) EMC
DUR **	Durabel	EFC	Eastern Firearms Co. Sherwood
DUT	Dutch Hembrug	EGL	Eagle Gun Co.
DVL	Davalon	EGW	Enterprise Gun Works
DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.	EIG	Eig Cutlery
DVS **	Davis Certified Single 400	EIN	Einhand
DVT	Acme Brownie (Rifle) Colonial Gun Crest No. 1/No. 2 Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co. Elita W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	EJA **	Ejercito Argentina
DW **	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	ELA **	El Cano
DWA	Diawa	ELB	Elderkin & Sons
DWM	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken D. W. M.	ELC	El Cid
DYN	Dynamite Nobel	ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch Imperial Metal
EAC **	E. B. A. C.		
EAE	Eastern Sports		
EAG	Eagle Arms		
EAR	Earthquake		
EAS **	Arrostegui, Eulogio E. A.		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ELE (cont.)	Kynoch	ERM	Erma/Erma Werke FB-1
ELF	El Faisan	ERQ	Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia Fiel Fiel/Fiel No. 1
ELG **	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	ERR	Antonio Errasti Errasti, Antonio Dicet
ELI **	Elite	ESC	Escodin
ELL	Elliott	ESE	E. A. Co. Essential Arms Company KR.SPR.LA.
ELP	El Perro	ESL **	Especial Especial
ELR	Elbert	ESM **	Esmitt
ELS	Ells, Josiah Josiah Ells	ESO **	Espanola (or Spain)
ELY	Electric City	ESP	Esperanza
EM	East, German Democratic Republic	ESR	Espingarda
EMA	Empire Arms Co.	ESS **	Essex
EME	Bodyguard EMGE/EM GE Gerstenberger & Eberwein	EST **	Estrella
EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.) Mason-Dixon	ESX	Essex Arms Corp.
EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.	ETA	Estal
EMK	Emdeko International	ETL	Eurostahl
EMP	Empire State Arms Co.	ETN	Etna
EN	Britain (or England) England (or Britain)	ETR	Eastern
END **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	ETU	Estul, Inc.
ENF	Albion Enfield/Enfield Lock	EUK	Euskaro
ENO **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service	EUM	Euromanufacture
ENR **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	EUR	Euroarms
ER	Erika	EVB	Ever Best
ERA **	Era	EXA	Excalibur
ERF **	Erfurt	EXC	Excelsior
ERI	Armas Erbi Erbi/Armas Erbi	EXP	Expert Rifle
ERL	Erl Svendsen Esfac, Inc. 4 Aces Little Ace Svendsen, Erl	EXR	Express
		EXT	Ancion-Marx Extracteur
		FAA **	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FAB	Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision Jupiter Minerve	FEA **	Federal Arms Co.
FAC	Freedom Arms Co.	FEE	F. da de Escopatos
FAD	Fade	FEG	Attila Baby Feg Union Fegyvergyar Femaru Frommer Frommer Liliput Hege Liliput Maru Stop Walam
FAG	A. Fagnus Fagnus, A.	FEH	Ferlach Forever Yours Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmacher- meister San Remo
FAI	D. G. F. M. Ejericio Argentina Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.) F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	FEI	Feinwerkbau
FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.	FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FAL	Falcon	FER	Fernwood Gun Supply
FAR	Far	FFC	Federal Firearms Co.
FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta
FAT **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	FFV	FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken) Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)
FAU **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	FHQ	Buckskin Dynamic (Shotgun) Ebony Eldorado Franchi Silver Wildflower
FAV	Favorit	FI	Fiala Arms & Equip. Co. Schall & Co.
FAW	Farwell Arms Co.	FIA	Fiat Western Duo
FBB **	FB-1	FID	Fidjeland
FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower) Fabico	FIE **	Fiel/Fiel No. 1
FBN	FBN	FIF	Field & Fireside
FBR	Armi Fabri Fabri, Armi	FII	Beretta USA Corp. Bronco F. I. Garcia F. I. Industries (Firearms Inter- national Industries) Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries) Garcia Corp. Garcia, F. I.
FBW	Falling Block Works Fix/Fix Bros.		
FCL	Alpine Firearms Co., Ltd.		
FCW	C. W. Franklin Franklin, C. W.		
FD	Finland		
FDA	Fabrica D'Armas-IWA		
FDL	Federal Laboratories		
FDO	Duo Dusek, F. F. Dusek Opotschno Ideal Jaga		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FII (cont.)	Panzer Regent	FOA (cont.)	H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FIL **	Fiel	FOB **	Forbes, F. F.
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FOE	Fosbery, G. V. G. V. Fosberry
FIP	Best, The Buffalo Scout F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export) Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.) Hombre Legend Super Titan/Super Titan III The Best Tiger Titan Titan Tiger Tyson	FOR	Forehand Arms Co.
FLA	Flaig's	FOS	Foster Hardware Co.
FLC **	Falcon	FOT **	Fortuna
FLD **	Finlandia	FOV **	4 Aces
FLG	Fritz Werke	FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth) Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth) Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox
FLO	Florida	FOY **	Forever Yours
FLR	Florida Firearms	FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka Fox Narodni Podnick V. Z. O. R. Zbrojovka Ceska Zbrojovka Praga Zbrojovka-Strakonice
FME	FAME	FRA **	France
FMG	Fabrica de Material de Guerra FAMAE/FAMAP F. M. E. F. M. G.	FRB	Franconia
FN	France	FRC **	Franco
FNB **	Baby Browning BAR (Browning Auto Rifle) Belgian Browning Browning Arms Co. Capitan Citori Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre F. N. (Fabrique Nationale) FN-FAL Meadalist Medallion Olympian Safari Grade Superposed (Shotgun) Sweet Sixteen T-Bolt Triple Surette Twelvette (Shotgun) Twentyweight (Shotgun) Vigilante	FRF **	Fruhuf
FOA **	Empire Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.	FRG	August Francolette Co. Francolette, August, Co.
		FRI	Friedr
		FRK **	Forest King
		FRM	Frontier Model Derringer
		FRN	Frontier Bulldog
		FRO	Frontier
		FRP	Fratelli Pietta
		FRR	Ferret
		FRS **	Farms
		FRT	Frontier (Revolver)
		FSO	Fausti Stephano
		FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte
		FTL	F.T.L. Marketing
		FTR	August Francotte

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FTR (cont.)	Francotte, August	GAO **	Gaulois Repeating Pistol
FTT **	Fast	GAR	Gordoney
FUL	Fullerton	GAS	Gastinne Renette Renette, Gastinne
FUD **	Fulton	GAT	Gatling
FUR **	Furor	GAU **	Gallus
FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W) F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth) Halfbreed Swampangel Swampangel Terror	GAV	Armand Gavage Gavage, Armand
FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co. Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	GAZ	Destroyer (Pistol) Destroyer Patent/IG Gazanaga, Isidro Horse Destroyer Indian Isidro Gazanaga
GAA **	Buffalo Buffalo Danton Especial Especial Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia Jose Mugica Llama Mugica, Jose Perfect Plus Ultra Radium Ruby Tauler	GBK	Greenback
GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax	GCL	Carl Gustav Gustav, Carl
GAC	G. A. C.	GCO **	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)
GAD	Galand Arms Co.	GCR	Gercar
GAE	Garate Anitaua Tigre	GE	Danzig Erfurt Germany (prior to division in 1945) Spandau
GAG **	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc. Hiawatha	GEC	Dornheim, G. C. G. C. Dornheim Gecado
GAH	Garrucha	GEE **	Gerstenberger & Eberwein
GAI **	Gallia	GEL	Gevelot
GAL **	Galesi, Armi Galesi, Rino Hijo (Automatic) Militar RG (Without Numbers) Rigarmi/Rigarms Rino Galesi	GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.) G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.) Talon (Model 10) Triumph
GAM **	Game Getter	GEO	Geco Genschow, Gustav E., & Co. Gustav E. Genschow & Co.
GAN	Garantazado	GER **	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken Germany (prior to division in 1945)
		GES	Mayday Flare Gun
		GEV	Gevarm, S. A.
		GFC	General Firearms Co.
		GFD	Garfield
		GH	Grant Hammond Corp.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GH (cont.)	Hammond Automatic Hammond, Grant, Corp.	GRE	Greener Martini Greener, W. W., Ltd. W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GHA	Geha	GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GHM	Gering, H. M. H. M. Gering Leonhardt	GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga Gradoga, Fabrica Armi
GIA	Giscosa	GRH	Griffin & Howe
GIB **	Gibraltar	GRI	Grieder, H. F. H. F. Grieder
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.	GRL	Greelley Arms Co.
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo	GRN	Greenfield
GJV	Galef, J. L., & Son J. L. Galef & Son Sable	GRO	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco) Geroco (George E. Rose Co.) Geroco-Melody Plus Rose, George E., Co.
GLA	Gladiator	GRR	Green River Rifle Works
GLE	Glisenti	GRS	Gross Arms Co.
GLI	Galil Israel	GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti
GLN	Golden State Arms	GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.
GLO **	Gloria	GUID **	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors
GLX	Galaxy Enterprises	GUI	Guisasola Bros.
GLZ	Glaze, William, & Co. William Glaze & Co.	GUN	Guardian
GM **	General Motors	GUR	Gueure
GMA	GM	GUS	Gustloff
GMB	Gamba Rottweil	GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio E14/E9 Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe Titan Titanic
GMC	GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.) Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	GUZ	Guipuzcoana la Industrial
GNO	Gnom/Gnome	GVL	Gevelot of Canada
GOA	A. Gilon Gilon, A.	GW	Continental, The Great Western Arms Corp. Unique
GOE **	Goenago y Arizmendi	GWG	Griswold & Gunnison
GOL	Goliath	GWL	Grant, W. L. W. L. Grant
GOR	Gorosabel, Pedro Pedro Gorosabel	GWN **	George Worthington
GRA	Great American	GYM	Garate y Mendiba
GRB	Gras		
GRD **	Garand (M1 Rifle)		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GYR **	Gyrojet	HAU	Haut Rhin
HAA	Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Dictator H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Halfbreed Hard Pan Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Parole Pathfinder Phoenix Ranger Scott Swampangel Tramps Terror XL	HAV **	Harvard
**	XLCR	HAW	Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes Montana
HAB	Habicht	**	Montana
HAE **	C. G. Haenel	HBG	Hamburg
**	Haenel, C. G.	HBR **	Halfbreed
HAF	Hama1	**	Halfbreed
HAG **	Handi-Gun	HCS	Hercules
HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.	HDD	H & D (Henrion & Dassy) Henrion & Dassy (H & D)
HAJ	Bayard Haerens Tojhus	HDH	HDH
HAK **	Hackett Special	HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.
HAL	C. G. Haenel Haenel, C. G. Haenel-Schmeisser	HEA	Hecla
HAM	Hamilton	HEC **	Cetme Heckler & Koch HK/HK-4
HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann Heim Heinzelmann, C. E.
HAO	Elof Hansson Hansson, Elof	HEG	Firebird Hege Hege Waffen
HAP	Hauptli	**	Hege
HAQ	Hammerli Tanner Virginian	HEI **	Heim
HAR	Hartman	HEJ	Heinemann
HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co. Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	HEL **	Helfricht, K.
HAT	Hartford Arms Co.	**	Helkra
		**	K. Helfricht
		HEM	He-Mo
		HEN	Henry Gun Co.
		HED **	Herold
		HER	Herman
		HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)
		HEW	Herter's Inc.
		**	Powermag
		HEY	Heym
		HEZ	Hermetic

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HGN **	Hungary	HOD (cont.)	Jewel
HH	Carbojet High (Hy) Hunter Hy Hunter		Little John New York Pistol Co. Robin Hood Union Jack Victoria Wide Awake
HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett HIB-SPE-BAR Pittsfield	HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HID **	Hibbard (Model W-H)	HOH	Apex Badminton Deluxe Holland & Holland Northwood Royal Royal Game Gun Super Thirty
HIG	Higgins, J. C. J. C. Higgins	HOL	Hollenback
HII **	Higgins, J. C.	HON	Hornet
HIJ **	Higgins, J. C.	HOP **	Hope (Pistol, of barrel)
HIO **	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	HOR **	Horse Destroyer
HIP	Hispano Argentina Zonda	HOS	Horsely
HIS	Ballester-Molina Fabricado PCR Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina Hafdasa	HOT	Hotchkiss
HJI	H. J. S. Industries	HOW **	Howard Arms Co.
HJJ	Henry, J. J., & Son J. J. Henry & Son	HPN **	Hard Pan
HKA **	HK/HK-4	HPP	Hoppes
HKR	Hubenbeckler	HR	Abiline Centennial American D. A. Bay State Handy-Gun Harrich
HLD	Helicodog	**	Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (Model W-H) H & R (Harrington & Richardson) New Defender Pal Premier Reising Arms Co. Reising (H & R) Side Kick Sportsman Topper Trapper Tycoon Young America D.A.
HLL	Hall, J. H./Hall-North J. H. Hall/Hall-North		
HNM	H & N Minicraft Minicraft, H & N	HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.
HNV	Hanover Arms	HRN **	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)
HOA	Holt, Sam Sam Holt	HS	Doublenine Convertible Duramatic (Automatic) Durango Field King
HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.		
HOD	Alaska Alert Alexis Brutus Centennial Earlhood Hard Pan Hood Firearms Co. Hood, Robin International		



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HS (cont.)	Flite King	HWA (cont.)	Howa/Howa Ltd.
	H. D. Military		Vanguard
	High Sierra	HWK	Hawken
	High (Hi) Standard	HY	Hy Score
	Hombre	HYD	Hyde
	Kroydon	HYP **	Hy Power
	Model "G"	HYS	Hyper-Single
	Olympic (Pistols)	IAC	Indian Arms Corp.
	Plinker	IAG	AG
	Sentinel		Armi Galesi
	Sport King	**	Galesi, Armi
	Supermatic		Hijo (Automatic)
HSE **	HS		I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)
HSF **	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay		Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)
HSG **	Hammerli	IAL	Allen American
HSO	Hollis & Sons	IAR	Armotecnia
HU	Hungary	IAT **	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)
HUB	Hubertus	IBA	Ibargun
HUD **	Hudson	IBM **	IBM (International Business
HUM	Hummer		Machines)
HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co.	**	International Business Machines
	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	IDL **	Ideal
	Clark Leader	IDS	International Distributors
	Comstock Arms	IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi
	Delphia Arms Co.	IGD	IG Destroyer
	Forest King	IGL	Inglis, John
	Fulton		John Inglis
	Hackett Special	IJ	American Bulldog
	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay		Cactus Kid
	Hudson		Cadet
	Hunter Arms Co.		Cannon Breach
	Hunter Special		Champion
	Jefferson Arms Co.		C. K. (Cactus Kid)
	J. W. Price		Excel
	Kirk Gun Co.	**	Excel
	Manhattan Arms Co.		Favorite
	Miller-Morse Special		Favorite Navy
	Monarch Arms Co.		Healthways
	New Haven Firearms Co.	**	Hercules
	Premier Special		Iver Johnson
	Price, J. W.	**	Johnson Arms & Cycle Works
	Royal Arms Co.		Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
	Schmelzer		Lion
	Tufs Lyons Special		Sealed Eight
	Warner Arms Corp.		Simson
	Western Special		Smoker
HUS	Husky		Swift
	Husqvarna		
	HVA		
HV	Hourat Et Vie		
	HV (Auto Pistol)		
HWA	AR-180		
	Golden Bear		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
IJ (cont.)	Tarn	INY (cont.)	KG-9
	Tarn	IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms
	U.S. Revolver Co.	IRS **	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)
	U.S. Single Gun	IS	Israel
**	Viking	ISA **	Israel
	Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	ISC **	Indian Scout
**	Western Field, IJ CW	ISL	Indian Sales
	Woodsmen	IT	Italy
	Woodsmen	ITA **	Italy
ILJ	Ilja	ITC	Italo
ILL	Illinois Arms Co.	ITG	I. G. I. (Italguns International)
IME	Imperial		Italguns International
IMI	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)	ITH	Century
	Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)		Ithaca/Ithacagun
IMM **	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)		Western Long Range
**	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	ITT **	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolgio
IMP **	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	IXO **	Ixor
	Imperial Arms Co.	IZA **	Izarra
	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	JA **	Arisaka
	Inca		Hamada
INA	I. N. A. (Industria Nacional de	**	Japan
	Armes)		Tokyo Arsenal
	Industria Nacional de Armes	JAA **	Jaga
	Tiger	JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe
IND **	Indian	JAC **	Jackson Arms Co.
INF **	Infallible	JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager
**	The Infallible		Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi
ING	Ingram		Jaeger, Paul
INH	International Harvester		Paul Jaeger
INL **	F. I. Industries (Firearms Inter-		Virginian
	national Industries)	JAG	Herold
**	Firearms International Industries		Jager/Jager & Co.
**	(F. I. Industries)		Jager Pistol
	International	JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo
INM **	International Postal Meter	JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.
**	National Postal Meter	JAP **	Japan
INN **	Inland Division, General Motors	JAR	Jarman
INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	JCM	JCM
	International Armament Co.	JEF **	Jefferson Arms Co.
	Mark X		
	Virginia Dragoon		
	Virginian		
INS	Interstate Arms Co.		
INT	Intercontinental Arms		
INV	Invicta		
INY	Interdynamic		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.	KAH **	Kalashnikov
JEN	Jenkins Special	KAM	Kaltmann
JEW **	Jewel	KAP	Kappora
JGA	JGA	KAS	Kahout & Spo Mars
JGT	Guy T. Jones Jones, Guy T.	KBC **	KDI-Bauer Corp.
JHA	Jackson Hole Arms Co.	KCA	Kansas City Arms
JIE	Jieffeco	KDU	Kendu
JJC	Jacquemart, J. Le Monobloc Monobloc	KEB	Kebler
JKI	J-K Imports	KEC	Kerrco
JKS	Jenks, William William Jenks	KEL	Kessler
JMO	J. C. Montgomery Montgomery, J. C.	KEN	Kentuckian
JNN	Jana International Co.	KER	Emil Kerner Kerner, Emil
JOA	Joha	KES	Kessler Arms Corp.
JOH	Johnson Arms Johnson Automatics	KEY	Keystone Arms Co.
JOL **	JO-LO-AR	KFF	Kaffir
JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.	KIB	Kimball Arms Co.
JOS **	Joseph Land Land, Joseph	KIE	Kimber
JOT	Johnston-Tucker	KIG **	King Nitro
JR **	J & R Engineering Co.	KIK **	Kirk Gun Co.
JRE	J & R Engineering Co.	KIL	Kirtland Bros.
JSN	B. F. Joslyn Joslyn, B. F.	KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.
JTC	Justice, P. S. P. S. Justice	KIN **	Kingsland Special
JUB **	Jubala	KIO **	Kingsland 10 Star
JUK	Jukar	KIR	Kirikkale (MKE) MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
JUN **	Junior Junior	KKB	Knickerbocker
JUP **	Jupiter	KKC	Husky Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)
JJS	Just, Joset	KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki
KAB **	Kaba/Kaba Spezial	KKG	Klein Guenther
		KN	North Korea
		KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho
		KO	South Korea

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KOA	Kobra	LAG **	Langenhan Selbstlader
KOB	Kobold	LAK **	Lakeside
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.	LAM **	J. G. Landmann Lampo Landmann, J. G.
KOK	Kokura	LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan) F. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader Fritz Langenhan Langenhan, F. L. Langenhan Selbstlader Selbstlader, F. L.
KOL	H. M. Kolb Kalb Hammerless Kolb, H. M.	LAO	Larose
KOM	Kommer, Theodor Theodor Kommer Waffenfabrik Kommer	LAP	Lampo
KOO	H. Koon, Inc. Koon, Inc., H. Snake Charmer	LAR	Centurian Laurona
KOR **	Korth Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.) W. Korth Waffenfabrik	LAS	La France Specialties Nova Six Pack
KOX **	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	LAT	Lahti Valtion Kivaari Tehdas VKT
KR	Korea (prior to division of 1948)	LAW	Harry Lawson Co. Lawson, Harry
KRA **	Krag Krag-Jorgensen	LB	Lob
KRD	J. H. Krider Krider, J. H.	LBA	Le Basque
KRE	Krepp	LBC	Lebeau-Courally
KRI	Krieghoff Firearms Co.	LBR	Liberty
KSI	Kassnar-Fias Imports	LBU	Belleri, Luigi Luigi Belleri
KTG	KTG Firearms	LDA	Lenoir & Logue
KUS	A. Krausser Helfricht, K. Helkra K. Helfricht Krausser, A.	LDY	Leader Dynamics
KYC **	Kynoch	LE **	Francais, Le Le Francais
KYD **	Kroydon	LEA **	Leader Gun Co.
LA	J. H. Lau & Co. Lau, J. H., & Co.	LEB	Lebel
LAA	Larand	LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis Lewis, J. Lloyd
LAB	Lanber Armas	LED	Le Dragon
LAC	Lacha	LEE	Lee Arms Co. Red Jacket Redorm Red Rider
LAD	Ladies Pet		
LAF	Lauf Pence		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LEF	Lefever	LI **	Liliput
LEG **	Lee Special Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	LIA	Little Pal
LEH	Britch Englishman Lee Enfield S. M. L. E.	LIB **	Liberty Arms Co. Maverick
LEI	Lefauchaux	LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.
LEJ	Left Destroyer	LIG	Lignose
LEK	Le Fulgor	LII **	Libia
LEL	Legia Demontants	LIL **	Frommer Liliput Liliput
LEM	Le Majestic	LIM	Little Tom
LEN	Lefner	LIN	Lincoln
LEO	Le Martiny	LIO	Liegeoise
LEP	Le Mat	LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)
LEQ	Le Novo	LIQ **	Liberty Arms Co.
LER	Le Page	LIR	Little All Right (palm pistol)
LES **	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel	LIS **	Little Bisley
LET	Le Protecteur	LIT	Lightning (pistol)
LEU	Le Rapide	LJE **	Liego
LEV	Lepco	LJG	Ljungman
LEW	G. E. Lewis Lewis, G. E.	LJO **	Little John
LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel	LJU	Ljutic Arms Co. Ljutic Industries Inc. Mono
LEY	Jubala Larranaga y Elartza L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza) ** Le Secours	LKE	Lakefield Sales Limited
LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.	LLA **	Commanche Llama
LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc	LMI	Larranaga, Miguel Miguel Larranaga
LFB	Lewes/Lewis	LMS	Lames
LFC **	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	LMT	Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down) Lmtaoitl
LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.	LNT **	Leonhardt
LG **	Looking Glass	LOB	Lobo
LGT **	Liberty/Liberty Patent	LOE	Loewe, Ludwig Ludwig Loewe
LHV	Hans V. Lidl Lidl, Hans V.	LOG **	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LOI	Longines	MAB (cont.)	Le Defendeur M. A. B. Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB) W. A. C.
LOM **	Long Tom	MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano Terni
LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder New Long Range Winner	MAD	Madsen
LOR	John P. Lower Lower, John P.	MAE	Modele des Armes
LOS	Losada	MAF	La Salle Manufrance MF (Manufrance) Robust
LOV	Lovell Arms Co.	MAG	Hijos de Jorge Bascaran Marke Martigny
LOW	Lowell Arms Co.	MAH	Maltby & Henley
LOY	Loyola	MAI **	Marina
LRN	Leech & Rigdon	MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes a Feu
LSA	LSA	MAK	Markwell Arms Co.
LSC	L. E. S. Corp.	MAL **	Mannlicher-Schoenauer
LSS	Le Secours	MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.
LST	Lucheni, Stefano Stefano Lucheni	MAN	Mannlicher
LTG	Lithgow	MAO	J. Manton & Co. Manton, J., & Co.
LU	Lun Ebrug	MAP	Marksman Products
LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik	MAQ **	Matador
LUE	Lutetia	MAR	Ballard (Rifle) Model 42 Glenfield Goose Gun Marlin Firearms Co. Marlin L. C. Smith Super Goose 10
LUG	Luger Parabellum	MAS	Francais, Le Franco ** Le Francais Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne M. A. S. St. Etienne Armes
LUN	Luna	MAT	M. A. T.
LUR	Deputy, L. A. Fury/Fury, L. A. L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury	MAU	Aristocrat BYF Mauser Siamese Thai Siamese
LUT	Luttick		
LUX	Fruhuf Lux		
LYM	Lyman Gun Co.		
LZH	LZH		
LZL	Laszlo		
MA **	Marke		
MAA **	Marte		
MAB	Le Cayalier Le Chasseur		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MAV	Makarov	ME	August Menz Liliput Menta Menz, August Menz Liliput Okzet Special (Suhl)
MAW	Marston, William M. William M. Marston	MEA	Melina
MAX	Maxim	MEB	Merwin & Bray
MAY	Arquebusier Francois Mayor Mayor Mayor Arquebusier Mayor, Francois RN (With Fish)	MEC	Mexican Model
MAZ **	Mars	MED	Ajax Army E. C. Meacham Arms Co. Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.
MBA	Gyrojet M. B. A./MB Associates	MEE	Merkel
MBB **	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig Marteau	MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.
MBC	M. A. C.	MEI	Federal Arms Co. Meridian Firearms Co. U.S. Triplet & Scott
MBL	Game Getter Marble Arms Corp.	MEK **	Merke
MBR	Mars (pistols)	MEL **	Meloir Meloir
MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.	MEN **	Menta
MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder	MER	Mereilleux
MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.	MET	Meteor Rifles
MCL	McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	MEU **	Compeer Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Meunier, John, Gun Co. Reliance
MDA	Audax D'Armes des Pyrenees E. B. A. C. Elite Furor Gallia Ixor Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP) MAP Mikros Ranger Reina Touriste Triomphe-Francais Unique Unis (Unique) Vindex	MEV	Merveilleux
MDF	Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	MEX **	Mexico
MDI	AKM Maadi	MEY	Mercury
MDM	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	MF **	MF (Manufrance)
MDZ	Mendoza	MFA	Fabrica de Armas Mexico City Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas
		MGL	Mitchel - Mogal
		MGV	Musgrave
		MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H) M & H (Merwin & Hubert)
		MHN	Manhurin, S. A.
		MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MIA	Midland Gun Co.	MOB	Montenegrin
MIC **	HS Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders	MOD **	Mondial (blank pistols) Mondial (revolvers)
MID	Milady	MOG	Mondragon
MIE	Mieg, Armand	MOK **	Mohawk Arms Co.
MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.	MOL **	Le Monobloc Monobloc
MIG	Mighty Midget	MOM	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward) Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand Texas Ranger Ward, Montgomery "Western Field" Brand" Western Field (Montgomery Ward)
MIH	Michigan Armament	MON	Moneta-Guernica
MIK **	Mikros	MOO **	Moore, William, & Co. Moore's Patent Firearms Co. William Moore & Co.
MIL	Military Automatic	MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.
MIM	Minima	MOR	Morrisburg
MIN **	Minerve	MOS	Brownie (Pistol) Lakefield Mossberg, O. F., & Sons O. F. Mossberg & Sons Pedersen Division of Mossberg
MIR	Diamond (Shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior Superior Venture	MOT	Monitor
MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.
MIT **	Mitrailleuse	MOW	Mowery Gun Works
MIX	MAC (Military Armament Corp.) Military Armament Corp. (MAC) Sionics	MPO **	Metropolitan Arms Co.
MKA	Mikkenger Arms	MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd. Martin, Alex, Ltd.
MKK **	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	MRC	Merill Co.
MLE	M. L.	MRE	Gaulois Repeating Pistol Le Francais Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles Mitrailleuse
MM	Mexico	MRF	Marochi & Figli
MMC	Monomac	MRG	Margolin
MMS **	Miller-Morse Special	MRK	Marks
MND	Mondial (blank pistols)	MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co. Merrill, J. H., & Co.
MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke) Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke) Mann WT Model	MRS	Mears
MNR **	Monarch Arms Co.		
MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.		
MNT	Mentz		
MOA	Mosin-Nagant		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MRT **	Martian	MYR	Mayer & Riem
MRX	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas	MYS	Mayor & Sons Melchor
MS	Modesto Santos (MS) MS (Modesto Santos) Santos, Modesto S. M.	MZA	Marte Muguruza & Co.
MSA	MSA	MZW	Cos Merz Werke
MSC	Marshwood	NAA	North American Arms
MSI	Blue Mallard Masieri	NAG	Nagant (Revolvers)
MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha	NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
MSP	Man-Stopper	NAS	Nashville Arms
MSS	Match Master M-S Safari Arms Safari Arms, M-S	NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen Netherlands
MT	Mountaineer	NEA	Hand Ejector Neumann
MTC	Mitchell Arms	NEB	Newman Brothers
MTN	Martini/Martini-Henry Peabody-Martini	NEC	New Carolina
MTS	MTS	NEE	New England Arms Co.
MTT **	Manhattan Arms Co. Manhattan Pocket Revolver	NEI	New Empire
MUC	Marson, Samuel, & Co. Samuel Marson & Co.	NEJ	Ned. Magaziji
MUE	Maeleer	NEL	New Liberty
MUG **	Jose Mugica Mugica, Jose	NEM	Nemrod
MUK	Musketeer	NEN	Newton Arms Co.
MUL	Mueller	NEP	Newport
MVC	M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio	NER **	New Rival
MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli	NET **	Hemburg Netherlands
MVK **	Maverick Maverick	NEU **	Neuhausen
MXM **	Maximum	NEW	Newton
MXW	Maxwell Arms	NEX **	New White Powder Wonder
MY **	My Friend My Friend	NEY **	New York Arms Co.
MYD	Maynard	NGT **	Nagant (Revolvers)
		NHM	Mayer, N. H. (NHM) NHM/N. H. Mayer
		NIB **	Nitro Bird
		NIH **	Nitro Hunter

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
NII **	National Institute of Industry	NOW (cont.)	Norwich Falls Pistol Co.
NIT	King Nitro	NOY	Noyo
**	New Nitro	NPL **	Napoleon
**	Nitro Bird	NQQ	Golden Eagle
**	Nitro Hunter	**	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
**	Nitro King		Nikko
**	Nitro Marvel		
**	Nitro Proof		
NIV	Niva	NRC	Norica
NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho	NRL	Non-Raye
NJP **	New Nambu	NRO **	Nero
NKO **	Nikko	NSC	Norris & Clement
NMC	Budischowsky TP-70 Noramco Norton Armament Co.	NSP	National Sports Products
NMP	Nambu (Pistols) New Nambu	NTL **	National Arms Co.
NMR	Norrahammar	NUM **	H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Numrich Arms Corp.
NNL **	Nonareil	NVA	Cutlass (Gun Kit) Navy Arms Co.
NOB	American Eagle Deerfield Noble	NVL	Naval Company
NOC **	NOC-A-BOT	NVS	Norfolk, Virginia
NOD	Nordheim Vono	NW	Norway
NOH	North & Savage	NWR **	Northwesterner
NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.	NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.
NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	NYP **	New York Pistol Co.
NOM	Norma	OAC	Oddity Arms Co.
NOO	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock) Brigadier Freedom Arms Co. North American Arms North American Arms	OAK	Oak Leaf
**		OBE	Obregon
**		**	Obregon Systema Obregon
NOR **	Norway	OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.
NOS	North, Simeon Simeon North	OBR	Obregon
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.	ODC	Ordnance Design Co.
NOU	Nouveau	OGA	Firearms Development Co. Omega (Rifles)
NOV	Novamatic	OHI **	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)
NOW	Nopwich Arms Norwich Arms Co.	OHO **	O. H. Oscillante Oscillante, O. H.
**		**	
		OIC **	Oicet
		OKC	Marubeni America Corp.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
OKC (cont.)	Miida Olin-Kodensha Co.	OVO (cont.)	O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa) Puppit Salvage Tanque/Tanque Model
OKE **	Okzet	OWA	O. W. A.
OLC **	Old-Colony	OWN	Owen
OLP	Olympic	OXF **	Oxford Arms Co.
OLY	Olympia Pistole	OYE	Oyez
OM	OM	PAA	Palmetto Armory
OMC	OMC "Back Up" Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	PAC	Par & Case
OMD	Omega Defensive Industries	PAD	Padre
OME	Omega (Handguns)	PAE **	Panzer
OMG **	Omega (Handguns)	PAF	Junior Junior PAF "Junior"
OMR **	Omar	PAG	Page-Lewis
ONA	Onandia	PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4 Parker-Hale Safari
ONE **	Onena	PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.) Pacific
ORA **	Orava	PAL	Paraga
ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos) La Industrial Orbea O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos) Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos Perfecto Tanke	PAM	Paramount
ORD	Ordinanza	PAN **	Pantax
ORM	Duan Fernando Ormachea Merke Ormachea, Fernando	PAO	Pagoma
ORN	Model D'Ordonnance Ordonnance	PAQ	Paragon
ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin) Ortgies	PAR	Parker/Parker Bros.
OSC	Oscilante-Azul	PAS	Parkhurst, William William Parkerhurst
OSG	Osgood Gun Works	PAT **	Pathfinder Pathfinder
OSI **	O. H. Oscillante Oscillante, O. H.	PBY	H. O. Peabody Peabody, H. O. Providence Tool Co.
OSP	Osprey	PCE	Cap-Chure Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.
OST	Osteneichisha	PCH	Pachmayr Gun Works
OTE	Oterr-Sterr	PCI	Mountain Arms Co. Precision Industries
OVO	Apache Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PCS	Mitraillette Vigneron Precision Liegeoise	PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.
PDA	Pasadena Firearms	PLK **	Plinker
PDI	Pneu-Dart, Inc.	PLM	Palmetto
PEA **	Peabody-Martini	PLR **	Polaris
PEC	Perfect	PLS **	Plus Ultra
PEE **	Perfection	PLY	Plymouth
PEF **	Perfecto	PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.
PEG **	Peerless Gun	PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29
PEI	Perrin	PME	Pistole Modell 27
PEL	Pelican	PMR	Premier
PEN	Penguin	PNC	Prince
PEO	Peote	PNR **	Penetrator
PER	Alonzo D. Perry Perry, Alonzo D.	PNY	J. C. Penney Penney, J. C. (Foremost)
PG	Paxton & Gallegher (P & G) P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	PNZ **	Panzer
PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.	PO	Poland
PHO	Phoenix Phoenix	POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)
PIA **	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	POH	Powder Horn
PIC	Decatur PIC (Precise Imports Co.) Precise Imports Co. (PIC) Precision	POI	Polain, Prosper Prosper Polain
PIE **	Piedmont Hdw. Co.	POL **	Duo Poland
PIF	Flobert Pistolet Flobert	POM	Pompeya
PIK	Friedrich Pickert Pickert, Friedrich	PON	Lucius W. Pond Pond, Lucius W.
PIL **	Pittsfield	POS	POS (Pride of Spain) Pride of Spain (POS)
PIM	Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	POW	Powell
PIN **	Pinkerton	POX	Powermag
PIO **	Pioneer Arms Co.	POY	Pony
PIS **	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union Union	PRC **	J. W. Price Price, J. W.
PKR	Parkington & Richardsori	PRE	E. A. Prescott Prescott, E. A.
		PRF	Perfecta
		PRG	Progress

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PRI **	Princeps	RAY	Rayon
PRK **	Prairie King	RBF	R. B. Industries
PRM	Prima	RBI	Rubi
PRN	Paragon	RBL	Robbins & Lawrence
PRO	Protector	RBR	Meloir Robar et Cie
PRP **	Princeps	RBV	Rouby
PRR	Protector Arms Co.	RC	Chicom People's Republic of China
PRS ** ** **	Premier Premier Premier Special	RCK	Reck Recky
PRZ	Perazzi	RCD **	Rosco
PTF	Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	RCY **	Recky
PTR **	Patriot	RDK	Robar et Dekerkhove
PUD	James Purdey & Sons Purdey, James, & Sons	RE **	Redorm
PUI **	Puppit	REA	Renegade
PUP	Puppy	REC	Record Match Pistols
PZK	PZK	RED ** **	Red Jacket Red Rider
QAK	H. M. Quackenbush Quackenbush, H. M.	REE	Red Chieftan
QC **	Queen City	REF **	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol
QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	REG **	Regnum
QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	REH **	Reina
RAA **	R610c	REI **	Reising Arms Co.
RAB	Ran	REJ	James Reid Knuckle Duster Reid, James
RAC	Replica Arms Co.	REK **	Regento
RAD	Radom VIS-35	REL	E. M. Reilly & Co. Reilly, E. M., & Co.
RAG **	Ranger	REM	Fieldmaster Game Master Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent Mohawk Peerless Gun Remington Arms Co., Inc. Ryder Wingmaster
RAI **	Radium	REN **	Regina
RAN **	Ranger Texas-Ranger-Frontier	REO **	REV-0-NO/REV-0-NOC
RAP	Rapid-Maxima		
RAR	Raymond & Robitaille		
RAS	Rast & Gasser		
RAV	Raven Arms Co.		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
REP	Republic	RIE ** **	Charles Richter Richter, Charles
REQ **	Remington-Rand, Inc.	RIG	John Rigby & Co. Rigby, John, & Co.
RER **	Renard	RIK **	Rickard Arms Co.
RES **	Reims/Reims Patent	RIL	Rival
RET	Benemerita Gallus Liberty/Liberty Patent Retolaza/Retolaza Bros. Stosel Titanic	RIO	Rio
REU	Revelation	RIV **	Riverside Arms Co.
REV	Revelli	RMA	R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.) Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)
REW **	Replica Arms Co.	RMM	Dreyse Rheinische Metalwaren Rheinmetall
REX	Rex	RMD	Remo
REY **	Regent Regent	RMT	Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT) RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)
RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	RO **	Romer/Romerwerk
RG **	RG (With Numbers)	ROA **	Royal (Royal Novelty)
RGA	Armee Model Gasser Roth-Gasser	ROB **	Robust
RGE	Galesi, Rino Hijo (Automatic) Hijo Militar Italia Militar RG (Without Numbers) Rigarmi/Rigarms Rino Galesi Stuka	ROC **	Rockola Mfg. Corp.
RGI	RG (With Numbers) RG Industries	ROE	Rogers & Spencer
RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.	ROF	Roth Frommer
RHI	Morrone Rhode Island Arms	ROG	Roger
RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie S-M Stingray/Sting Ray	ROH	Romer/Romerwerk
RI **	Morrone	ROI	Rock Island Armory
RIA	Richards, W. W. Richards	ROK	Rogak, Inc.
RIC	Richland Arms Co.	ROL **	Roland
RID	Rigaud	ROM **	Big D Chicago Cub Liberty Arms Co. Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (With Numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ROM (cont.)	T. C. (Thalson Co.)	RYN (cont.)	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.
	Thalson		Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.
	Thalson Co. (T. C.)		Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan
**	Viking		Pistol Mfg. Co.
	York	RZO	Razno
RON	Rollin White Arms	SAA	Sabatti & Tanfoiglio
ROO **	Romo		Sata
ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.	SAB	S.A. Automatique
ROR	Ross Rifle	SAC	S. A. C. M.
ROS	Roth-Sauer	SAD	Sanders
ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.	SAE	Sanderson
ROV	Royal Service	SAF	Sabatier
ROW	Rosebush, Waldo	SAG	S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.
	Waldo Rosebush	SAH	St. Hubert
ROY	Royal Gun Co.	SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.
ROZ	Royal Small Arms	SAK	Finnbear
RPB	RPB Industries		Finnwolf
	Sap		Forester
RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger		Sako
	Roettinger, Phillip Clay		Vixen
RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.	SAM	Sarmco
RRE **	R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SAN	Sangenhau
**	Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SAO	St. Gotthardt
RRN	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co.
RST	Roth-Steyr		Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.
RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS)	SAR	Destructor
	RTS (Ranch & Silva)		Iraola Salaverria
RUB **	Ruby		Salaverria, Iraola
	Ruby Arms Co.	SAS	Sahsho Ltd.
RUM **	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)		Sansho Ltd.
**	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	SAT **	Santos, Modesto
RUP	Nero	SAV	Model B-63
	Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.		Model B-64
RUR	Rural		Model B-65C
RUS **	Russia		Model B-68
RUU	Russo-Chinois		Model B-963
RVL	Rival		Model B-964
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.		Model B-967
RYN	Napoleon		Model 212
			Model 227
			Model 233
			Model 266
			Model 401
			Model 607
			Model 607TD
			Model 621

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SAV (cont.)	Model 621TD	SAV (cont.)	Westfield or Western Field
	Model 710		
	Model 725	SAW **	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors
	Model 830	SAY	S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)
	Model 850		Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)
	Model 871	SBI	Armi Sabatti
	Model 950-C		Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti
	Model 950-T		Fias
	Model 180		Sabatti (Fias)
	Model 180AC	SBL	Sable
	Model 182	**	Sable
	Model 184	SC **	Scott
	Model 267	SCA **	Schall & Co.
	Model 284	SCE	Kaschie (Karl Schieder)
	Model 285		Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)
	Model 286	SCF	Schoulhof, Wien
	Model 288		Wien Schoulhof
	Model 320	SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose
	Model 367		Schwarzlose, A. W.
	Model 545		Standart
	Model 843	SCI	Schintad
	Model 843DS	SCK	Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.
	Model 946	SCL	Schultz/Larsen
	Model 8432DS	SCM	Schmeisser
	Model 8433DS		Schmeizer
	Model 121	SCN	Schonberger
	Model 167	SCO **	Scott
	Model 168	SCP	Scorpion
	Model 287	SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin
	Model 487T	SCR	Bison
	Model 645		Buffalo Frontier
	Model 842		Buffalo Scout
	Model 911		Deputy or Adjusto
	Model 918		Herbert Schmidt
	Model 948		HS
	Model 949		Indian Scout
	Model 949Y		Pawnee/Pawnee Scout
	Davis		Schmidt, Herbert
**	Empire		Texas Scout
	Favorite	SCT	Scott Arms Co.
	Fox (Model B only)	SCU	Scout
	Model 130-VR	SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.
	Model 189	SDC **	Senorita
	Model 521		
	Model 567		
	Model 587		
	Model 594		
	Model 595Y		
	Hiawatha		
	Model 6400		
	Model 6610		
	Model 6647		
	Model 6670		
	Model 6870		
**	Knickerbocker		
	Model 94N		
	Model 919L		
**	Peerless Gun		
**	Quail (Hammerless)		
**	Savage/Anschutz		
	Savage Arms Corp., Division of		
	Emhart Corp.		
	Simmon's Quails Fargo		
**	Virginia Arms Co. Leader		
	Western Field or Westfield		



GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SDG	Sucesor de e Guisasola	SHF	Sheffield
SDK **	Super Dakota	SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham
SE	R. F. Sedgley, Inc. Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	SHI	Schilling
SEA **	St. Etienne Armes	SHK	Sharps & Hankins
SEC **	Secours	SHM	Schimmel
SEE **	Selecta	SHN	August Schnle Auslands Patent Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol Regnum Schnle, August
SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin Springer's Erben, Johann	SHO **	Sharp Shooter
SEL **	Beholla	SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.
**	F. L. Selbstlader	SHR **	Shorty
**	Leonhardt	SHU	Shue's Special
**	Selbstlader, F. L. Simson	SHV	Schover
SEM	Semmerling Corp.	SIA	S. I. A.
SEN	Handi-Gun Serna	SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)
SEP	Seecamp, L. W.	SIE	Sierra Arms Co.
SEQ	S. E. A. M.	SIG	Hammerli Neuhausen Schweizerische S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft) Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)
SER	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SIL	Sile Distributors, Inc.
SES	Spesco	SIM	Simmons
SF	South Africa	SIN	Singer
SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder Schroeder, Freses Ames	SIO **	Sionics
SFF	Sheriff's Model	SIS	Sivispacem
SGA	Sterling Arms	SIV	Simonov
SGD	LH Gun Co. M1A Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	SKB	SKB Arms Co.
SGW	SGW Enterprises	SKI	Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons) Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	SKN	Shinkosha
SHB	Old Reliable Sharps-Borchardt	SKO	Skoda
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co. Unique Vest Pocket	SLC	Solingen Cutlery
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy	SLF	Salford Imports
SHE	Knockabout Sheridan Products, Inc.		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	S00	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)
SLR	SLLR	SOP	Soper
SLV	Slavia	SOS	Guilio Sosso Sosso, Guilio
SMA	Smimura	SOU **	Southern Arms Co.
SMC	Baker Birmingham Gun Depot B. M. & S. Special L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	SP	Espanola (or Spain) Oviedo R. E. (Republic Espanola) Republic Espanola (R. E.) Spain
SME **	Siamese	SPA **	Peote
**	Thai Siamese	**	Spain
SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.	SPB	Spiller & Burr
SMI **	L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith (Not Smith & Wesson) Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson) Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	SPC	Standard Products Co.
**		SPD	Spandau
**		SPE	Special Service
SMK	Smok	SPF	Sport Arm of Florida
SML **	S. M. L. E.	SPG	Spencer Rifle
SMM	Otis A. Smith Smith, Otis A.	SPI	Spirlet
SMD	John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co. Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	SPL	San Paulo
SMP	Simplex	SPM	Sportsman
SMR **	S-M	SPN **	Spencer Gun Co.
SMS	Smith-Sonian	SPD	Sportco
SNB	Santa Barbara	SPR	Springfield Arms Co.
SND	Sendra Corporation	SPS	Spesco Corp.
SNF **	Santa Fe M-59	SPT **	Sprinter
SNL	Stanley	SPV **	Spy
SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot	SPW	CYQ Sprewerk
SOC	Societe Anonyme	SQ	Sweden
SOD	Societe D'Armes	SQB	Bingham, Squire's Squibman Squire Squire's Bingham
SOG **	Sougun	SQU **	Square Deal
SOI	Franz Sodja Harrich Sodja, Franz	SR	Bearcat Blackhawk Mini-14 Police Service-6
SOL	Solway		
SON	Solothurn		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SR (cont.)	Ruger Security Six Service-6 Single Six Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat	ST (cont.)	Nitro Proof Northwestern Peerless Riverside Arms Co. Ryder Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught Super Range Goose Valiant/Valiant Rifle Whippet White Powder Wonder
SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco) Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.) Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	**	
SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.	**	
SRI	Shillen Rifles, Inc.	STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio Estrella Hope (Pistol, of barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya Vesta
SRM	Storm	STB	Staggs Bilt Products
SRN	Stern	STC **	State Arms Co.
SRQ	Sarasqueta, Victor Victor Sarasqueta	STD	Standard Arms Co.
SRV	Service Armament Co.	STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer Steyr Steyr-Hahn Steyr-Mannlicher Steyr-Solothurn
SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson	STG **	Sterling (Shotguns)
SSK	K-Mart Kresge, S. S. S. S. Kresge	STJ	Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd. Joseph Land Land, Joseph Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
SSS	Abiline Marshal Behorden Colt Sauer J. P. Sauer & Sons Montana Sauer, J. P., & Sons Sauer & Sohn (S & S) Sig-Sauer S & S (Sauer & Sohn) Super Dakota Texas Marshall Virginia City Marshall	STK **	Stuka
SST **	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.) State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	STL	AR-180 Sterling
SSU	Secret Service	STM	Starr Arms Co.
ST	Acme Arms Co. Model 167H Model 948E Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibraltar Goose Gun Long Tom New White Powder Wonder Nitro Nitro Marvel	STN **	Austen Sten
		STO	Franz Stock Stock, Franz
		STP **	Steph
		STQ	Albin Wall Stern Wall, Albin
		STR	A. Stroeger Stroeger, A.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
STS **	Stosel	SYS (cont.)	Seytres Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
STT	Scotti	SZ	Switzerland
STV	Eugene Stoner Stoner, Eugene	TAA **	Tala/T. A. L. A.
STW	Stewart	TAC	T. A. C.
STX	Alexander Stocking & Co. Stocking, Alexander & Co.	TAI	Taico
STY	Stanley Arms Co.	TAL	Gaucha Livianas, Tallares de Armas Tala/T. A. L. A. Tallares de Armas Livianas
STZ	Stoeger Arms Stoeger Industries	TAN **	Tanke
SUD	Sudarev	TAP	Caribou Lakelander Lion (free rifle) Tampereen Asepaja Trapco Oy Wildboar
SUE **	Superior	TAQ **	Tanque/Tanque Model
SUI	Superior	TAR **	Tarn **
SUL **	Sullivan Arms Co.	TAS	Falcon Forjas Taurus Taurus Taurus International
SUN	Harold Sunngard Sunngard, Harold	TAT	Tatra
SUO	Suomi	TAU **	Tauler
SUP	Super Destroyer	TBB	Brown Bess (Tower) "Tower" Brown Bess Replica
SW	Bodyguard Eastfield Hand Ejector Hand Ejector Highway Patrolman Masterpiece Smith & Wesson Victory Model	TBR	Tiber
**		TBS	Bland, Thomas, & Sons Thomas Bland & Sons
SWC **	Smith Washington Co.	TCO **	Thalso
SWE **	Sweden	TDE	"International" Police T. D. E.
SWF	Swift Mfg. Co. Tarn	TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems
SWH	Sterlingworth II	TEB **	Terrible
SWI **	Switzerland	TEI	Teis
SX	Kalashnikov Russia	TEN	Ten Star Ten Star Series
SYC	Syco Double Hammerless	TER **	Terni
SYL	Lira Systema la Lira	TES **	Texas Scout
SYM	Sympathique		
SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.		
SYS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TEU	Teuf-Teuf	TKK	Finlandia Tikka Turkey Gun Tikkakoski
TEX	Texas Ranger	TLN	Golden West (Talon) Talon (Golden West)
TEZ **	Texas Ranger	TLS **	Tufs Lyons Special
TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.	TMC	Titan Manufacturing Corp.
TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric	TMP	Techniarm Metal Products
TGG	Tiger (Shotgun)	TNI	TNI
TGO	Three G. Ordnance	TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.
TH	Thailand	TOF	Buffalo Scout Francisco Tanfolglio Tanarmi Tanfolglio, Francisco Targa
THA	Thames Arms Co.	TOG	Tokagypt
THE	American, The The American	TOI	Tobin Simplex
THH	J. Thomas Thomas, J.	TOJ	Taiyo-Juki
THL ** **	T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalson Co. (T. C.)	TOK **	Tokarev
THM	Contender Hawken/Hawken Seneca Plains Seneca/Seneca Renegade Thompson Center Arms Co.	TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.
THO **	Thompson Submachine Gun	TOM	Thomas Arms Co.
THR **	Royal Arms Co. Royal Arms Co. Three Barrel Gun Co.	TOP	Torpille
THU **	Thunder	TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.
THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	TOU **	Touriste
TIA ** **	Titan Titan	TOW	American Boy Townley Metal Co. Townley's Pal
TIC	Fox Carbine Tri-C-Corp	TOZ ** **	TO (TOZ) TOZ (TO)
TIG ** **	Tiger Tiger	TPE	Triple-S Development Co. Wickliffe 76
TIN	Tingle	TPP **	Trapper
TIR **	Tigre	TRA	Traps Best
TIS	Tisan	TRB **	Trail Blazer
TIT ** **	Titanic Titanic	TRC	TRC
TIW	Tiwa	TRD	Trade
TKA	Tokyo Arsenal	TRE	Tranter, William William Tranter
		TRF	Traff

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TRH **	Triomphe-Francais	UAC	Bostwick Braun Union Firearms Co. Wilson-Fidel Wilson-Weid
TRI **	Triumph	UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)
TRJ	Trejo	UAZ **	U. A. Z. (Pistol)
TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal	UBE	Aldo Uberti Buckhorn Cattleman Cattleman Cesar, J. Frontiersman J. Cesar Maverick Nevada Marshal Stallion Uberti, Aldo
TRM **	Tramps Terror	UC	U. C.
TRO	Triomphe	UGA	Ignacio Ugartechea Ugartechea, Ignacio
TRP **	Triplex	UGB	Martin Ugarteburu Ugarteburu, Martin
TRQ	Trico	ULT	Ultra Hi
TRR	Trent Metal Industries Trent Triumph	UNA	Union
TRT	Tru-Test	UNC	Uncle Sam
TRU **	Trust/Trust Supra	UND **	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.
TRV	Triplett & Scott	UNI ** **	Corsair D'Armes des Pyrenees Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)
TRW	Tradewinds	** **	Unique Unis (Unique)
TRX	Tirmax	UNJ **	Union Jack
TRY	Edward Tryon & Co. Tryon, Edward, & Co. Tryon Special	UNN	Union/Union I
TS	TS	UNO **	Union Firearms Co.
TSA	Texas Automatics	UNS **	Unis (Unique) Unis
TSC	Top Snap Champion	UNU	Unique
TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor	UNV	Auto-Wing Enforcer Universal Firearms Corp.
TSR	Taser	UPD	Uplander
TTI	Ttibar Pistola	URC **	U.S. Revolver Co.
TUA	Arsenal de Tula Pistolet Korovin TO (TOZ) Tokarev TOZ (TO) Tula Arsenal Tulski-Korovin Vostok Margolin, M. U.	URE	Urrejola
TUE	Tue-Tue	URG	Reno
TW	Taiwan, Republic of China		
TWR	"Tower" Brown Bess		
TXA **	Txantoya		
TY	Turkey		
TYR	Tyrol (Rifles)		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
URG (cont.)	Urigen	USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.
URI	Premier Princeps Secours Tomas de Urizar y Cia Trust/Trust Supra Urizar Venus	USO **	U.S. Arms Co.
URK	Urko	USP	El Dorado United Sporting Arms
US	U.S.	USS **	Union Switch & Signal Co. U.S. & S.
**	U.S. Revolver Co.	UST	United States Arms Corp.
USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp. Army (U. S.) BAR (Browning Auto Rifle) Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co. Cadillac Gage Co. Delco Division, Santa Barbara Eddystone Garand (M1 Rifle) General Motors Guide Lamp Division, General Motors IBM (International Business Machines) Inland Division, General Motors International Business Machines International Postal Meter Kanarr Corp. Krag-Jorgensen M-1 (M1 Rifle) Maremont Corp. Midvale Steel & Ordnance National Postal Meter Quality Hardware & Machine Corp. Remington Arms Union Remington-Rand, Inc. Rochester Defense Corp. Rock Island Arsenal Rockola Mfg. Corp. Royal McBee Typewriter Corp. Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors S. Mfg. Co. (Singer) Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson) Springfield (Military Rifles) Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW) Thompson Submachine Gun TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge) Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co. Union Switch & Signal Co. U.S. U.S.A./U.S. Army U.S. Air Force U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Marine Corps U.S. Navy U.S. Postal Meter Co. U.S. & S.	UTI	Utica
		UTS **	Utica Special
		UWK	Spitfire-Super 777 Super 777 Uniwerke
		UZI **	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries) Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.) UZI
		VAC **	Virginia Arms Co. Leader
		VAI	Vainqueur
		VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle
		VAM	Era Orava Valmet/Valmet Oy
		VAN	Vandalis
		VAO	Valor
		VAR	Varmeter
		VAS	Tompkins Varsity Mfg. Co.
		VCI	Dynamic (Shotgun) VCI Virginia Capes Importers
		VEA	Vedett
		VEB	Velobrom
		VEC **	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
		VED	Venecedor
**	U.S.A./U.S. Army U.S. Air Force U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Marine Corps U.S. Navy U.S. Postal Meter Co. U.S. & S.	VEG **	Vergo
		VEI	Velomith
		VEN **	Venus
		VER	Vergo
USC	Union Sales Co.	VES **	Vesta

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VET	Vetterli	VSP	VASP (Visser Assault Pistol) Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)
VGA	Vega	VTs **	Victor Special
VIC **	Victor	VUC	Vulcain
VIE **	Vite	VUL **	Vulcan Arms Co.
VII	Vici	WAA **	Walman
VIK	Vickers-Armstrong	WAC	Western Arms Corp.
VIL	Vilar	WAE	Warner-Counet
VIN **	Vincitor	WAF	Walch Firearms Co.
VIO	Victor	WAH **	Walam
VIP	Viper	WAK **	Waldman
VIR **	Vikar Virginia Arms Co.	WAL	Armee (Pistol) Carl Walther Hammerli-Walther Olympic (Rifles) PP/PPK/PPKS Waffenfabrik Walther Walther, Carl Walther Selbstlade Pistole
VIS **	VIS-35	WAM	Hamilton Wamo Mfg. Co. Whamo
VIT **	Victoria Victoria	WAN	Dunlap Special (Pistol) James Warner W. A. C. Warner Arms Corp. Warner, James
VIX **	Vindex	**	**
VIY **	Victory	WAO	Warren Arms Corp.
VKG **	Viking Viking	WAR **	Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"
VKM **	Vostok Margolin, M. U.	WAS	Warrior Pistols
VKT	Tehdas Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	WAT	Amelung Clamin Durabel Liego L. J. Warnant Trail Blazer Warnant, L. J.
VL	VOL	WAU	Wautauga
VLC	Volcanic	WBN	Ward Burton
VLN	Vulcan	WE	Weher
VNC	Vinceta y Cia	WEA	Roy Weatherby Vanguard Weatherby, Inc. Weatherby, Roy
VNT	Verchrmont	**	**
VOE	Black Forest Cougar (Only Rifles) Mach IV Olympic (Rifles) Shikar Voere		
VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.		
VOL	Commando MK III Volunteer Enterprises Inc.		
VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.		
VRN	Vorenbach		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WEB **	Webley	WIM **	Winoca Arms Co.
WEE	G. S. Webber Webber, G. S.	WIN **	Olin-Kodensha Co. Olin-Mathieson Corp. Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative Winchester Wingo
WEF	Webley-Fosbery	WIO **	Wilkinson Arms Co. Wilkinson Arms Co.
WEG	Werder Lightning	WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.
WEH	Wesson & Harrington	WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.
WEI	Herman Weihrauch Weihrauch, Herman	WIR	Winco Arms Co.
WEK	Frank Wesson Wesson, Frank	WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.
WEL	Wegria-Charlier	WIT	Witte's IXL
WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	WKN	Diane (Pistol). Wilkinson Arms Co.
WEN	Western Marshal	WKS	Wilkinson & Sons
WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms Wesson, Dan B., Arms	WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms Wac Derringer Wac Falke 43 Wac Win Srl# World Arms Corp.
WES	Richards, Westley Westley Richards	WLK	Walker
WEV	Western Valley Arms	WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.
WFR	Waffen Franconia	WLT	Wesson & Leavitt
WG	West, Federal Republic of Germany	WNC	Winfield Arms Co.
WHE	Whitneyville Armory	WNT	Wichester
WHI	Lightning Model Phoenix Whitney Firearms Co. Wolverine	WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises
WHP	Whippet	WOE	E. Woerther Fabrica E. Woerther Pantax Woerther, Fabrica E.
WHT	Wichita Classic	WOF	Wolf
WI	Wedmer	WOL **	Wolverine Arms Co.
WIA **	Wide Awake	WOO	James Woodward & Sons Woodward, James, & Sons
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	WOR	Worthington Arms Co.
WID	Ted Williams Williams, Ted	WPT **	West Point
WIE **	Winchester	WPW **	White Powder Wonder
WIF	Winfield	WRL	Werndl
WIH	Winch		
WII	Winfield Arms Co.		
WIL	Winslow Arms Co.		

GUN DATA  
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

## 2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WS	Scott Webley Webley & Scott	ZAR (cont.)	Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas
WSP **	Western Special	ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)
WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy
WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.	ZAY	Zayre
WTY	E. Whitney Whitney, E.	ZB	Z-B ZH
WUR	Wurfflein	ZBP **	Zbrojovka Praga
WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik	ZE **	Zehna
WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik	ZEB	Zebra
XL **	XL	ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl) Zehna Zehner, Emil (Suhl)
XLC	XLCR	ZEL	Zella
XPL	X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	ZEP	Claybinder Woodlander II Zephyr
XPR	Expert	ZKP **	ZKP
YA	Young America	ZLU	Zulu
YAO	Yato	ZOD **	Zonda
YDL **	Ydeal	ZOI	Antonio Zoli A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli Delfino Regency Zoli, Antonio
YG	Yugoslavia	ZOL	Fara Giuseppe Zoli Zoli, Guisepe
YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	ZOU	Zouave
YOK	York Cutlery	ZTT	Fabio Zanotti Zanotti, Fabio
YOR	York	ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia) Royal Dog Victory Vincitor Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)
YOV	Yovanovitch	ZZZ	Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)
YSS	YSS Firearms Co.		
ZAA	Ascensio Zabala Zabala, Ascensio		
ZAB	NOC-A-BDT Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos		
ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos		
ZAN	Custom Model I. A. P. Z. Pietro Zanoletti Polaris Zanoletti, Pietro		
ZAP	Z Aut. Pistole		
ZAR	Corla Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa Modelo Corla		

3.1 TYP Field Codes

Column #1 Weapon Type (Required)	Code	Column #2 Weapon Description (Optional)	Code
Ammunition	F	Automatic action	A
Bomb	H	Blank	K
Cannon	A	Bolt action	B
Disguised gun	D	Carbine	C
Electric Shock gun	E	Derringer	D
Grenade	G	Double barrel (side-by-side)	E
Machine gun	M	Flare	F
Mine	I	Flintlock	H
Missile	J	Four or more barrels	X
Mortar	O	Gas or air	G
Pistol	P	Jet propelled	J
Rifle	R	Launcher	N
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	Lever action	L
Rocket	K	Over and under	O
Shotgun	S	Percussion (caplock)	U
Shotgun Pistol	Q	Pump action	P
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V	Recoilless	T
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Revolver	R
		Semiautomatic action (autoloading)	I
		Single-shot	S
		Tear gas	V
		Three barrels	W
All others (including gun that fires electrically charged darts)	Z*		

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes

Gun Type	Code	Comments
Cannon	A	
Grenade launcher	GN	
Machine gun	MA	Any full size military automatic machine gun. Examples are the U.S. M60 and the .50 cal. Browning machine gun.
Mortar launcher	ON	
Pistol, automatic	--	A pistol that is semiautomatic should be coded PI. If fully automatic, it should be coded B (submachine gun or machine pistol).

\*When code Z is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

Gun Type	Code	Comments
Pistol, bolt action	PB	Example is the Remington Model XP-100.
Pistol, derringer	PD	Derringers may be single-shot or 2 barreled.
Pistol, flintlock	PH	A pistol that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, jet propelled	PJ	Example is the 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, percussion	PU	Black powder handguns that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, revolver	PR	
Pistol, semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .45 cal. U.S. Pistol German Luger, etc.
Pistol, single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully automatic fire, but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples are the U.S. M16 and the Soviet SKS and AK-47 assault rifles.
Rifle, bolt action	RB	
Rifle, carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire such as the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, flintlock	RH	A rifle that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, lever action	RL	Lever action repeating rifles only, not single-shots.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Rifle, percussion	RU	Black powder rifles that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, pump action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Rifle and Ruger .44 Carbine.
Rifle, single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples are the Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall, etc.
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	The best known of these guns is the Drilling, a (side-by-side) shotgun with a rifle located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket launcher	KN	Example is a bazooka.
Shotgun, bolt action	SB	
Shotgun, double barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by side.
Shotgun, over and under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double barrel, the latter term is reserved for side-by-side guns. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).

GUN DATA  
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Shotgun, pump action	SP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples are the Winchester Model 12 and Remington 870.
Shotgun, semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger such as the Browning automatic shotgun.
Shotgun, single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Example of a machine pistol is the Mauser machine pistol.

GUN DATA  
SECTION 4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA

4. Color and Finish Data

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Light	LGR
Beige	BGE	Gray	GRY
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Orange	ONG
Bronze	BRZ	Pink	PNK
Brown	BRO	Purple	PLE
Burgundy	MAR	Red	RED
Chrome	COM	Silver	SIL
Copper	CPR	Stainless Steel	COM
Cream	CRM	Tan	TAN
Gold	GLD	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
Green, Dark	DGR	Yellow	YEL

When describing a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid, first list the color then a slash (/) followed by the code ENGR, for example, SIL/ENGR.

# PART 4

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS



TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Introduction.....	4-1
2	Name.....	4-1
	Name (NAM) Field.....	4-1
	Hispanic Names.....	4-2
	Oriental Names.....	4-2
3	Sex.....	4-2
	Sex (SEX) Field.....	4-2
4	Race.....	4-3
	Race (RAC) Field.....	4-3
5	Place of Birth.....	4-3
	Place of Birth (POB) Field.....	4-3
6	Date of Birth.....	4-3
	Date of Birth (DOB) Field.....	4-3
7	Height.....	4-4
	Height (HGT) Field.....	4-4
8	Weight.....	4-4
	Weight (WGT) Field.....	4-4
9	Eye Color.....	4-4
	Eye Color (EYE) Field.....	4-4
10	Hair Color.....	4-5
	Hair Color (HAI) Field.....	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number.....	4-5
	FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field.....	4-5
12	Skin Tone.....	4-5
	Skin Tone (SKN) Field.....	4-5

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS (Cont.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
13	Scars, Marks, Tattoos and Other Characteristics..... 4-6
	Scars, Marks, Tattoos (SMT) Field..... 4-6
	Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids..... 4-6
	Deafness (DEAF)..... 4-7
	Deformities..... 4-7
	Eye Disorders..... 4-8
	Fractured (FRC) Bones..... 4-8
	Medical Devices (MED) and Body Implants..... 4-9
	Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs..... 4-10
	Moles (MOLE)..... 4-11
	Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)..... 4-12
	Other Physical Characteristics..... 4-13
	Scars (SC)..... 4-13
	Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)..... 4-15
	Tattoos (TAT)..... 4-16
14	Fingerprint Classification..... 4-18
	Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field..... 4-18
15	Miscellaneous Identifying Number..... 4-20
	Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field..... 4-20
16	Social Security Number..... 4-20
	Social Security Number (SOC) Field..... 4-20
17	Operator's License Data..... 4-21
	Operator's License Number (OLN) Field..... 4-21
	Operator's License State (OLS) Field..... 4-21
	Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field..... 4-21
18	Alias..... 4-21
	Alias (AKA) Field..... 4-21
19	Additional Fields for Unidentified Person and Missing Person Files..... 4-22

NCIC CODE MANUAL

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 1--INTRODUCTION  
2--NAME

PART 4

1. Introduction

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the Computerized Criminal History, Wanted Person, and Missing Person File record formats. A personal descriptor field found in only one of these formats, for example, the Date of Emancipation (DOE) Field in the missing person record, is explained in the NCIC Operating Manual part where that format is contained.

2.1 Name (NAM) Field

The Master Name, which appears in the Name Field of a wanted person or missing person record entry or inquiry, and any aliases in a supplemental record entry, must be entered in the following order: mandatory surname; mandatory comma; space (optional); mandatory first name or initial; space (include only if middle name or initial will follow); middle name(s) or initial(s) if any; mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one; and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

Smith, John Henry  
Smith, John Henry Jr  
Smith, John H Q  
Smith, John Henry Lewis

A comma is necessary to separate the surname and the first name or initial, and the space following the comma is optional. A space following the first name or initial, middle name or initial, and any other middle names or initials is mandatory if the name or initial is not ending the Name Field; that is, the period ending the Name Field should not be preceded by a space.

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated unless the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum NAM Field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s).

Terms such as "FNU", "IO", "LNU", "MNU", "NMI", and "NMN" must not be used in NCIC records.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations, for example, Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc., are not used in the Name Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used by the individual when identifying himself/herself. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV  
SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Names with apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be condensed, eliminating the apostrophe.

2.2 Hispanic Names

For Hispanic names, which usually contain compound surnames (paternal and maternal), the full name including both surnames, if known, should be entered in the Name Field of wanted person (MKE/EW and ET) and missing person (MKE/EM-D, EM-E, EM-I and EM-J) records. For example:

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez-Gonzalez (hyphenated)  
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ-GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez Gonzalez (nonhyphenated)  
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter "Y" in place  
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE of hyphen)

Additionally, each surname component of the full name must be entered individually as a separate alias in a supplemental record entry (MKE/EN or EMN) to the wanted or missing person record already in file to ensure the possibility of a hit should either surname be inquired upon.

When entering each surname component individually as an alias, do not enter the hyphen or letter "y" if present in the name. Using the above name as an example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE  
AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

Other compound surnames should be entered in the same manner as described above.

2.3 Oriental Names

For Oriental names the last unit should be entered as the master last name. Each of the other units should be entered as a surname in the Alias Field of the wanted person or missing person supplemental record, with the other units shown as first and middle name. For example:

NAM/NAI, DONALD LEE  
AKA/LEE, DONALD NAI  
AKA/DONALD, LEE NAI

3. Sex (SEX) Field

Sex must be indicated by either F (female) or M (male).

4. Race (RAC) Field

Race must be indicated by one of the following one-character alphabetic codes:

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
American Indian or Alaskan Native - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Americas and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliations or community recognition.	I
Asian or Pacific Islander - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.	A
Black - a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	B
White - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.	W
Unknown	U

Hispanics should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

5. Place of Birth (POB) Field

In the Place of Birth Field indicate state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country of birth. For example:

Canal Zone	CZ
Cuba	CC
Florida	FL
Morelos	MR
Ontario	ON

See Part 6 of this Manual for list of state and country codes.

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field

The date of birth is expressed as month, day, and year. All records should be entered with a complete date of birth, if available. When the complete date of birth is not available, zeros are used for unknown month, day, or year. If two zeros are used to indicate an unknown year of birth, this fact should be noted in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. If a date of birth is the only searchable numeric identifier in a wanted or missing person entry, it must be complete, including month, day, and year. In inquiries of the Wanted and Missing Person Files, if date of birth is used, it must be a complete date of birth.

<u>Date of Birth</u>	<u>Code</u>
June 12, 1935	061235
April 21, 1900	042100
July, 1900	070000
1930	000030
December 1	120100
	MIS/YEAR OF BIRTH UNKNOWN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 7--HEIGHT  
8--WEIGHT  
9--EYE COLOR

7. Height (HGT) Field

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

Height	Code
5' 11"	511
6' 0"	600
70"	510
71½"	600

The code "000" may be used in a response from the Federal Offender File to indicate an unknown height.

8. Weight (WGT) Field

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

Weight	Code
94 pounds	094
186 pounds	186
210½ pounds	211

The code "000" may be used in a response from the Federal Offender File to indicate an unknown weight.

9. Eye Color (EYE) Field

Eye color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Color	Code
Black	BLK
Blue	BLU
Brown	BRO
Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Hazel	HAZ
Maroon	MAR
Multicolored	MUL
Pink	PNK
Unknown	XXX

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 10--HAIR COLOR  
11--FBI IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  
12--SKIN TONE

10. Hair Color (HAI) Field

Hair color must be indicated by one of the following three-character codes:

Color	Code	Old Code*
Black	BLK	BK
Blond or Strawberry	BLN	BN
Brown	BRO	BR
Gray or Partially Gray	GRY	GY
Red or Auburn	RED	RD
Sandy	SDY	SN
White	WHI	WH
Unknown	XXX	XX

(For reference only)

\*Prior to June 4, 1973, the two-character codes listed were used in NCIC wanted person records and may appear in records entered prior to that date.

11. FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field

Enter the complete FBI Identification Number (assigned to the subject by the FBI Identification Division), if known, including any alphabetic character which is part of the number. For example:

12345    1234567    12345G    416249J4    398468J11    1AA6

For complete edits on the FBI Field, see the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1, and Part 8, Section 1.

Inclusion of the FBI number in an NCIC wanted person record entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's arrest fingerprint record in the FBI Identification Division. See the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1.6.

12. Skin Tone (SKN) Field

Skin tone (complexion) must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Skin Tone	Code
Albino	ALB
Black	BLK
Dark	DRK
Dark Brown	DBR
Fair	FAR
Light	LGT
Light Brown	LBR
Medium	MED
Medium Brown	MBR
Olive	OLV
Ruddy	RUD
Sallow	WAL
Yellow	YEL

**CONTINUED**

**2 OF 5**

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

## \*SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

## 13.1 Scars, Marks, Tattoos (SMT) Field

The following list of scars, marks, tattoos, etc., is intended to standardize entry of data in the SMT Field. Only the following codes are to be entered in this field. Care must be taken to enter spaces exactly as shown. Restricting data in this field to the below codes and accurate entry of these codes facilitates off-line searching of this field; for example, all wanted person and missing person records entered for individuals with a missing left eye would have the code MISS L EYE in the SMT Field.

## 13.2 Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left, artificial	ART L ARM
Arm, right, artificial	ART R ARM
Brace, left arm	BRAC L ARM
Brace, right arm	BRAC R ARM
Brace, back	BRACE BACK
Brace, left leg	BRAC L LEG
Brace, right leg	BRAC R LEG
Brace, neck	BRACE NECK
Braces, teeth	BRAC TEETH
Contact lenses	CON LENSES
Denture, lower only	DENT LOW
Denture, upper only	DENT UP
Denture, upper and lower	DENT UP LO
Eye, left, artificial	ART L EYE
Eye, right, artificial	ART R EYE
Foot, left, artificial	ART L FT
Foot, right, artificial	ART R FT
Glasses (prescription)	GLASSES
Hand, left, artificial	ART L HND
Hand, right, artificial	ART R HND
Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

## SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

## 13.3 Deafness (DEAF)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

## 13.4 Deformities

Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Cleft palate	CLEFT PAL
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand*	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand*	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left**	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right**	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Deviated septum	DEV SEPTUM
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR
Harelip	HARELIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACKED
Mute***	MUTE
Protruding upper jaw	PROT U JAW
Protuding lower jaw	PROT L JAW
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

\*Includes webbed fingers.

\*\*Includes clubfoot.

\*\*\*To be used if person is mute but not deaf.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.5 Eye Disorders

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Eye, left, blind	BLND L EYE
Eye, right, blind	BLND R EYE
Eye, left and right, blind	BLIND

13.6 Fractured (FRC) Bones

Ankle, nonspecific	FRC ANKL
Ankle, left	FRC L ANKL
Ankle, right	FRC R ANKL
Arm, nonspecific	FRC ARM
Arm, upper left	FRC UL ARM
Arm, lower left	FRC LL ARM
Arm, upper right	FRC UR ARM
Arm, lower right	FRC LR ARM
Back	FRC BACK
Clavicle, nonspecific	FRC CLAVIC
Clavicle, left	FRC LCLAVI
Clavicle, right	FRC RCLAVI
Fingers, nonspecific	FRC FGR
Finger(s), left hand	FRC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	FRC R FGR
Foot, nonspecific	FRC FOOT
Foot, left	FRC L FOOT
Foot, right	FRC R FOOT
Hand, nonspecific	FRC HAND
Hand, left	FRC L HAND
Hand, right	FRC R HAND
Jaw, nonspecific	FRC JAW
Jaw, upper left	FRC UL JAW
Jaw, lower left	FRC LL JAW
Jaw, upper right	FRC UR JAW
Jaw, lower right	FRC LR JAW
Leg, nonspecific	FRC LEG
Leg, upper left	FRC UL LEG
Leg, lower left	FRC LL LEG
Leg, upper right	FRC UR LEG
Leg, lower right	FRC LR LEG

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.6 Fractured (FRC) Bones (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Neck	FRC NECK
Nose	FRC NOSE
Pelvis, nonspecific	FRC PELVIS
Pelvic bone, left	FRC LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	FRC RPELVI
Rib(s), nonspecific	FRC RIBS
Rib(s), left	FRC L RIB
Rib(s), right	FRC R RIB
Skull	FRC SKULL
Spine	FRC SPINE
Sternum	FRC STERN
Toes, nonspecific	FRC TOE
Toe(s), left foot	FRC L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	FRC R TOE
Wrist, nonspecific	FRC WRIST
Wrist, left	FRC L WRST
Wrist, right	FRC R WRST

13.7 Medical Devices (MED) and Body Implants

Artificial elbow joint	ART ELBOW
Artificial hip joint	ART HIP
Artificial knee joint	ART KNEE
Artificial larynx	ART LARYNX
Artificial shoulder joint	ART SHLD
Cardiac pacemaker	CARD PACEM
Colostomy appliances	COLOST APP
Intramedullary rod	INTRA ROD
Intrauterine device	IUD
Orthopedic nail or pin	ORTH NAIL

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.7 Medical Devices (MED) and Body Implants (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Orthopedic plate	ORTH PLATE
Orthopedic screw	ORTH SCREW
Shunt, arterial vascular	SHUNT AKT
Shunt, cerebral ventricle	SHUNT CERB
Skull plate	SKL PLATE
Staples	STAPLES
Tubes in ears, left and right	EAR TUBES
Tube in left ear	TUBE L EAR
Tube in right ear	TUBE R EAR
Vascular prosthesis	VASC PROTH
Wire sutures	WIRE SUTUR

13.8 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs

Adenoids	MISS ADND
Appendix	MISS APPNX
Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, right	MISS R ARM
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM
Breasts	MISS BRSTS
Breast, left	MISS LBRST
Breast, right	MISS RBRST
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS F FJT
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.8 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Gallbladder	MISS GALL
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Intestines	MISS INTES
Kidney, left	MISS L KID
Kidney, right	MISS R KID
Larynx	MISS LRYNX
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Lung, left	MISS LLUNG
Lung, right	MISS RLUNG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Ovaries	MISS OVARS
Ovary, left	MISS LOVAR
Ovary, right	MISS ROVAR
Pancreas	MISS PANCR
Spleen	MISS SPLEN
Stomach	MISS STOMA
Testis, left	MISS L TES
Testis, right	MISS R TES
Thyroid	MISS THYRD
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE
Tonsils	MISS TONSL
Uterus	MISS UTRUS

13.9 Moles (MOLE)

Arm, left	MOLE L ARM
Arm, right	MOLE R ARM



PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.9 Moles (MOLE) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Buttocks, nonspecific	MOLE BUTTK
Buttock, left	MOLE L BUT
Buttock, right	MOLE R BUT
Cheek (face), left	MOLE L CHK
Cheek (face), right	MOLE R CHK
Chin	MOLE CHIN
Ear, left	MOLE L EAR
Ear, right	MOLE R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	MOLE L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	MOLE R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MOLE L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MOLE R FGR
Forehead	MOLE FHD
Hand, left	MOLE L HND
Hand, right	MOLE R HND
Lip, lower	MOLE L LIP
Lip, upper	MOLE U LIP
Neck	MOLE NECK
Nose	MOLE NOSE
Wrist, left	MOLE L WRS
Wrist, right	MOLE R WRS

13.10 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)

Arm, left	NM L ARM
Arm, right	NM R ARM
Buttock, left	NM L BUTTK
Buttock, right	NM R BUTTK
Finger(s), left hand	NM L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	NM R FGR
Foot, left	NM L FOOT
Foot, right	NM R FOOT
Hand, left	NM L HND
Hand, right	NM R HND

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.10 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Leg, left	NM L LEG
Leg, right	NM R LEG
Thigh, left	NM L THIGH
Thigh, right	NM R THIGH
Wrist, left	NM L WRIST
Wrist, right	NM R WRIST

13.11 Other Physical Characteristics

Bald/Balding	BALD
Cleft chin	CLEFT CHIN
Freckles	FRECKLES
Hair implants	HAIR IMPL
Pierced ears	PRCD EARS
Pierced left ear	PRCD L EAR
Pierced right ear	PRCD R EAR
Pierced nose	PRCD NOSE

13.12 Scars (SC)

Abdomen	SC ABDOM
Ankle, left	SC L ANKL
Ankle, right	SC R ANKL
Arm, left, nonspecific	SC L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC R ARM
Arm, left upper	SC UL ARM
Arm, right upper	SC UR ARM
Back	SC BACK
Breast	SC BREAST
Buttocks, nonspecific	SC BUTTK
Buttock, left	SC L BUTTK
Buttock, right	SC R BUTTK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

## 13.12 Scars (SC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Calf, left	SC L CALF
Calf, right	SC R CALF
Cheek (face), left	SC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	SC R CHK
Chest	SC CHEST
Chin	SC CHIN
Ear, left	SC L EAR
Ear, right	SC R EAR
Elbow, left	SC L ELB
Elbow, right	SC R ELB
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	SC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	SC R EYE
Face, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC FACE
Finger(s), left hand	SC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	SC R FGR
Foot, left	SC L FT
Foot, right	SC R FT
Forearm, left	SC LF ARM
Forearm, right	SC RF ARM
Forehead	SC FHD
Hand, left	SC L HND
Hand, right	SC R HND
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC HEAD
Knee, left	SC L KNEE
Knee, right	SC R KNEE
Leg, left, nonspecific	SC L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC R LEG

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

## 13.12 Scars (SC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Lip, lower	SC LOW LIP
Lip, upper	SC UP LIP
Neck	SC NECK
Nose	SC NOSE
Pockmarks	POCKMARKS
Shoulder, left	SC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	SC R SHLD
Thigh, left	SC L THGH
Thigh, right	SC R THGH
Wrist, left	SC L WRIST
Wrist, right	SC R WRIST

## 13.13 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)

Abdomen	DISC ABDOM
Ankle, left	DISC L ANK
Ankle, right	DISC R ANK
Arm, left	DISC L ARM
Arm, right	DISC R ARM
Back	DISC BACK
Buttocks, nonspecific	DISC BUTTK
Buttock, left	DISC L BUT
Buttock, right	DISC R BUT
Cheek (face), left	DISC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	DISC R CHK
Chest	DISC CHEST
Chin	DISC CHIN
Ear, left	DISC L EAR
Ear, right	DISC R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	DISC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	DISC R EYE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.13 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Finger(s), left hand	DISC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	DISC R FGR
Foot, left	DISC L FT
Foot, right	DISC R FT
Forehead	DISC FHD
Hand, left	DISC L HND
Hand, right	DISC R HND
Leg, left	DISC L LEG
Leg, right	DISC R LEG
Lip, lower	DISC L LIP
Lip, upper	DISC U LIP
Neck	DISC NECK
Nose	DISC NOSE
Wrist, left	DISC L WRS
Wrist, right	DISC R WRS

13.14 Tattoos (TAT)

Abdomen	TAT ABDOM
Ankle, left	TAT L ANKL
Ankle, right	TAT R ANKL
Arm, left, nonspecific	TAT L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific	TAT R ARM
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Arm, left upper	TAT UL ARM
Arm, right upper	TAT UR ARM
Back	TAT BACK
Breast	TAT BREAST
Breast, left	TAT L BRST
Breast, right	TAT R BRST
Buttocks	TAT BUTTK
Buttock, left	TAT LBUTTK
Buttock, right	TAT RBUTTK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.14 Tattoos (TAT) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Calf, left	TAT L CALF
Calf, right	TAT R CALF
Cheek (face), left	TAT L CHK
Cheek (face), right	TAT R CHK
Chest	TAT CHEST
Chin	TAT CHIN
Ear, left	TAT L EAR
Ear, right	TAT R EAR
Face, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT FACE
Finger(s), left hand	TAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	TAT R FGR
Forearm, left	TAT LF ARM
Forearm, right	TAT RF ARM
Forehead	TAT FHD
Groin Area	TAT GROIN
Hand, left	TAT L HND
Hand, right	TAT R HND
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT HEAD
Knee, left	TAT L KNEE
Knee, right	TAT R KNEE
Leg, left, nonspecific	TAT L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific	TAT R LEG
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Neck	TAT NECK
Nose	TAT NOSE
Shoulder, left	TAT L SHLD
Shoulder, right	TAT R SHLD
Thigh, left	TAT L THGH
Thigh, right	TAT R THGH
Wrist, left	TAT L WRS
Wrist, right	TAT R WRS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

14. Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field

While the fingerprint classification is not a positive identifier, it can be of assistance in eliminating a suspect or in confirming or supporting a match when evaluated with other identifiers.

The NCIC fingerprint classification is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

<u>Positions</u>	<u>Finger</u>
1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

The following codes apply:

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
Arch	Plain Arch	AA
	Tented Arch	TT
Loop	*Radial Loop	Two numeric characters. Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.
	Ulnar Loop	Two numeric characters indicating actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.

\*Code RR was previously used to designate a radial loop. Some FPCs placed in file prior to adoption of the current method of indicating a radial loop may still show this pattern as RR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

14. Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field (Continued)

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
*Whorl	Plain Whorl	
	Inner	PI
	Meeting	PM
	Outer	PO
	Central Pocket Loop Whorl	
	Inner	CI
	Meeting	CM
	Outer	CO
	Double Loop Whorl	
	Inner	DI
	Meeting	DM
	Outer	DO
	Accidental Whorl	
Inner	XI	
Meeting	XM	
Outer	XO	
**Missing/Amputated Finger		XX
***Scarred/Mutilated Pattern		SR

The NCIC FPC for a set of fingerprints made up of all ulnar loops might read: 12101116141109111713. A combination of loops and whorls with an amputated right index finger might read 12XX11C0141159TTCI13.

\*Prior to adoption of the above method for coding whorl patterns, this pattern was divided into inner, meeting, and outer subgroups only with codes II, MM, and OO, respectively. Some older records in file may show the codes II, MM, and OO.

\*\*Code XX is used only in instances of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers which condition makes it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, this must not be done in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

\*\*\*Code SR is used only in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger, as is done under the Henry System, should not be used for the NCIC FPC.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER  
16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

15. Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the miscellaneous identifying number by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the miscellaneous number is to be included, except as noted below.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Air Force Serial Number*	AF
Air National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Alien Registration Number	AR
Army Serial Number*	AS
Canadian Social Insurance Number	CI
Marine Corps Serial Number	MC
Mariner's Document or Identification Number	MD
National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Navy Serial Number	NS
Originating Agency Police or Identification Number	OA
Passport Number	FX
Personal Identification Number (This applies only to state-issued numbers.)	PI
Port Security Card Number	PS
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification or Fingerprint Section (FPS) Number	MP
Selective Service Number	SS
U.S. Coast Guard Serial Number	CG
Veterans Administration Claim Number	VA

U.S. Military services are now using Social Security numbers for identification of military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. Enter this number in both the MNU and SOC Fields of the wanted person and missing person record formats. For example, if a subject has Social Security Number 420-19-0210 and Army serial number 420190210, the former would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the latter in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

\*Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard serial numbers. For example, Army serial number RA18901645 and National Guard serial number NG21001999 would be shown as AS-18901645 and AS-21001999, respectively.

16. Social Security Number (SOC) Field

A Social Security number in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, Social Security number 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA  
18--ALIAS

17.1 Operator's License Data

A license issued for operation of a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for operation of an aircraft may be entered in the wanted person or missing person record format.

When a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the Miscellaneous Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC  
OLN/PILOTS LIC

An expired license may be entered when current data is not available.

17.2 Operator's License Number (OLN) Field

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Ensure that any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number are entered.

17.3 Operator's License State (OLS) Field

Enter the appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license. (OLS Field codes are the same as POB Field codes. Refer to Part 6 of this Manual for appropriate codes.)

Enter code "US" for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, enter the appropriate code from Part 6 of this Manual.

17.4 Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field

Enter the last two digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid.

Indicate that an operator's license is nonexpiring, that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked, by entering two zeros (00).

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the operator's license number and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the DMV of the issuing state.

18. Alias (AKA) Field

See Section 2.1 for appropriate coding of aliases.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 19--ADDITIONAL FIELDS FOR UNIDENTIFIED  
PERSON AND MISSING PERSON FILES

Note: All eight additional fields are for use in the Unidentified Person File.  
Only five of these additional fields are for use in the Missing Person File.  
The three fields not common to both files are indicated by an asterisk (\*).

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Status</u>
*1. Body Parts Status (BPS)	ALL	All body parts recovered
	SKL	Skeleton recovered
	N	Not recovered
	S	Skeletal
	R	Recovered

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sex</u>
*2. Sex (SEX)	M	Male
	F	Female
	U	Unknown

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
3. Blood Type (BLT)	APOS	A Positive
	ANEG	A Negative
	BPOS	B Positive
	BNEG	B Negative
	ABPOS	AB Positive
	ABNEG	AB Negative
	OPOS	O Positive
	ONEG	O Negative

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
4. Circumcision (CRC)	C	Was circumcised
	N	Was not circumcised
	U	Unknown

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
5. Footprint Available (FPA)	Y	Yes
	N	No

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
6. Body X-rays Available (BXR)	F	X-rays available for all body parts
	P	X-rays available for some, but not all, of the body or body parts recovered
	N	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS  
SECTION 19--ADDITIONAL FIELDS FOR UNIDENTIFIED  
PERSON AND MISSING PERSON FILES

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
*7. Manner and Cause of Death (CDA)	A	Accidental
	H	Homicide
	N	Natural Causes
	S	Suicide
	U	Unknown

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
8. Jewelry Type (JWT)	AB	Ankle bracelet (includes ankle bracelets having a pendant)
	BB	Belt buckle
	BP	Broach or pin
	CL	Cigarette lighter and holders
	CO	Comb (includes hair combs, barettes, and mustache combs)
	CU	Cuff links
	ER	Earrings (includes clasp and pierced and pendant earrings)
	KC	Key chains
	MC	Money clip
	NE	Necklace (includes necklaces having a pendant or watch)
	PK	Pocket knife
	PC	Pocket watch chain (fob) or vest chain
	RI	Ring
	TC	Tie chain, clasp or tack
	WP	Wallet or purse
	WA	Watch (includes wrist, pocket and stopwatches)
WB	Wrist bracelets (includes wrist bracelets having pendants, ID and medical alert bracelets)	

**PART 5**  
**SECURITIES DATA CODES**

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Type Codes-Currency.....	5-1
2 Type Codes-U.S. Treasury Issues.....	5-1
3 Type Codes-Other Issues.....	5-2

NCIC CODE MANUAL

SECURITIES DATA CODES  
SECTION 1--TYPE CODES-CURRENCY  
2--TYPE CODES-U.S. TREASURY ISSUES

PART 5

1. TYP Field Codes for Currency (Paper Money, Bills, Bank Notes)

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bank of Canada (Canadian Notes)	BC
Federal Reserve Bank Note (not to be confused with the freely circulating Federal Reserve Note)	FB
Federal Reserve Note	FR
Gold Certificate	GC
National Bank Note	NB
Silver Certificate	SC
U.S. Note	UN

2. TYP Field Codes for U.S. Treasury and Other U.S. Government Issues

Treasury Bill	BL
Treasury Bond	TB
Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness	TD
Treasury Note	TN
U.S. Individual Retirement Bond	RB
U.S. Postal Money Order (purchased only at U.S. Post Offices)	PM
U.S. Retirement Plan Bond	RB
U.S. Savings Bond (includes Liberty, War, etc.)	SB
U.S. Savings Note (includes Freedom Shares)	SN
Other U.S. Government Issues (Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Land Bank issues)	GG



3. TYP Field Codes for Other Issues

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bond (not specifically described in Section 2)	BD
Debenture	DB
Money Order	MO
Note (not specifically described in Section 1 or 2)	NT
Rights or Warrants (rights reflecting privilege to subscribe to new issue)	RW
Stock, Common, Capital, or Ordinary	CS
Stock, Preferred	PS
Traveler's Check	TC
All Others (certificate of indebtedness, equipment trust certificate, participation certificate, warehouse receipt, savings certificate, interest coupon on stock or bond, foreign currency other than Canadian, etc.)	AO

**PART 6**  
**STATE AND COUNTRY**  
**CODES**

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 State Codes.....	6-1
Indian Nations.....	6-1
Territorial Possessions.....	6-1
2 Country Codes.....	6-2
Canadian Provinces.....	6-2
Mexican States.....	6-2
Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories.....	6-2

NCIC CODE MANUAL

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES  
SECTION 1--STATE CODES

PART 6

1.1 The appropriate code for the state, territorial possession, province, or country must be used in the License State (LIS), Make (MAK), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), and Registration State (RES) Fields.

1.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for the States

Alabama	AL	Missouri	MO
Alaska	AK	Montana	MT
Arizona	AZ	Nebraska	NB
Arkansas	AR	Nevada	NV
California	CA	New Hampshire	NH
Colorado	CO	New Jersey	NJ
Connecticut	CT	New Mexico	NM
Delaware	DE	New York	NY
District of Columbia	DC	North Carolina	NC
Florida	FL	North Dakota	ND
Georgia	GA	Ohio	OH
Hawaii	HI	Oklahoma	OK
Idaho	ID	Oregon	OR
Illinois	IL	Pennsylvania	PA
Indiana	IN	Rhode Island	RI
Iowa	IA	South Carolina	SC
Kansas	KS	South Dakota	SD
Kentucky	KY	Tennessee	TN
Louisiana	LA	Texas	TX
Maine	ME	Utah	UT
Maryland	MD	Vermont	VT
Massachusetts	MA	Virginia	VA
Michigan	MI	Washington	WA
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
		Wyoming	WY

1.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Indian Nations

Menominee Indian Nation	IX
Red Lake Indian Agency	RL

1.4 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Territorial Possessions

American Samoa (Islands)	AM	Marshall Islands	MH
Canal Zone	CZ	Midway Islands	MW
Caroline Islands	CG	Puerto Rico	PR
Guam	GM	U. S. Virgin Islands	VI
Johnston Island	JI	Wake Island	WK
Mariana Islands	MK		

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Canadian Provinces

Alberta	AB	Nova Scotia	NS
British Columbia	BC	Ontario	ON
Manitoba	MB	Prince Edward Island	PE
New Brunswick	NK	Quebec	PQ
Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	NF	Saskatchewan	SN
Northwest Territories	NT	Yukon (Territory)	YT

2.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Mexican States

Aguascalientes	AG	Michoacan	MC
Baja California		Morelos	MR
(Northern Section)	BA	Nayarit	NA
Baja California Sur		Nuevo Leon	NL
(Southern Section)	BJ	Oaxaca	OA
Campeche	CE	Puebla	PB
Chiapas	CI	Queretaro	QU
Chihuahua	CH	Quintana Roo	QR
Coahuila	CU	San Luis Potosi	SL
Colima	CL	Sinaloa	SI
Distrito Federal		Sonora	SO
(Mexico, D. F.)	DF	Tabasco	TB
Durango	DO	Tamaulipas	TA
Guanajuato	GU	Tlaxcala	TL
Guerrero	GR	Veracruz	VC
Hidalgo	HL	Yucatan	YU
Jalisco	JL	Zacatecas	ZA
Mexico (State)	MX		

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories

Afghanistan	AF
Africa (AC for reference only)	--
Albania	AA
Algeria	AN
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Antarctica (AY for reference only)	--
Antigua	AI
Argentina	AT
Aruba (formerly Netherlands Antilles)	NX
Australia	AS
Austria	AU
Azores Islands	AQ
Bahamas	BD
Bahrain/Bahrein	BE
Bangladesh	BL
Barbados	BB
Belgium	BG

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

Belize (formerly British Honduras)	BH
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BN
Bolivia	BV
Botswana	BT
Brazil	BZ
British Honduras (now Belize)	BH
British Indian Ocean Territory	BO
British Solomon Islands	BS
British Virgin Islands	VB
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burma	BR
Burundi	BI
Cambodia (Khmer Republic)	CJ
Cameroon	CM
Canada*	CD*
Canary Islands	ZI
Cape Verde Islands	CV
Cayman Islands	CP
Central African Republic	CW
Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)	CY
Chad	CF
Chile	CQ
China (CN for reference only)	--
(People's Republic of China)	RC
(Taiwan, Republic of China)	TW
Colombia	CB
Congo (CX for reference only)	--
(Republic of Congo, Brazzaville)	RB
(Congo Kinshasa, now Zaire)	ZR
Costa Rica	CR
Cuba	CC
Cyprus	CS
Czechoslovakia	CK
Dahomey	DH
Denmark	DK
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic	DR
East Germany (German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin)	EM
Ecuador	EU
Egypt (United Arab Republic)	EY
El Salvador	EL
England	EN

\*See separate list of Canadian Provinces; use code CD only when province is unknown.

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES  
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

Equatorial Guinea	EK
Estonia	ES
Ethiopia	EO
Falkland Islands	FA
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FD
France	FN
French Guiana	FG
French Polynesia	FP
Gabon	GB
Gambia, The	GK
Germany (prior to division of 1945--GE for reference only)	--
(subsequent to 1945:	
East, German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin;	EM
West, Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin)	WG
Ghana	GG
Gibraltar	RG
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	GL
Great Britain (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Greece	GC
Greenland	GN
Grenada	GJ
Guadeloupe	GP
Guatemala	GT
Guiana, French	FG
Guinea	GI
Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portuguese Guinea)	PG
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Holland (Netherlands)	NE
Honduras	HD
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IC
India	II
Indonesia	IO
Iraq	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland, see Northern Ireland)	IE
Israel	IS
Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	IT
Ivory Coast	IY

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES  
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

Jamaica	JM
Japan	JA
Jordan	JO
Kenya	KE
Khmer Republic (Cambodia)	CJ
Korea (KR for reference only)	--
(North Korea)	KN
(South Korea)	KO
Kuwait	KU
Laos	LS
Latvia	LT
Lebanon	LN
Lesotho	LE
Liberia	LB
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	LH
Luxembourg	LX
Madeira Islands	IM
Macao	OC
Malagasy Republic (includes Madagascar)	MP
Malawi	MF
Malaysia	MZ
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MY
Martinique	ZB
Mauritania	MU
Mauritius	UM
Mexico*	MM*
Monaco	MJ
Mongolia	MG
Montserrat	RR
Morocco	MQ
Mozambique	ZO
Namibia (South-West Africa)	SJ
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands (Holland)	NE
Netherlands Antilles (now Aruba)	NX
New Caledonia	NQ
New Hebrides	HN
New Guinea (now Papua New Guinea)	NO
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU

\*See separate list of Mexican States; use code MM only when state is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

Niger	NN
Nigeria	NG
North Korea	KN
North Vietnam	VN
Northern Ireland	NI
Norway	NW
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea (formerly New Guinea)	NO
Paraguay	PV
Peru	PU
Philippines	PI
Pitcairn Island	PC
Poland	PO
Polynesia, French	FP
Portugal	PT
Portuguese Guinea (now Guinea-Bissau)	PG
Portuguese Timor	TI
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RH
Romania/Rumania	RU
Russia (USSR)	SX
Rwanda	RW
Saint Helena	HS
Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	AW
Saint Lucia	LU
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PS
Saint Vincent	VV
San Marino	SH
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SB
Scotland	SS
Senegal	SG
Seychelles	SE
Sierre Leone	SA
Sikkim (SK for reference only) (now code Sikkim as India)	-- II
Singapore	SR
Somalia	SM
South Africa	SF
South Korea	KO
South Vietnam	VS

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

Southern Yemen (now People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, capital Aden)	ST
South-West Africa (Namibia)	SJ
Soviet Union (USSR)	SX
Spain	SP
Spanish Sahara	RS
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)	CY
Sudan	SU
Surinam	ZC
Svalbard	SV
Swaziland	SW
Sweden	SQ
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
Taiwan (Republic of China)	TW
Tanzania	TZ
Thailand	TH
Timor, Portuguese	TI
Togo	TO
Tonga	TG
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Trucial States (now United Arab Emirates)	TC
Tunisia	TU
Turkey	TY
Turks and Caicos Islands	TR
Uganda	UG
United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	TC
United Arab Republic (UA for reference only) (now code United Arab Republic as Egypt)	-- EY
United Kingdom (See England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Upper Volta	UV
Uruguay	UY
USA (United States of America)*	US*

\*Enter code US to indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "US Government", U.S. Military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.

\*Enter code US to indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard "documented" United States vessels.

\*Enter code US in the MAK Field when all of the following conditions exist: the make of the firearm is not known, the country where manufactured is the United States, and the firearm is not a U.S. Military issue weapon as described in the Operating Manual, Part 4, Section 2.

\*Enter code US to indicate the POB of CCH entries of native Americans for which the actual state of birth cannot be determined.

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES  
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories  
(Continued)

USSR (Soviet Union) _____	SX
Venezuela _____	VZ
Vietnam (VM for reference only) _____	--
(North Vietnam) _____	VN
(South Vietnam) _____	VS
Wales _____	WL
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin) _____	WG
West Indies (for West Indies Islands not found separately listed) _____	WN
Western Samoa _____	WS
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic of, capital Aden) _____	ST
Yemen (capital Sana) _____	YE
Yugoslavia _____	YG
Zaire (formerly Congo Kinshasa) _____	ZR
Zambia _____	ZM
Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) _____	RH
All others* _____	YY*

\*Any foreign country/dependency/territory not included in the above abbreviation list is to be designated by code YY.

Note: Enter code XX to indicate the POB of CCH entries for which the POB is unknown.

**PART 7**  
**UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES**



TABLE OF CONTENTS  
PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Uniform Offense Classifications.....	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability.....	7-1
3	Offense Codes.....	7-2

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES  
SECTION 1--UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS  
2--OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

1. Uniform Offense Classifications in Offense (OFF) Field

The codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications for use in the Offense (OFF) Field of the Wanted Person File. This listing does not include some additional data that is to be used in the Computerized Criminal History (CCH) File.

When offense codes 0199, 0299, 0399, 5099, 7099, 7199, 7299, and 7399 are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations explaining or describing the offense must be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When using offense code 4901, 5005, 5011, 5012, or 5015, the entering agency is required to include information regarding the original offense in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the Federal charge is unlawful flight (UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT), enter code 4902 in the Offense (OFF) Field. In the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field enter UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT followed by a description of the local charge, for example, UFAP-MURDER.

When any other offense code is used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense may be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text to describe the institution or specify the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon," or "identify object," entry of free text to describe same is optional in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

2. Offenses of General Applicability

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

GENERAL OFFENSE

Accessory After the Fact  
Accessory Before the Fact  
Aid/Abet  
Assault to Commit  
Attempt to Commit  
Conspiracy to Commit  
Facilitation of  
Solicitation to Commit  
Threat to Commit

3. Offense Codes

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the OFF code will translate as set out below with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-WEAPON".

<u>Offenses</u>	<u>Codes</u>
<u>SOVEREIGNTY</u>	
Treason	0101
Treason Misprision	0102
Espionage	0103
Sabotage	0104
Sedition	0105
Selective Service	0106
Sovereignty See MIS	0199
<u>MILITARY</u> (Use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)	
Military Desertion	0201
Military See MIS	0299
<u>IMMIGRATION</u>	
Illegal Entry	0301
False Citizenship	0302
Smuggling Aliens	0303
Immigration See MIS	0399
<u>HOMICIDE</u>	
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Gun	0901
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	0902
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Gun	0903
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	0904
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Gun	0905
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0906
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Gun	0907
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0908
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Veh	0909
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Weapon (identify weapon)	0910
Homicide - Willful Kill-Gun	0911
Homicide - Willful Kill-Weapon (identify weapon)	0912
Homicide (free text)	0999

3. Offense Codes (Continued)KIDNAPPING

Kidnap Minor For Ransom	1001
Kidnap Adult For Ransom	1002
Kidnap Minor To Sexually Asslt	1003
Kidnap Adult To Sexually Asslt	1004
Kidnap Minor	1005
Kidnap Adult	1006
Kidnap Hostage For Escape	1007
Abduct - No Ransom Or Asslt	1008
Kidnap - Hijack Aircraft	1009
Kidnapping (free text)	1099

SEXUAL ASSAULT

Rape - Gun	1101
Rape With Weapon (identify weapon)	1102
Rape - Strongarm	1103
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Gun	1104
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Gun	1105
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Gun	1106
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Gun	1107
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Weapon (identify weapon)	1108
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Weapon (identify weapon)	1109
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Weapon (identify weapon)	1110
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Weapon (identify weapon)	1111
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Stgarm	1112
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Stgarm	1113
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Stgarm	1114
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Stgarm	1115
Stat Rape - No Force	1116
Sex Asslt - Carnal Abuse	1117
Sex Asslt (free text)	1199

ROBBERY

Robbery - Business-Gun	1201
Robbery - Business-Weapon (identify weapon)	1202
Robbery - Business-Stgarm	1203
Robbery - Street-Gun	1204
Robbery - Street-Weapon (identify weapon)	1205
Robbery - Street-Stgarm	1206
Robbery - Resid-Gun	1207
Robbery - Resid-Weapon (identify weapon)	1208
Robbery - Resid-Stgarm	1209
Forcible Purse Snatching	1210
Robbery - Banking-Type Inst	1211
Robbery (free text)	1299

3. Offense Codes (Continued)ASSAULT

Aggrav Asslt - Family-Gun	1301
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	1302
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Stgarm	1303
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Gun	1304
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	1305
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Stgarm	1306
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Gun	1307
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1308
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Stgarm	1309
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Gun	1310
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1311
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Stgarm	1312
Simple Asslt	1313
Aggrav Asslt - Gun	1314
Aggrav Asslt - Weapon (identify weapon)	1315
Intimidation	1316
Assault (free text)	1399

ABORTION

Abortional Act On Other	1401
Abortional Act On Self	1402
Submission To Abortional Act	1403
Abortifacient (selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
Abortion (free text)	1499

ARSON

Arson - Business-Endangered Life	2001
Arson - Resid-Endangered Life	2002
Arson - Business-Defraud Insurer	2003
Arson - Resid-Defraud Insurer	2004
Arson - Business	2005
Arson - Resid	2006
Burning Of See MIS	2007
Arson - Pub-Bldg-Endangered Life	2008
Arson - Pub-Bldg	2009
Arson (free text)	2099

EXTORTION

Extort - Threat Injure Person	2101
Extort - Threat Damage Prop	2102
Extort - Threat Injure Reputation	2103
Extort - Threat Accuse Person of Crime	2104
Extort - Threat Of Informing Of Vio	2105
Extortion (free text)	2199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)BURGLARY

Burgl - Safe-Vault	2201
Burgl - Forced Entry-Resid	2202
Burgl - Forced Entry-Nonresid	2203
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Resid	2204
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Nonresid	2205
Burgl Tools - Possess	2206
Burgl - Banking-Type Inst	2207
Burglary (free text)	2299

LARCENY

Pocketpicking	2301
Purse Snatching - No Force	2302
Shoplifting	2303
Larc - Parts From Veh	2304
Larc - From Auto	2305
Larc - From Shipment	2306
Larc - From Coin Machine	2307
Larc - From Bldg	2308
Larc - From Yards	2309
Larc - From Mails	2310
Larc - From Banking-Type Inst	2311
Larc - From Interstate Shipment	2312
Obstruct Correspondence (postal violation)	2313
Theft of US Govt Prop	2314
Larc On US Govt Reserv	2315
Larc - Postal	2316
Larceny (free text)	2399

STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)

Theft And Sale Veh	2401
Theft And Strip Veh	2402
Theft And Use Veh Other Crime	2403
Vehicle Theft	2404
Theft Veh By Bailee	2405
Receiv Stolen Veh	2406
Strip Stolen Veh	2407
Possess Stolen Vehicle	2408
Interstate Transp Stolen Veh	2409
Aircraft Theft	2410
Unauth Use of Veh (includes joy riding)	2411
Stolen Vehicle (free text)	2499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)

Forgery Of Checks	2501
Forgery Of-See MIS (identify object)	2502
Counterfeiting Of-See MIS (identify object)	2503
Pass Forged-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2504
Pass Counterfeited-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2505
Possess Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2506
Possess Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2507
Possess Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2508
Transport Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2509
Transport Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2510
Transport Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2511
Forgery (free text)	2589
Counterfeiting	2599

FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES

Fraud - Confidence Game	2601
Fraud - Swindle	2602
Mail Fraud	2603
Fraud - Imperson	2604
Fraud - Illeg Use Credit Cards	2605
Fraud - Insuff Funds Check	2606
Fraud - False Statement	2607
Fraud By Wire	2608
Fraud (free text)	2699

EMBEZZLEMENT

Embezzle - Business Prop	2701
Embezzle - Interstate Shipment	2702
Embezzle - Banking-Type Inst	2703
Embezzle - Public Prop (U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
Embezzle - Postal	2705
Embezzle (free text)	2799

STOLEN PROPERTY

Sale Of Stolen Prop	2801
Transport Interstate Stolen Prop	2802
Receive Stolen Prop	2803
Possess Stolen Prop	2804
Conceal Stolen Prop	2805
Stolen Property (free text)	2899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

DAMAGE PROPERTY

Damage Prop - Business	2901
Damage Prop - Private	2902
Damage Prop - Public	2903
Damage Prop - Business-With Explosive	2904
Damage Prop - Private-With Explosive	2905
Damage Prop - Public-With Explosive	2906
Damage Property (free text)	2999

DANGEROUS DRUGS

*Hallucinogen - Mfr	3501
*Hallucinogen - Distrib	3502
*Hallucinogen - Sell	3503
*Hallucinogen - Possess	3504
*Hallucinogen (free text)	3505
Heroin - Sell	3510
Heroin - Smuggl	3511
Heroin - Possess	3512
Heroin (free text)	3513
Opium Or Deriv - Sell	3520
Opium Or Deriv - Smuggl	3521
Opium Or Deriv - Possess	3522
Opium Or Deriv (free text)	3523
Cocaine - Sell	3530
Cocaine - Smuggl	3531
Cocaine - Possess	3532
Cocaine (free text)	3533
Synth Narcotic - Sell	3540
Synth Narcotic - Smuggl	3541
Synth Narcotic - Possess	3542
Synth Narcotic (free text)	3543
Narcotic Equip - Possess	3550
Marijuana - Sell	3560
Marijuana - Smuggl	3561
Marijuana - Possess	3562
Marijuana - Producing	3563
Marijuana (free text)	3564
Amphetamine - Mfr	3570
Amphetamine - Sell	3571
Amphetamine - Possess	3572
Amphetamine (free text)	3573
Barbiturate - Mfr	3580
Barbiturate - Sell	3581
Barbiturate - Possess	3582
Barbiturate (free text)	3583
Dangerous Drugs (free text)	3599

\*Not to include marijuana.

3. Offense Codes (Continued)SEX OFFENSES (Not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)

Sex Offense - Against Child-Fondling	3601
Homosexual Act With Girl	3602
Homosexual Act With Boy	3603
Incest With Minor	3604
Indecent Exposure	3605
Bestiality	3606
Incest With Adult	3607
Seduction Of Adult	3608
Homosexual Act With Woman	3609
Homosexual Act With Man	3610
Peeping Tom	3611
Sex Offense (free text)	3699

OBSCENITY

Obscene Material (free text)	3700
Obscene Material - Mfr	3701
Obscene Material - Sell	3702
Obscene Material - Mailing	3703
Obscene Material - Possess	3704
Obscene Material - Distrib	3705
Obscene Material - Transport	3706
Obscene Communication	3707
Obscenity (free text)	3799

FAMILY OFFENSES

Neglect Family	3801
Cruelty Toward Child	3802
Cruelty Toward Wife	3803
Bigamy	3804
Contrib Delinq Minor	3805
Neglect Child	3806
Nonpayment Of Alimony	3807
Nonsupport Of Parent	3808
Family Offense (free text)	3899

GAMBLING

Bookmaking	3901
Card Game - Operating	3902
Card Game	3904
Dice Game - Operating	3905
Dice Game	3907
Gambling Device - Possess	3908

3. Offense Codes (Continued)GAMBLING (continued)

Gambling Device - Transport	3909
Gambling Device - Not Registered	3910
Gambling Device	3911
Gambling Goods - Possess	3912
Gambling Goods - Transport	3913
Gambling Goods	3914
Lottery - Operating	3915
Lottery - Runner	3916
Lottery	3918
Sports Tampering	3919
Transmit Wager Information	3920
Establish Gambling Place	3921
Gambling (free text)	3999

COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES

Keeping House Ill Fame	4001
Procure For Prostitute (pimping)	4002
Commercial Sex - Homosexual Prostitution	4003
Prostitution	4004
Frequent House Ill Fame	4005
Trnsp Female Interstate for Immoral Purp	4006
Commercial Sex (free text)	4099

LIQUOR (Not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

Liquor - Mfr	4101
Liquor - Sell	4102
Liquor - Transport	4103
Liquor - Possess	4104
Liquor (free text)	4199

OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE

Resisting Officer	4801
Obstruct Criminal Invest	4802
Making False Report	4803
Evidence - Destroying	4804
Witness - Dissuading	4805
Witness - Deceiving	4806
Refusing To Aid Officer	4807
Compounding Crime	4808
Unauth Communication With Prisoner	4809
Illegal Arrest	4810
Crossing Police Lines	4811
Failure Report Crime	4812
Failing to Move On	4813
Obstruct Police (free text)	4899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

FLIGHT - ESCAPE

*Escape See MIS (identify type institution and original offense)	4901
Flight to Avoid See MIS (prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902
Aiding Prisoner Escape See MIS (identify type institution)	4903
Harboring Escape/Fugitive	4904
Flight-Escape (free text)	4999

\*Enter date of escape in Date of Warrant (DOW) Field.

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, OR A COMMISSION

Bail - Secured Bond	5001
Bail - Personal Recog	5002
Perjury	5003
Perjury - Subornation Of	5004
Contempt Of Court See MIS (identify original offense)	5005
Obstructing Justice	5006
Obstructing Court Order	5007
Misconduct - Judic Officer	5008
Contempt Of Congress	5009
Contempt Of Legislature	5010
Parole Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5011
Prob Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5012
Condit Release Violation	5013
Mandatory Release Violation	5014
Failure To Appear See MIS (identify original offense)	5015
Obstruct See MIS (specify Judic, Congr, Legis, Commsn) - (free text)	5099

BRIBERY

Bribe - Giving	5101
Bribe - Offering	5102
Bribe - Receiving	5103
Bribe (free text)	5104
Conflict Of Interest	5105
Gratuity - Giving	5106
Gratuity - Offering	5107
Gratuity - Receiving	5108
Gratuity (free text)	5109
Kickback - Giving	5110
Kickback - Offering	5111
Kickback - Receiving	5112
Kickback (free text)	5113
Bribery (free text)	5199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

WEAPON OFFENSES

Altering Identification On Weapon (specify weapon)	5201
Carrying Concealed Weapon (specify weapon)	5202
Carrying Prohibited Weapon (specify weapon)	5203
Explosives - Teaching Use (specify)	5204
Explosives - Transporting (specify)	5205
Explosives - Using (specify)	5206
Incendiary Device - Possess (specify)	5207
Incendiary Device - Using (specify)	5208
Incendiary Device - Teaching Use (specify)	5209
(Do not use if ARSON)	
Licensing - Registration Weapon (specify weapon)	5210
Explosives - Possessing (specify)	5211
Possession Of Weapon (specify weapon)	5212
Firing Weapon (specify weapon)	5213
Selling Weapon (specify weapon)	5214
Threat To Bomb (specify)	5215
Threat To Burn (specify)	5216
Weapon Offense (free text)	5299

PUBLIC PEACE

Anarchism	5301
Riot - Inciting	5302
Riot - Engaging In	5303
Riot - Interfere Fireman	5304
Riot - Interfere Officer	5305
Riot (free text)	5306
Assembly - Unlawful	5307
Harassing Communication	5309
Desecrating Flag	5310
Disord Conduct (specify conduct)	5311
Public Peace (free text)	5399

TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Hit And Run	5401
Transp Dangerous Material	5402
Driving Under Influence Drugs	5403
Driving Under Influence Liquor	5404
Traffic Offense (free text)	5499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)HEALTH - SAFETY

Drugs - Adulterated	5501
Drugs - Misbranded	5502
Drugs - Health or Safety	5503
Food - Adulterated	5510
Food - Misbranded	5511
Food - Health or Safety	5512
Cosmetics - Adulterated	5520
Cosmetics - Misbranded	5521
Cosmetics - Health or Safety	5522
Health - Safety (free text)	5599

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil Rights (free text)	5699
--------------------------	------

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Divulge Eavesdrop Info	5701
Divulge Eavesdrop Order	5702
Divulge Message Contents	5703
Eavesdropping (free text)	5704
Eavesdrop Equip (free text)	5705
Opening Sealed Communication	5706
Trespassing (free text)	5707
Wiretap - Failure To Report	5708
Invade Privacy (free text)	5799

SMUGGLING

Smuggle Contraband (specify type)	5801
Smuggle Contraband Into Prison (specify type)	5802
Smuggle To Avoid Paying Duty (specify type)	5803
Smuggling (free text to further describe)	5899

ELECTION LAWS

Election Laws (free text to further describe)	5999
---	------

ANTITRUST

Antitrust (free text to further describe)	6099
---	------

TAX REVENUE

Income Tax (further describe)	6101
Sales Tax (further describe)	6102
Liquor Tax (further describe)	6103
Tax Revenue (free text)	6199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)CONSERVATION

Conservation - Animals (describe offense further)	6201
Conservation - Fish (describe offense further)	6202
Conservation - Birds (describe offense further)	6203
Conservation - License-Stamp (describe offense)	6204
Conservation - Environment (describe offense)	6205
Conservation (free text)	6299
Crimes Against Person See MIS (free text)	7099
Property Crimes See MIS (free text)	7199
Morals - Decency Crimes See MIS (free text)	7299
Public Order Crimes See MIS (free text)	7399

**PART 8**  
**VEHICULAR DATA CODES**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Category Field Codes..... 8-1
	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name..... 8-1
	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code..... 8-3
2	License Plate Type Codes..... 8-5
	Automobile..... 8-5
	Aircraft..... 8-5
	All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles..... 8-5
	Special..... 8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes..... 8-8
4	Vehicle Make Codes..... 8-9
	VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles..... 8-10
	VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment..... 8-21
	BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts..... 8-25
	VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment..... 8-27
	BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts..... 8-30
	VMA Codes for Motorcycles..... 8-32
	VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)..... 8-36
	VMA Codes for Trucks..... 8-81
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code..... 8-87
5	Vehicle Model Codes..... 8-132
	Automobile..... 8-132
	Assembled Automobile..... 8-132
	Aircraft..... 8-132
	All-Terrain Vehicle..... 8-132
	Construction Equipment..... 8-133
	Dune Buggy..... 8-133

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES (Cont.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Farm and Garden Equipment.....	8-133
Go-Cart.....	8-133
Golf Cart.....	8-133
Motorcycle.....	8-133
Snowmobile.....	8-133
Trailer.....	8-134
Truck.....	8-134
6 Vehicle Style Codes.....	8-135
Aircraft.....	8-135
All-Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart and Golf Cart.....	8-135
Automobile.....	8-135
Construction Equipment.....	8-136
Farm and Garden Equipment.....	8-136
Motorcycle.....	8-137
Snowmobile.....	8-138
Trailer.....	8-138
Truck.....	8-139
Alphabetically by Code.....	8-140
7 Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	8-144

NCIC CODE MANUAL

PART 8

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aerial Platform	AE	Grinder	GR
Air Compressor	AI		
Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records	AP	Hammer	HM
Air Spade	AS	Harrow	HA
Applicator	AL	Harvester	HV
Asphalt Cutter	RI	Hay Baler	HY
Asphalt Distributor/Plant	AD	Hay Conditioner	HC
Auger	AU	Hay Loader	HL
		Heater	HE
		Hoe, Rotary	HO
Backhoe	BH	Hoist	HI
Bale/Bunk Feeder	BF	Hose Reel	HR
Bale Shredder	BS	Hydraulic Dump	HD
Batcher/Batching Plant	BA		
Blade	BL	Irrigation System	IS
Blower	BW		
Boom	BO	Jet Pumps; Boat part records	OD
Broom, Power	SS		
Brush Chipper	BC	Kettle (Tar)	KE
Bucket/Scoop	BU		
Bush Hog	MW	Land Leveler	LN
		Lawn Vacuum	LV
Cab (Non-ROPS)	CA	Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF
Cable Reel	CL	Lift Gate	LG
Camper	TM	Lifters (Power)	TG
Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)	CF	Loader	LD
Certificate of Title (Boat File also)	CT	Log Arch	LA
Cherry Picker	LF	Log Splitter	WS
Combine	CO		
Compactor	TZ	Miner's Bit	AU
Concrete Pump	CP	Mixer, Concrete/Cement	CM
Conveyer/Elevator	CN	Mower	MW
Corn Picker	CI	Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR
Cotton Picker	CK		
Cotton Stripper	CZ	Outboard Motor; Boat part records	OB
Crane	CR	Outdrive; Boat part records	OD
Crop or Field Torch	FC		
Crusher/Pulverizer	CS	Paver Feeder	AD
Cultivator	CU	Pavement Breaker	PB
Cutter, Rotary	MW	Planter	PT
		Platform Header	PF
Differential	DF	Plow	PL
Disk Harrow	DH	Posthole Digger	PH
Dragline	DL	Post/Pile Driver	PD
Drill (Rock)	DR	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	PP
Duster	DU	Pump	PU
Earth Drill	AU	Rake	RK
Engine	EN	Rear Axle	RA
		Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)	RF
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	Ripper	RI
Field Chopper	FD	Rock Picker	RP
Fifth Wheel	FW	Roller	RO
Flame Cultivator	FC	Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame	RC
Flusher	FU		
Fogger	FO	Rotary Cutter	MW
Forks	FK	Rotary Hoe	HO
Front Axle	FA	Row Marker	RM
Fuel Injection Pump	FP		
Generator	GE	Sandblaster	SB
Grain Cleaner	GC	Saw	SZ
Grain Drill	GL	Scarifier	SF
Grain Dryer	GY	Scraper	SC
Grass Seeder	GA	Shears	SE

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

Category Name	Code	Category Name	Code
Shipping Container	SP		
Shovel	SH		
Snowblower/Snowthrower	SO		
Sod Cutter	SD		
Sprayer	SY		
Spreader	SR		
Stump Cutter/Remover	ST		
Swather	WN		
Sweeper	SS		
Tamper	TZ		
Tines	FK		
Tongs	TG		
Transmission	TN		
Transplanter	TP		
Tree Harvester	TA		
Trencher	TH		
Turbo Charger	TU		
Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	CE		
Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part	FE		
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate	VP		
Weeder	WR		
Welder	WE		
Winch	WI		
Windrower	WN		
Wood Chipper	WC		
Wood Splitter	WS		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Category Name	Code	Category Name
AD	Asphalt Distributor/Plant	GL	Grain Drill
AD	Paver Feeder	GR	Grinder
AE	Aerial Platform	GY	Grain Dryer
AI	Air Compressor		
AL	Applicator	HA	Harrow
AP	Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records	HC	Hay Conditioner
AS	Air Spade	HD	Hydraulic Dump
AU	Auger	HE	Heater
AU	Miner's Bit	HI	Hoist
AU	Earth Drill	HL	Hay Loader
		HM	Hammer
BA	Batcher/Batching Plant	HO	Hoe, Rotary
BC	Brush Chipper	HO	Rotary Hoe
BC	Wood Chipper	HR	Hose Reel
BF	Bale/Bunk Feeder	HV	Harvester
BH	Backhoe	HY	Hay Baler
BL	Blade		
BO	Boom	IS	Irrigation System
BS	Bale Shredder		
BU	Bucket/Scoop	KE	Kettle (Tar)
BW	Blower		
		LA	Log Arch
CA	Cab (Non-ROPS)	LD	Loader
CE	Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)
CF	Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)	LF	Cherry Picker
CI	Corn Picker	LG	Lift Gate
CK	Cotton Picker	LN	Land Leveler
CL	Cable Reel	LV	Lawn Vacuum
CM	Mixer, Concrete/Cement		
CN	Conveyer/Elevator	MR	Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay
CO	Combine	MW	Mower
CP	Concrete Pump	MW	Cutter, Rotary
CR	Crane	MW	Bush Hog
CS	Crusher/Pulverizer	MW	Rotary Cutter
CT	Certificate of Title (Boat File also)		
CU	Cultivator	OB	Outboard Motor; Boat part records
CZ	Cotton Stripper	OD	Outdrive; Boat part records
		OD	Jet Pumps; Boat part records
DF	Differential		
DH	Disk Harrow	PB	Pavement Breaker
DL	Dragline	PD	Post/Pile Driver
DR	Drill (Rock)	PF	Platform Header
DU	Duster	PH	Posthole Digger
		PL	Plow
EN	Engine	PP	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate
		PT	Planter
FA	Front Axle	PU	Pump
FC	Flame Cultivator		
FC	Crop or Field Torch	RA	Rear Axle
FD	Field Chopper	RC	Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame
FE	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part	RF	Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)
FK	Tines	RI	Ripper
FK	Forks	RI	Asphalt Cutter
FO	Fogger	RK	Rake
FP	Fuel Injection Pump	RM	Row Marker
FS	Fertilizer Spreader	RO	Roller
FU	Flusher	RP	Rock Picker
FW	Fifth Wheel		
		SB	Sandblaster
GA	Grass Seeder	SC	Scraper
GC	Grain Cleaner	SD	Sod Cutter
GE	Generator	SE	Shears
		SF	Scarifier

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>
SH	Shovel		
SO	Snowblower/Snowthrower		
SP	Shipping Container		
SR	Spreader		
SS	Sweeper		
SS	Broom, Power		
ST	Stump Cutter/Remover		
SY	Sprayer		
SZ	Saw		
TA	Tree Harvester		
TG	Tongs		
TG	Lifters (Power)		
TH	Trencher		
TM	Camper		
TN	Transmission		
TP	Transplanter		
TU	Turbo Charger		
TZ	Tamper		
TZ	Compactor		
VP	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate		
WE	Weider		
WI	Winch		
WN	Windrower		
WN	Swather		
WR	Weeder		
WS	Wood Splitter		
WS	Log Splitter		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.1 Regular Passenger Automobile Plates

A regular plate is a standard 6- by 12-inch plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s), etc., to indicate it is a special issue.

Most license plates issued for use on private passenger automobiles fall in this category and should be coded as follows:

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	PC

2.2 LIT Codes for Aircraft

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Civilian, Passenger	PP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used primarily for transporting passengers whether commercially or privately operated.
Civilian, Nonpassenger	NP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used for purposes other than transporting passengers.
Military	MY	Any type of military aircraft regardless of design or primary use.

2.3 LIT Codes for All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, enter code ZZ in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

2.4 Special License Plates

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special.

The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
Ambulance	AM	
All Terrain Vehicle	AT	
Amateur Radio or Citizen's Band Radio Operator	AR	Colloquialism--"HAM" or "HAM Operator"
Antique	AQ	Includes classic, historical, horseless carriage
Apportioned	AP	The word "APPORTIONED" must appear either at the top or the bottom of the plate
Bus	BU	Church, boy scout franchise, school, public/private carrier, etc. Also see School Vehicle
City Owned or Municipal Vehicle	CI	
Commercial	CO	
Consular Corps	CC	
County Owned	CU	
Dealer	DL	
Dentist	DD	
Diplomatic	DP	
Disabled Person	DX	Entitles person to certain parking privileges
Disabled Veteran	DV	
Drive-Away	DA	
Dune Buggy	DB	
Duplicate, Reissue, or Replacement	DU	Use code DU only if plate indicates on its face that it is a duplicate, reissue, or replacement
Exempt	EX	Vehicle or trailer
Farm Vehicle	FM	
Fire Department	FD	Fire apparatus or member's vehicle
Foreign Government	FG	
Handicapped Person	DX	Wheelchair symbol
International Plate	IP	
In-Transit	IT	Type of temporary plate
Judge or Justice	JJ	
Law Enforcement	LF	Police department, state police, sheriff, etc.
Legislative, State	LS	Senator, Representative, assemblyman, delegate, etc.
Legislative, U. S.	LE	Senator, Representative
Manufacturer	MF	
Military Vehicle, Canadian	ML	
Military Vehicle, U. S.	MV	
Moped	MP	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
Motorcycle	MC	Plate is smaller size than others
Motorcycle Dealer	MD	
National Guard Member	NG	Personally owned vehicle plates
Omnibus	OB	
Personalized/Customized	PE	
Pharmacist	PX	
Physician	PH	Medical, veterinary, osteopathic, etc.
Reciprocal (or Reciprocity)	RE	
Rented Vehicle or Trailer	RV	
School Vehicle	SV	
Special Purpose Commercial Vehicle	SC	Street cleaners, welding trucks, etc.
Snowmobile	SN	
State Owned Vehicle	ST	Includes highway department, department of public safety, etc.
Taxi	TX	
Temporary Tags	TM	
Trailer	TL	Boat, cargo, travel, house, mobile home, semi, utility, etc.
Transporter	TP	
Truck	TK	
Truck-Tractor	TR	Also called semitruck
U. S. Government Vehicles	US	
Veterans of Foreign Wars	VF	
All Others	ZZ	Examples: Camper (Truck mounted); Construction equipment; Hearse; Material handling equipment; Motor/motorized home; News media/television; Repossession; Wrecker

3. Vehicle Color (VCO) Field

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Dark	DGR
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	*Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Burgundy	MAR	Purple	PLE
Chrome	COM	Red	RED
Cooper	CPR	Silver	SIL
Cream	CRM	Stainless Steel	COM
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Gray	GRY	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where the vehicle is one color, enter the appropriate three-character code describing that color, for example, VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, the order of listing shall be from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

\*When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

4.1 VMA Codes

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicles (for further explanation see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2).

AERO	Aircraft
ASVE	Assembled vehicle without a manufacturer's VIN (not for manufacturer-assembled replica or kit cars)
ATV	All-Terrain vehicle
HOMD	Homemade motorcycle or trailer
HMDE	Homemade trailer
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle, motorhome, or trailer
SPEC	Go-cart or golf cart
SNOW	Snowmobile

In cases where the make of a U.S. Military, U.S. Government, National Guard, or Civil Air Patrol vehicle is known, that make should be entered in the VMA Field. When the make is not known, the appropriate code from the following list should be entered in the VMA Field.

<u>Substitute Make Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
U.S. Air Force	USAF
U.S. Army	USA
U.S. Coast Guard	USCG
U.S. Marine Corps	USMC
U.S. Navy	USN
Air National Guard*	AG--
Civil Air Patrol (Auxiliary of USAF)*	AP--
National Guard*	NG--

\*For National Guard or Civil Air Patrol entries, the two-character code representing the state where the unit is located should be placed after the respective make code. (State codes are located in Part 6 of the Code Manual).

For Example:

Air National Guard - Colorado	AGCO
Civil Air Patrol - Maryland	APMD
National Guard - Illinois	NGIL

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Abarth	ABAR	Ashley	ASHL
AC	AC	Assembled Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	ASVE
Acadian (GM of Canada)	ACAD	Aston-Martin	ASTO
** ACAD Models **		** ASTO Models **	
Beaumont Series	BEA	DB-5	DB5
Canso Series	CAN	DB-6	DB6
Invader Series	INV	Volante	VOL
AC Cobra	COBR	Auburn	AUBU
Adette	ADET	Audi	AUDI
Aerocar	AERA	** AUDI Models **	
Aeta	AETA	80 LS (Fox)	FOX
Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	AERO	100GL	1GL
Alfa Romeo	ALFA	100LS	1LS
** ALFA Models **		200LS	200
2600 Spider	26S	4000	400
2600 Sprint	26P	5000	500
Alfa GT6	GT6	Quattro	QTD
Alfetta GT	AGT	Super 90	S90
Berlina	BER	Austin	AUST
Duetto	DUE	** AUST Models **	
Giulia	GIU	A40	A40
Giulia Spider	GIS	A55	A55
Giulia Sprint	GIP	Cambridge	ABQ
Giulietta	GIT	A99 & 110	A10
GT Veloce	GTV	850	850
GTV6 2.5	G25	1100	110
Spider Veloce	SPI	1800	180
Zagato	ZAG	Cooper "S"	CPS
Allard	ALLA	Marina	MAR
Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.	ALLF	Mini	MIN
All State	ALLS	Mini Cooper	MIC
Alma	ALMA	Princess (see make MG)	---
Alpine	ALPI	Westminster	WES
Alta	ALTA	Austin-Healy	AUHE
Alvis	ALVI	** AUHE Models **	
American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramlers manufactured prior to 1966)	AMER	100 Series	100
** AMER Models **		3000 Series	300
Ambassador	AMB	Sprite	SPR
American	ARN	Autobianchi	AUTA
AMX	AMX	Autobleu	AUTB
Concord	CON	Autocar	AUTO
Eagle	EAG	Autocarrier and A.C.	AUTR
Gremlin	GRE	Auto Union	AUTU
Hornet	HOR	Avanti	AVTI
Javelin	JAV	** AVTI Models **	
JEEP (JEE for reference only, use truck make code)	---	Series A	AAV
Marlin	MAR	Series B	ABV
Matador	MAT	Avenger	AVEN
Pacer	PAC	Avia	AVIA
Rambler American	RA	Bantam	BNTM
Rambler Classic	RC	Beardmore	BEAD
Rambler Rogue	RR	Bedford	BEDF
Rebel	REB	Bentley	BENT
Spirit	SPI	** BENT Models **	
Sportabout	SPO	Mulsanne	MUL
Amphicar	AMPH	Bergantine	BERG
Argonaut State Limousine	ARGO	Berkley	BERK
Arista	ARIT	Bianchina (use make Autobianchi)	----
Armstrong Siddeley	ARMS	Bizzarrini	BIZZ
Arnolt-Bristol	ARNO	B M C	BMC
ASA	ASA	** BMC Models **	
Ascort	ARSC	Princess	PRI
		BMW	BMW
		** BMW Models **	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(BMW cont.)		Cadillac	CADI
2.8	28	** CADI Models **	
3.0 Si	30	60 Series	60
200 (200 for reference only use model code 20)	20	61 Series	61
320i	320	62 Series	62
520	520	75 Series	75
528i	528	Calais	CAL
530i	530	Cimarron	CIM
600	600	DeVille	DEV
630csi	630	Eldorado	ELD
633csi	633	Fleetwood	FLE
733 Series	733	Seville	SEV
745i	745	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	CAP
1600	160	Chaika	CHAI
1800	180	Checker	CHEC
2000 Series	200	** CHEC Models **	
2002 Series	002	Aerobus	AER
2500 Series	250	Custom	CUS
2800 Series	280	Marathon	MTH
Bavaria	BAV	Superba	SRB
Isetta	ISE	Chevrolet	CHEV
TI	TI	** CHEV Models **	
Bobbi-Kar	BOBB	210 Series	210
Bocar	BOCA	300 Deluxe	300
Bond	BOND	Bel Air	BEL
Borgward	BORG	Biscayne	BIS
** BORG Models **		Blazer (use truck make code)	---
Hansa	HAN	Brookwood	BRK
Isabella	ISA	Camaro	CAM
Bradley GT	BRDL	Caprice	CAP
Brasica	BRAS	Cavalier	CAV
Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)	BREM	Celebrity	CEL
Bricklin	BRIC	Chevelle	ELL
Bristol	BRIS	Chevettee	EVE
Bugatti	BUGA	ChevyII	CH2
Buick	BUIC	Citation	CIT
** BUIC Models **		Concours (Chevelle only)	CON
Apollo	APD	Corsa (Corvair)	COR
California G.S.	CAL	Corvair	CVR
Centurion	CNT	Corvette	CVT
Century	CEN	DeL Ray	DEL
Electra	ELE	Deluxe (Chevelle)	DEX
Estate Wagon	EST	El Camino (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later, use truck make code CHEV with model code TK and EL CAMINO in the MIS Field)	ELC
Grand Sports (GS)	GS	Estate Wagon	EST
GS350	G35	Fleetline	FLE
GS400	G40	Fleetmaster	FLM
GS455	G45	Greenbrier (Chevelle)	GRE
Invicta	INV	Impala	IMP
Le Sabre	LES	Kingswood	KIN
Limited	LIM	Luv (use truck make code)	---
Opel (see make Opel)	---	Malibu (Includes Chevilles thru 1977)	MAL
Regal	REG	Monte Carlo	MOC
Rivera	RIV	Monza	MON
Roadmaster	ROA	Nomad (Chevelle)	NOM
Skyhawk	SKH	Nova (Chevy II & Concours)	NOV
Skylark	SKY	Parkwood	PAR
Special	SPE	Style Line	STY
Sportswagon	SPD	Style Master	STM
Super	SUP	Townsmen	TOW
Wildcat	WIL	Vega	VEG
Butterfield Musketeer	BUTT	Ching-Kan-Shan	CHIN
B & Z Electric Car Co.	BZEL		
** BZEL Models **			
Electra-King	ELE		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Chrysler	CHRY	(DATS cont.)	MAX
** CHRY Models **		Maxima	---
300	300	Sentra (see Nissan)	DAVI
Cordoba	COR	Davis	DB
Imperial (IMP for reference only, see make Imperial)	---	D.B.	DEBO
Laser	LAS	Debonair	DEEP
LeBaron (for vehicle year 1978 or later)	LBN	Deep Sanderson	DELL
New Yorker	NY	Dellow	DELO
Newport	NEW	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	
Royal	ROY	Denzel	DENZ
Salon	SAL	DeSoto	DESO
Saratoga	SAR	** DESO Models **	
Town & Country	TOW	Adventurer	ADV
Windsor	WIN	Custom	CUS
Cisitalia	CISI	Deluxe	DEL
Citicar (electric car)	CITI	Freedom	FRD
Citroen	CITR	Firelite	FRF
** CITR Models **		Firesweep	FRS
2CV	2CV	Powermaster	POW
AM16	AM6	DeTomaso	DETO
DS-19	D19	** DETO Models **	
DS-21 & D21	D21	Pantera	PTA
ID-19	ID9	Mangusta	MNA
SM	SM	Di Tella	DITE
Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	CLAI	Diva	DIVA
Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	CLAC	DKW	DKW
Clenet Coach Works	CLEN	** DKW Models **	
** CLEN Models **		Audi	AUD
Roadster	ROA	F102	102
Clua	CLUA	Vemag	VEM
Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	COMV	Dodge	DODG
** COMV Models **		** DODG Models **	
Comuta-Car	COM	330 Series	330
Connaught	CONN	400 Series	400
Cooper	COOP	440 Series	440
Cord	CORD	880 Series	880
Crofton Cub	CROF	A 100 Compact	100
Crosley	CROS	Aries	ARI
Cubster	CUBS	Aspen	ASP
Cunningham	CUNN	Challenger	CHL
DAF	DAF	Charger	CHA
Daihatsu	DAIH	Colt (imported)	CLT
Daimler	DAIM	Compact Sportsman	COM
Datsun	DATS	Coronet	COR
** DATS Models **		Dart	DAR
210 (or B-210)	210	Daytona	DAY
310	310	Deluxe	DEL
311	311	Demon (Dart)	DEM
510	510	Diplomat	DIP
610	610	Fleet Special	FLS
610	610	Lancer	LAN
710	710	Magnum	MAG
810	810	Meadowbrook	MEA
1200	120	Mirada	MIR
200SX	2SX	Monaco	MON
240Z	24Z	Omni (also 024)	OMI
260Z	260	Pioneer	PIO
280Z	280	Phoenix	PHO
280ZX	28X	Polara	POL
B-210 (or 210)	210	Ramcharger (use truck make code)	---
F-10	F10	Royal	ROY
Honey Bee	HON	Seneca	SEN
Li'L Hustler (use truck make code)	---	Sport	SPT
		St. Regis	STR
		Swinger (Dart)	SWI

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(DODG cont.)		(FIAT cont.)	
Wayfarer	WAY	1100 - D or R	110
Dong Feng (East Wind)	DONG	1200	120
Duel	DUEL	1500	150
Duesenberg	DUES	Brava	BRA
Durant	DURA	Strada	STR
Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	CLAC	X19	X19
Edsel	EDSE	Fiat-Abarth	FIAA
** EDSE Models **		Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FIBE
Citation	CIT	Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FIST
Corsair	COR	FNM	FNM
Pacer	PAC	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	FORD
Ranger	RAN	** FORD Models **	
Villager	VIL	300 Series	300
Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	ELVC	7 Litre	7LR
Elva	ELVA	Bronco (BRD for reference only, use truck make code)	---
EMW	EMW	Club Wagon (CLW for reference only, use truck make code)	---
English Ford (British)	ENGF	Cobra (also see make Shelby American)	COB
** ENGF Models **		Country Sedan	COY
100 E Series	100	Country Squire	COQ
105 E Series	105	Courier (COU for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Anglia	ANG	Crestline	CRE
Capri	CAP	Custom	CUS
Consul	CON	Customline	CST
Corsair	COR	Deluxe	DEL
Cortina	CTA	Elite	ELI
Escort	ESC	Escort	ESC
GT	GT	EXP	EXP
Lotus	LOT	Fairlane	FAI
Mark II	MK2	Fairmont	FAR
Perfect	PER	Falcon	FAL
Squire	SQU	Frontenac	FRD
Thames	THA	Futura	FUT
Zephyr	ZEP	Galaxie	GAL
Zodiac	ZOD	Granada	GRA
Envoy	ENVY	Laser (foreign and Puerto Rican distribution only)	LAS
** ENVY Models **		LTD	LTD
Epic	EPI	LTD II	LT2
Enzmann	ENZM	Mainline	MAI
Erskine	ERSK	Maverick	MAV
Eshelman Sportabout	ESHL	Model A	MOA
Essex	ESSE	Model T	MOT
Excalibur	EXCL	Mustang	MUS
** EXCL Models **		Pinto	PIN
SSK	SSK	Ranch	RAH
SS Phaeton	SSP	Ranch Wagon	RAW
SS Roadster	SSR	Ranchero	RAN
Facellia	FACL	Special	SPE
Facel-Vega	FACE	Squire (Falcon or Fairlane)	SQU
Fairthorpe	FAIR	Starliner	STA
Falcon (British)	FALC	Sunliner	SUN
Felber	FELB	Super	SUP
Ferrari	FERR	Tempo	TEM
** FERR Models **		Thunderbird	THU
Mondial	MON	Torino (Fairlane)	TOR
Tipo	TIP	Victoria	VIC
Fiat	FIAT	XL	XL
** FIAT Models **		Franklin	FRAN
124 Series	124	Frazier	FRAZ
128 Series	128	Frazer-Nash	FRNA
131 Series	131		
600D	600		
750	750		
850 Fastback	85F		
Spider Series	SPI		



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
French Ford	FREF	(HUDS cont.)	
** FREF Models **		Wasp	WAS
Comete	COM	Humber Surrey	HUME
Vedette	VED	Humber	HUMB
Vendome	VEN	** HUMB Models **	
Frisky	FRIS	Hawk	HAW
GAZ	GAZ	Snipe	SNI
General Motors Corp.	GMC	Hupmobile	HUPM
** GMC Models **		I. A. M. E.	IAME
Cabellero (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later use truck make code GMC with model code TK and Cabellero in MIS Field)	CAB	I. K. A.	IKA
Sprint (VMA GMSP for reference only)	SPN	I. M. P. (U.S.)	IMPB
German Ford (see make Taunus)	----	Imperial	IMPE
Giannini	GIAN	** IMPE Models **	
Gilbern	GILB	Crown	CRO
Ginetta	GINE	Custom	CUS
Gitane	GITA	Le Baron (for vehicle year thru 1975)	LEB
Glas	GLAS	Innocenti	INNO
** GLAS Models **		Intermeccanica	INME
Goggomobile	GOG	International Harvester (code as truck, using truck make code)	----
Classic	GLSC	** ---- Models **	
Goliath	GOLI	Scout(SCT for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Gordon	GORD	Travelall (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Graciela	GRAC	Isetta	ISET
Graham	GRAH	ISO	ISO
Graham-Paige	GRAP	Isuzu	ISU
Griffith	GRIF	** ISU Models **	
GSM	GSM	Impulse	IMP
Heinkel	HEIN	I-Mark	IMA
Henry J.	HENR	Italia	ITAI
Hickey Trail-Blazer	HICK	Italian Ford	ITAF
Hillman	HILL	** ITAF Models **	
** HILL Models **		Anglia	ANG
1600 Series	160	Jaguar	JAGU
Deluxe	DEL	** JAGU Models **	
Husky	HUS	2.4 Litre	24L
IMP	IMP	3.4 Litre	34L
Minx	MIN	3.8 Litre	38L
Sceptre	SCP	4.2 Litre	42L
Snipe	SNI	340	340
Super Minx	SUP	420	420
Hindustan	HIND	"E" Type	ETY
Hino	HINO	Mark V Series	MAR
Holden	HOLD	Mark Ten Salon	MTS
Honda	HOND	V12	V12
** HOND Models **		XJ	XJ
Accord	ACC	XJC	XJC
Civic	CIV	XJS	XJS
Prelude	PRE	XJ6	XJ6
Hongki or Hong-Chi	HONG	XJ12	J12
Horch Limousine	HGRC	XK Series	XK
Hotchkiss	HOTC	XK-E Series	XKE
HRG	HRG	Jeep (code as truck using truck make code for Jeep, American Motors Jeep, or Willys-Overland Jeep)	----
Hudson	HUDD	** ---- Models **	
** HUDD Models **		Jeepster (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Commodore	COM	Traveller (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Deluxe	DEL	Utility Wagon (UTW for reference)	---
Hornet	HOR		
Italia	ITA		
Jet	JET		
Pacemaker	PAC		
Rambler	RAM		
Super	SUP		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(---- cont.)		Marcos	MARC
only, use truck make code with model code TK)		Marlin (A.M.C.)(see make American Motors)	----
Wagoner (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Marmon	MARM
Jensen	JENS	Maserati	MASE
** JENS Models **		** MASE Models **	
Healy	HEA	4200 GT	420
Interceptor	INT	GTI Series	GTI
Jetmobile	JETM	Matra	MATA
Jowett	JOWE	Maxwell	MAXL
Kaiser	KAIS	Mazda	MAZD
** KAIS Models **		** MAZD Models **	
Carolina	CAR	616	616
Darrin	DAR	618	618
Deluxe	DEL	626	626
Dragon	DRA	808 Series (Piston Engine)	808
Manhattan	MAN	RX2 (Rotary Engine)	RX2
King Midget	KIMI	RX3 (Rotary Engine)	RX3
Kurtis Kraft	KURT	RX4 (Rotary Engine)	RX4
Lada (imported from USSR)	LADA	RX7	RX7
Lagonda	LAGO	Cosmo	CSM
Lamborghini	LAMO	GLC ("Great Little Car")	GLC
** LAMO Models **		Miser (Piston Engine)	MIS
Espada	ESP	Sport Truck (use truck make code)	---
Jarma	JAR	M.B.M.	MBM
Miura SV	MIU	Mean	MEAN
Lanchester	LANC	Mercedes-Benz	MERC
Lancia	LNCI	** MERZ Models **	
** LNCI Models **		180 Series	180
Belina	BER	190 Series	190
Beta Series	BET	200 Series	200
Flavia	FLA	219 Series	219
Flaminia	FLM	220 Series	220
Fulvia	FUL	230 Series	230
Zagato	ZAG	240 Series	240
LaSalle	LALL	250 Series	250
Laser	LASE	280 Series	280
Lea-Francis	LEAF	300 Series	300
Lincoln-Continental	LINC	380 Series	380
** LINC Models **		450 Series	450
Continental	CON	500 Series	500
Custom	CUS	600 Series	600
Mark II	MK2	Mercury	MERC
Mark III	MK3	** MERC Models **	
Mark IV	MK4	LN7	LN7
Mark V	MK5	S-22	S22
Mark VI	MK6	S-33	S33
Premiere	PRE	S-55	S55
Standard	STA	Bobcat	BOB
Towncar	TOW	Breezeway	BRE
Versailles	VER	Brougham	BRD
Zephyr	ZEP	Caliente	CLI
Lloyd	LLOY	Capri (1979 and later)	CAP
Locomobile	LOCO	Colony Park	COL
Lola	LOLA	Comet	COM
Loodcraft	LOOD	Commuter	CMM
Lotus	LOTU	Cougar	COU
** LOTU Models **		Country Cruiser	CCR
Elan	E1A	Custom	CUS
Elite	ELI	Cyclone	CYC
Esprit	ESP	Lynx	LYN
Super 7	SUP	Marquis	MAR
Plus Two	PLU	Marauder	MAU
Europa	EUR	Medalist	MED
		Meteor (see make Meteor)	---
		Monarch	MNH

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(MERC cont.)		(MORR cont.)	
Montclair	MOT	850 Series	850
Montego	MGO	1100	110
Monterey	MON	Deluxe	DEL
Parklane	PAR	Mini Series	MIJ
Turnpike Cruiser	TUR	Minor	MIN
Villager	VIL	Oxford	OXF
Voyager	VOY	Traveller	TRV
Zephyr	ZEP	Moskovitch	MOSK
Messerschmitt	MESS	Muntz	MUNT
** MESS Models **		** MUNT Models **	
KR200	KR	Jet	JET
KR201	KR1	Murena	MURE
Tiger	TIG	Mzma	MZMA
Meteor (Canadian Mercury)	METE	Nardi-Danese	NARD
** METE Models **		Nash	NASH
Country Sedan	COY	** NASH Models **	
Lemoyne	LEM	Ambassador	AMB
Montcalm	MON	Lafayette	LAF
Montego	MGO	Metropolitan	MET
Niagara	NIA	Rambler	RAM
Ranch Wagon	RAW	Statesman	STA
Rideau	RID	Nash-Healy	NAHE
S-33	S33	Neckar	NECK
Metropolitan	METR	Nissan	NISS
MG	MG	** NISS Models **	
** MG Models **		Pulsar	PUL
1100	MG1	Sentra	SEN
1600	160	Stanza	STA
Magnette	MAG	Nsu-Fiat	NSUF
Mark II	MKT	Nsu Prinz	NSU
Midget	MID	** NSU Models **	
MGA	MGA	110 Type	110
MGB	MGB	1000	100
MGB/GT	MGG	Auto Nova	AVA
MGC	MGC	Prinz	PRI
MGC/GT	MGT	Spider (Wankel)	SPI
Princess 4-R	4R	Oakland	OAKL
Sports Sedan	SPS	Ogle	OGLE
Sprite	SPR	Ohta	OHTA
TF Series	TF	Oldsmobile	OLDS
Mikasa	MIKA	** OLDS Models **	
Mikrus	MIKR	4-4-2	442
Mistral	MIST	88	88
Mitsubishi	MITS	98	98
** MITS Models **		Caravan	CRV
Cordia	COR	Custom	CUS
Starion	STA	Custom Cruiser	CCR
Tredia	TRE	Cutlass	CUT
Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.	MODE	Delmont 88	DLM
** MODE Models **		Delta 88	DLT
Model A	MOD	Deluxe	DEL
1955 Thunderbird	THU	Dynamic 88	DYN
Monarch	MONA	Firenza	FZA
** MONA Models **		F-85	F85
Lucerne	LUC	Holiday	HOL
Richelieu	RIC	Jetfire	JTF
Sceptre	SCP	Jetstar	JTS
Moretti	MORE	Omega	OME
Morgan	MORG	Regency (Ninety-eight series)	REG
** MORG Models **		Royale	ROY
4/4 Mark 5	MK5	Standard	STD
Plus 4 Series	PL4	Starfire	STA
Morris	MORR	Super 88	SUP
** MORR Models **		Supreme	SUR
		Toronado	TOR

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(OLDS cont.)		(PLYM cont.)	
Vista Cruiser	VIS	Duster	DUS
Omega (Italian)	OMEG	Fury (also Gran Fury)	FUR
Opel (imported by Buick)	OPEL	GTX	GTX
** OPEL Models **		Horizon (also TC3 and Turismo)	HOR
1900	190	Plaza	PLA
Caravan	CAR	Reliant	REL
Diplomat	DP	Road Runner	RRU
GT	GT	Sapporo (imported)	SAP
Isuzu	ISU	Satellite	SAT
Kadette	KAD	Savoy	SAV
Kapitan	KAP	Scamp (Valiant)	SCA
Luxus	LUX	Signet (Valiant)	SIG
Manta	MAN	Suburban	SUB
Olympia	OLY	Trail Duster (use truck make code)	---
Rallye	RAL	Valiant	VAL
Rekord	REK	Vip	VIP
Open Roadsters of Texas	OPER	Volare	VOL
Oscia	OSCA	Voyager (use truck make code)	---
Osi	OSI	Poirier	POIR
Otosan	OTOS	Pontiac	PONT
Overland	OVER	** PONT Models **	
Packard	PACK	2+2	2P2
** PACK Models **		6000	600
Balboa	BAL	Astre	AST
Caribbean	CAR	Bonneville	BON
Cavalier	CAV	Catalina	CAT
Clipper	CLI	Chieftain	CHI
Patrician	PAT	Custom	CUS
Predictor	PRD	Deluxe	DEL
Request	REQ	Executive	EXE
Palliser (racing car)	PALL	Firebird	FBD
Panhard	PANH	Grand AM	GRAM
Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	PANE	Grand Prix	GRA
** PANE Models **		Grand Ville	GRD
DeVille	DEV	GTO	GTO
J72	J72	J2000	J20
Lima	LIM	LeMans	LEM
Peace	PEAC	Phoenix	PHO
Peel	PEEL	Sky Chief	SKY
Peerless	PEER	Star Chief	STA
Pegaso	PEGA	Streamliner	STR
Peugeot	PEUG	Sunbird	SUN
** PEUG Models **		Super Chief	SUP
203	203	Tempest	TEM
304	304	Tempest GTO	TGO
403	403	T-1000	T10
404	404	Ventura	VEN
504 Series	504	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)	PONI
505 Series	505	** PONI Models **	
604	604	Grand Parisienne	GPA
Phoenix	PHOE	Laurentian	LAU
Pierce Arrow	PRCA	Parisienne	PAR
Playboy	PLAY	Strato Chief	STR
Plymouth	PLYM	Porsche	PORS
** PLYM Models **		** PORS Models **	
Arrow (imported)	AOW	356	356
Barracuda	BAR	911	911
Belvedere	BEL	912	912
Cambridge	CAM	914	914
Caravelle	CRL	924	924
Champ (imported)	CHA	928	928
Colt (Canadian)	CLT	930	930
Concord	CON	944	944
Cranbrook	CRA	1300	130
Crocket (imported)	CRK		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(PQRS cont.)		(ROOT cont.)	
1500	150	Arrow	ARR
1600	160	IMP	IMP
Cabriolet	CAB	Tiger	TIG
Carrera	CAR	Rover	ROV
Karman	KAR	** ROV Models **	
Standard	STA	2000	200
Super	SUP	3500	350
Targa	TGA	3 Litre	3L
Prairie Schooner	PRAI	Land Rover	LR
Prince Motors	PRMO	Mark IV	MK4
Progress	PROG	Ryca	RYCS
PTV	PTV	Saab	SAA
Puch	PUCH	** SAA Models **	
Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966	RAMB	92	92
(1966 and later Ramblers manufactured by American Motors - see American Motors)		93 & 93B	93
** RAMB Models **		95	95
Ambassador	AMB	96	96
American (AME for reference only)	ARN	97	97
Classic	CLA	99	99
Custom	CUS	900	900
Deluxe	DEL	GT 750	G75
Super	SUP	Sabra	SABR
Typhoon	TYP	Seat	SEAT
Ramses	RAMS	Sera	SERA
Reliant	RELA	Shelby American	SHEB
Renault	RENA	** SHEB Models **	
** RENA Models **		Cobra GT350	G35
		Cobra GT500	G50
181	18	Siata	SIAT
750	750	Sila Autoretta	SILA
R-4	R4	Simca	SIM
R-5	R5	** SIM Models **	
R-8	R8	1000 & 1000GL	100
R-10	R10	Aronde	ARO
R-12	R12	Bertone	BER
R-15	R15	Etoile	ETO
R-16	R16	GLS	GLS
R-17	R17	Vedette	VED
Caravelle	CRV	Singer	SIN
Dauphine	DAU	** SIN Models **	
Estafette	EST	Chamois	CHA
Export	EXP	Vogue	VOG
Fuego	FGO	Skoda	SKOD
Gordini	GON	Sovam	SOVA
Le Car	LEC	Standard	STAN
Luxe	LX	Star	STAR
Reo	REO	Steyr-Puch	STEY
Riley	RILE	Strale	STRA
Rochdale	ROCH	Studebaker	STU
Rockne	ROK	** STU Models **	
Rolls-Royce	ROL	Avanti	AVA
** ROL Models **		Challenger	CHA
Camargue	CAM	Champion	CHM
Corniche	COR	Commander	COM
Phantom	PHA	Cruiser	CRU
Silver Cloud	SIC	Daytona	DAY
Silver Dawn	SID	Grand Turismo	GRA
Silver Shadow	SIS	Hawk Series	HAW
Silver Spirit	SSP	Landall	LAN
Silver Spur	SPR	Lark Series	LAR
Silver Wraith	SIW	President	PRE
Rootes	ROOT	Regal	RGL
** ROOT Models **		Scotsman	SCO
Alpinz	ALP	Wagonaire	WAG
		Stutz	STUZ

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Subaru	SUBA	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)	TRUM
** SUBA Models **		Trojan	TROJ
100 Series	100	Tucker	TUCK
1100 Series	110	Turner	TURN
1300 Series	130	TVR	TVR
1400 Series	140	** TVR Models **	
1600 Series	160	Vixen	VIX
DL	DL	Tuscan	TUS
GL	GL	TZ	TZ
GLF	GLF	Unicar	UNIC
Leone GL Coupe	LEO	Unipower	UNIP
Standar	STA	U.S. Electricar Corp.	USEL
Sunbeam	SUNB	** USEL Models **	
** SUNB Models **		Lectric Leopard	LTC
Alpine	ALP	VAL	VAL
Arrow	ARR	Valkrie	VALK
Deluxe	DEL	Vanden Plas	VNDN
IMP	IMP	Vanguard (Canada)	VANG
Minx	MIN	** VANG Models **	
Rapier	RAP	Deluxe	DEL
Tiger	TIG	Ensign	ENS
Super Two	SUPT	Luxury	LUX
Suzulight Su	SUZU	Mark III	MK3
Syrena	SYRE	Vauxhall	VAUX
Tama	TAMA	** VAUX Models **	
Tatra	TATR	Cresta	CRE
Taurus (German Ford)	TAUN	Envoy	ENV
Tchaika	TCHA	Epic	EPC
Terraplane	TRPE	Firenza	FIR
Tjaarda	TJAA	Velox	VEL
Tornado (British)	TORN	Victor	VIC
Toyopet	TOYP	Viva	VIV
Toyota	TOYT	Veritas	VERI
** TOYT Models **		Vespa	VESP
Camry	CAM	Volga	VOGA
Carina	CAR	Volkswagen	VOLK
Celica	CST	** VOLK Models **	
Corolla	COA	113	113
Corona	COR	411/412	412
Cressida	CRE	1200	120
Crown	CRO	1300	130
Hi-Lux (use truck make code)	---	1500	150
Landcruiser (LCR for reference only, use truck make code)	---	Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)	BUG
Mark II	MII	Dasher	DAS
Starlet	STA	Fastback	FB
Tercel	TER	Golf	GOL
Trabant	TRAB	Jetta	JET
Triumph	TRIU	Karmann Ghia	KAR
** TRIU Models **		Kombi, Campmobile (use truck model code)	---
250	250	Microbus or Bus (MIC for reference only, use truck model code)	---
1200	120	Passat	PAS
1250	125	Polo	POL
1300	130	Quantum	QTM
2000	200	Rabbit	RAB
GT Series	GT	Scirocco	SCI
Herald	HER	Squareback	SB
Spitfire	SPI	Sunroof	SUR
Sport "6"	SP6	The Thing	THI
Stag	STA	Transporter or Van (TRA for reference only, use truck model code)	---
TR-3 & TR-3A	TR3	Vanagon (use truck model code)	---
TR-4 & TR-4A	TR4		
TR6	TR6		
TR7	TR7		
TR8	TR8		
Vitesse	VIT		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Variant (VOLK cont.)	VAR		
Volvo	VOLV		
** VOLV Models **			
122 Series	122		
140 Series	140		
164 Series	164		
240 Series	240		
280 Series	260		
1800 Series	180		
P1900	190		
PV444	444		
PV544	544		
Combi	COB		
Sport	SPO		
DL	DL		
GL	GL		
GLE	GLE		
GLT	GLT		
Warszawa	WARS		
Wartburg	WART		
Warwick	WARW		
Watford	WATF		
Wendax	WEND		
Whippet	WHIP		
Willys-Overland (Code as truck, using truck make code)	----		
** ---- Models **			
Jeep (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---		
Wagoneer (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model TK)	---		
Wilson	WILS		
Wolseley	WOLS		
Woodill Wildfire	WOOD		
Worthington Champ	WORT		
Yenko	YENK		
YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	YLN		
Zaporozhets	ZAPO		
Zar Car	ZARC		
Zeta	ZETA		
Zil	ZIL		
Zim	ZIM		
Zundapp	ZUND		
Zwickau	ZWIC		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
American Hoist & Derrick Co.	AMHO	
American Steel Works	AMSW	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Atlas Copco, Inc.	ATCO	Wayne, New Jersey
Austin-Western Div.	AUWE	Clark Equipment Co.
Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	AUTT	
Badger Machine Div.	BADR	Ronco Engineering Co.
Baker-York Forklift	BYOR	
Balderson, Inc.	BADE	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Bantam	BANT	Div. of Koehring Co., Waverly, Iowa
Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	BLAO	Div. of White Consolidated Industries, Inc. Matoon, Illinois
Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MELR	Manufactured by Melroe Div.
Bombardier Ltd.	BOMB	
Brantley Mfg. Co.	BRAT	Fredrick, Oklahoma
Broce Manufacturing Co.	BOCE	
Bros. Div.	BROS	American Hoist Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DABR	
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	BUCY	
Buffalo-Bomag Div.	BUFF	Div. of Koehring Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Div.	BUSP	Div. of Koehring Co.
Byers	BYRS	
Cable Crane and Excavator Div.	CREX	FMC Corp.
Camp Equipment Co., Inc	CAME	
Can-Car Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAND	Mfg. Cement Mixer
Cascade Corp.	CASC	
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Champ Corp.	CHCO	
Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Franklin Pennsylvania
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cleveland Trencher Co.	CLEV	Div. American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CLBR	D & B Products
Construction King	CASE	Mfd. by J.I. Case, Racine, Wisconsin
Construction Machinery Co.	CMAC	
Crane & Hoist Operations	CRAN	Subsidiary of Dresser Industries, Inc.
Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DABR	
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DAYT	Mfrs. air compressors--Chicago, Illinois
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.
Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DIGM	
Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	Div. of Charles Machine Works, DIWT for reference only
Domintion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	DOMI	
Drott Manufacturing Co.	DROT	Div. J. I. Case Co.
Eaton Corp.	EATO	Cleveland, Ohio
Econoroll	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
E. D. Etnyre & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Eidal International Corp.	EIDL	
Elgin-Leach Corp.	ELLE	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. A-T-O, Inc. (Formerly Essick Mfg. Co.)
Etnyre, E. D. & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FIAL	
Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FLAH	Div. of Koehring Co.
FMC Corp.	FMC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Ford	FORD	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galion Manufacturing Div.	GALI	Div. Dresser Industries, Inc.
Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	GANN	
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.	GARN	Denver, Colorado (formerly Gardener-Denver Co.)
General Engines Co., Inc.	GEEN	Throfare, New Jersey
General Motors Corp.	GMC	
Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GETM	Marion, Ohio
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GORD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Gradall	GRAD	Div. of Warner & Swasey Co.
Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	GRIM	Franklin, Indiana
Grove Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Affiliated with Kidde, Inc., Shady Grove, Pennsylvania
Harnischfeger Corp.	HARN	Subsidiary of Harnischfeger P&H
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Mfr. of Roanoke-Hustler, Lewiston, North Carolina
Hein-Werner Corp.	HEWE	
Herculift	TCIP	Mfd. by TCI Power Products, Inc.
Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	HWRO	Div. Litton Systems, Inc.
Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.	HIAB	Newark, Delaware
Hobart Brothers Co.	HOBA	Troy, Ohio
Homelite	HOHL	Div. Textron, Inc.
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Hycaloader Co., Inc.	HYCA	
Hy-Dynamic Div.	HYDY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Hyster Co.	HYST	
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	INGS	Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey
Ingram Manufacturing Co.	INGR	
Insley Manufacturing Co.	INMA	Subsidiary AMCA International Corp.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Manufacturing Co.	IOWA	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Jaeger Machine Co.	JAEG	Columbus, Ohio
JCB Excavators, Inc.	JCBE	Whitemarsh, Maryland
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
J. M. Huber Corp.	HUBE	
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	JOYC	Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania
Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	KLCL	Xenia, Ohio
Klein Products, Inc.	KLEI	
Koehring Co.	KOEHL	
Kohler Co.	KOHL	
Komatsu, Ltd.	KOMA	
Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	KWKT	
Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAYO	Salem, Oregon
Le Roi Div.	LERY	Dresser Ind., Inc., Sidney, Ohio
Letourneau, R. G.	LETO	
Liftall Forklift	LION	Mfg. by Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM	Oak Park, Michigan
Light Equipment Div.	LIGH	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.	LNCO	Cleveland, Ohio
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	Mfd. by Lincoln Electric Co.
Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LION	Manufactures Liftall Forklift
Little Giant Products, Inc.	LIGP	Peoria, Illinois
Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LIGC	Des Moines, Iowa
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	Mfrs. rollers
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Lorain Div.	LORA	Div. of Koehring Co.
Lull Engineering Co.	LULL	Subsidiary N. Marshal Seeburg & Sons, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.	MANI	
Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc	MAPO	Div. of Dresser Ind.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxi-Sneaker	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Mayco Pump Corp.	MAYC	Los Angeles, California
M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MBCO	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Manufactures arc welders
Mitsubishi	MITS	
Mobile Sweeper Div.	MOSW	Div. of Athey Products Corp.
M-R-S Manufacturing Co.	MRS	
Muller Machinery Co.	MULL	Metuchen, New Jersey
Northwest Engineering Co.	NORH	
Northwestern Motor Co.	NOMO	Subsidiary Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc.
Onan Corp.	ONAN	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	
Page Engineering Co.	PAEN	
Parson Co. Div.	PASO	Div. of Koehring Co.
PCM Div.	PCM	Div. of Koehring Co.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Prime Mover	PRIM	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Quincy Compressor Div.	QUYN	Coit Ind, Inc., Quincy, Illinois
Raygo, Inc.	RAYG	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Rexnord, Inc.	REXN	
R. G. Letourneau	LETO	
Richard Piche, Inc.	RICA	Quebec, Canada
Rinso Forklift	RNSO	
R. O. Corp.	ROCO	
Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer foundry and Machine Co.
Schramm, Inc.	SCMM	West Chester, Pennsylvania
Scott Midland Div.	SCMI	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Seaman Digz-All	SEAN	Merrill, Iowa
Shield Teikrane	BANT	Mfd. by Bantam
Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SHOV	
Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SILT	
Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Smith, T. L., Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Soil Mover Mfd. Div.	SOIL	
Speedaire	DAYT	Air compressor--mfd. by Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Speicher Brothers, Inc.	SPEI	Auger products
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Sterling Industrial Corp.	STER	
Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	STEW	
Stone Construction Equipment Inc.	STOE	Honeyoye, New York
Stow Mfg. Co.	STOW	Binghamton, New York
Sullair Corp.	SULL	Michigan City, Indiana
Sulliscrew	SULL	Mfd. by Sullair Corp.
Superior Equipment Co.	SUEQ	Buckeye Products
Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	TAMP	
TC Industries, Inc.	TCIN	Crystal Lake, Illinois
TCI Power Products, Inc.	TCIP	Subsidiary of TCI Inc., Yankton, South Dakota
Terex Div.	TERX	Euclid & Terex products
T. L. Smith Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Tow Mobile Forklift	TOWM	
Towmotor Corp.	TOMC	Subsidiary Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Toyota	TOYT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Trac-Machinery Corp.	TRMA	Subsidiary of E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Trail-O-Roller	LITT	Mfd. by Littleford Bros., Inc.
Traxcavator Bulldozer	CAT	Mfd. by Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Trimline	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	UNCR	
Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	CDEQ	
Versatile Power Corp.	VERA	Grantsburg, Wisconsin
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vohl	RICA	Mfd. by Richard Piche, Inc.
Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WABC	Subsidiary of American Standard, Inc.
Wacker Corp.	WACK	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayne Sweeper	WAYN	Sweeper Div., FMC, Pomona, California
W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Western (Stow Western)	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WIGG	Mfgs. Forklifts
Winco Div.	WINC	Dyna Technology, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	WNDH	Mfgs. loaders
Winpower Corp.	WINP	Newton, Iowa
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOD	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Worthington Compressors, Inc.	WORI	Holyoke, Massachusetts
Wylie Manufacturing Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E. D. Etnyre & Co.--Oregon, Illinois
Yale, Material Handling Div.	EATO	Industrial forklift trucks--merged with Eaton Corp.
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
York Forklift	YORK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Advance Machine Co.	ADVN	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	EUCL
Agri-Supply Co.	AGRI	Franklin Equipment Co.	FRNK
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.	GARB
Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	AJXE	Garlock Equipment Co.	GARL
Allen Engineering Corp.	ALEN	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.	GARR
Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	ALST	Gast Manufacturing Co.	GAST
American Augers, Inc.	AMAU	Gehl Co.	GEHL
American Coupler Systems, Inc.	AMRC	Generac Corp.	GERC
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GERL
American Jenbach Corp.	AMJE	Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS
American Road Machinery, Inc.	AMRO	Gleason Corp.	GLEA
American Tractor Equipment Corp.	AMTR	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.	GRUE
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	G. S. Industries, Inc.	GGIN
Asbury Industries, Inc.	ASBU	Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HANN
Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	ASPL	Hanson Machinery Co.	HANS
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HAFA
A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	ATOC	Heil Co.	HEIL
Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.	BADC	Heltzel Co.	HELT
Baker Material Handling Corp.	BAKR	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.	HENM
Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BAYC	Henke Manufacturing Corp.	HENK
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	HICO Corp. of America	HICO
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ	Hole Pumps	HOLP
Bluebird International	BLUI	Holman	HOAN
Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.	BRGS	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.	HONE
Broderson Manufacturing Corp.	BRDR	Inger-Teco Corp.	INGT
Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.	CALW	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.	JAYS
Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CAHA	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SEWP
Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	CHPM	C. S. Johnson Co.	JONS
Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.	CHAU	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	Katolight Corp.	KATL
Clemco Industries	CLMC	K-D Mfg. Co.	KDMA
Clinton Engine Corp.	CLIT	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR
CMI Corp.	CMIC	Kellogg-American, Inc.	KELO
Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	COSU	Kent Air Tool Co.	KENA
Conmaco, Inc.	COCO	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	KOLB
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	ATHE
Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Komatsu American Corp.	KOMA
Curbmaster of America, Inc.	CURB	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	KOMA
Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DATR	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LANG
Davey Compressor Co.	DAVY	Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM
DD-MOR Equipment, Inc.	DOMO	Lift Truck, Inc.	LITK
Dynamic Industries, Inc.	DYMC	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.	MAVI
Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	VIBO	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MALE
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	EACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.	MACR
El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	EJAY	Master Div., Koehring Co.	KOEH
Empire Corp., Inc.	EMPC	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	YALE
Empire Generator Corp.	EMPG	M-B-W, Inc.	MBWI
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN	M. P. McCaffrey	MCAF
Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	ENVI	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKY
Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	ERIG	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	METL
Erie-Sprayer Co.	ERIS	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	MIDC
Esco Corp.	ESCC	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co.	MILR
		Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	MILW
		Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	MIMO
		Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MITT
		Moore Equipment Co.	MOOR
		Morgan Equipment Co.	MOGA
		Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.	MOUT
		Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental	MUDC



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
(MUDC cont.)			
System, Inc.	MUDC		
National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR		
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	DLAT		
Omsteel Products Corp.	OMST		
Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.	GWM		
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL		
Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	OWED		
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART		
Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PETT		
Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	PETM		
Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PHLI		
Pincor Products	PINC		
Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	PORC		
Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PITN		
Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PITD		
Poclain Div., J. I. Case	POCL		
Portec, Inc.	PORC		
Portland Wire & Iron Works	PORL		
Power Curber, Inc.	POWR		
Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	RACI		
Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	RANS		
Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	REVS		
Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROKL		
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE		
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI		
Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SABI		
The Salem Tool Co.	SALM		
Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SOTW		
Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	SPAN		
Stampings, Inc.	STMP		
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	STNH		
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP		
Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.	TAGE		
Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TAYR		
Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	TALR		
Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	BARB		
Tennant Co.	TENA		
Terramite Corp.	TERM		
Thomsen Equipment Co.	THSE		
Thor Power Tool Co.	THOP		
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN		
Triumph Machinery Co.	TRMP		
Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRJN		
Wain-Roy, Inc.	WARD		
Warren Mfg. Co.	WARE		
Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WETR		
Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WHTM		
White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.	WHMA		
Young Corp.	YOUG		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Ace Engerprises, Inc.	ACEE	Miami, Florida
Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	AGCH	Edina, Minnesota
Agricultural Machinery Div.	AMDI	Div. FMC--mfrs the Bean sprayer
Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.	AIRC	Tupelo, Mississippi--mfrs. power mowers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
AMC	AMER	Lawn & garden tractors--mfd. by American Motors Corp. Detroit, Michigan
American Motors Corp.	AMER	
AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	AMF	AMF, Inc.
Apache	LINM	Mfd. by Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Ariens Co.	ARIN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Austin Products, Inc.	AUPR	Subsidiary Austin Industries, Inc.
Avco Corp.	AVCO	
Badger-Northland, Inc.	BAMA	Subsidiary Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Bean sprayer	AMDI	Mfd. by Agricultural Machinery Div., Food Machinery Group, FMC Corp., Jonesboro, Arkansas
Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BELU	
Big A	RCKL	Mfd. by Rickel Mfg. Corp.
BoLens	OPED	Mfd. by Outdoor Power Equipment Div., FMC
Bradford Industries	BRBF	Bradford, Illinois
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Buntun Company	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bushog Div.	BUSO	Subsidiary of Allied Products Corp. Selma, Alabama
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Carry-All	MURM	Scrapers, rooters and chisels--mfd. by Murray Mfg. Co.
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Gravelly Corp.	GRVE	Gravelly tractors
Columbia Tractor Mower	COLM	
Comet Riding Mower	COMT	
Commando	DAYB	Yard tractor--mfd. by Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
Cub Cadet	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co. (Sold to Cub Cadet Corp. 2/81)
Cub Cadet Corp.	CUBC	Subsidiary of MTD Products, Inc. Purchased Cub Cadet tractor line from International Harvester Co. 2/81)
Daton	DATO	
Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DAYB	Div. of Gulf-Western Mfg. Co., Bowling Green, Ohio
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.--Dubuque, Iowa
Deutz Tractor	DEUT	
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DILM	Richmond, Indiana
Dixon Industries, Inc.	DIXO	Coffeyville, Kansas
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
Dynamark Tractor Mower	DYNM	
Easy Rider	LANL	Mfd. by Landoll Corp.
Economy	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Emperor	ARIN	Mfd. by Ariens Co.
Engineering Products Co., Inc.	ENGI	Waukesha, Wisconsin
Erick	ERIC	Loader--mfd. by Erickson Corp.
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Estate	JACO	Power mowers--mfd. by Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Excel Industries, Inc.	EXCI	Hesston, Kansas
Falls	FALL	Riding lawn mower
Farmall	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Firestone Tractor	FIRE	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Furatell Industries	FURA	Bruce, Wisconsin
Gafner Machine, Inc.	GAFN	Escanaba, Michigan
GEHL Co.	GEHL	
General Electric	GE	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Grasshopper	MORD	Mfd. by Mordridge Mfg., Inc.
Gravelly	GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.
Hahn, Inc.	HAHN	Evansville, Indiana
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Affiliated with Harsco Corp., Plant City, Florida
H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.	HDHM	
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HECD	Cedar Point, Kansas
Hesston Corp.	HESC	Farm Equipment Div.--Hesston, Kansas
Hines Mfg. Co.	HINE	Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HINT	Houston, Texas
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Honeybee	FURA	Riding Mower--mfd. by Furatell Industries
Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	HOWC	Mfrs. Mowers--St. Louis, Missouri
Huffy	HUFF	
Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	HUSF	Ontario, Canada
Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.--Lewiston, North Carolina
Hustler	EXCI	Riding mower--mfd. by Excel Industries, Inc.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.	JACO	Subsidiary Allegheny Ludlum Industries
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Johnson Workhorse	ARPS	Front-end loaders--mfd. by Arps Div.
Kasten Mfg. Co.	KAST	Allenton, Wisconsin
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Kubota Tractor Corp.	KUBO	Compton, California
Kut-Kwick Corp.	KUTK	Mfrs. industrial mowers--Brunswick, Georgia
Landlord	SIMP	Mfd. by Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.
Landoll Corp.	LANL	Marysville, Kansas
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Lawn Boy	LBOY	Mfd. by Outboard Marine Corp.
Lawn Flite	MTD	Mfd. by MTD Products, Inc.
Leyland Tractors	LEYL	British Leyland - Dist. by Universal Tractor-Equipment Corp. Richmond, Virginia
Lilliston Corp.	LILL	Albany, Georgia
Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LIND	St. Paul, Minnesota
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Mil Tractor	MAL	
Massev-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Merry Mfg. Corp.	MERY	Marysville, Washington--mfrs. cultivators
Merrytiller	MERY	Mfd. by Merry Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Moline	MIMO	Motec
Mobility, Inc.	MOLY	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD	
Monroe Tractor	MONR	
Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	RIVS	MONT for reference only
Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.	MORW	Bakersfield, California
Mordridge Mfg., Inc.	MORD	Moundridge, Kansas
Mountaineer	UNIF	Lawn & Garden tractor--mfd. by United Farm Tools, Inc.
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	
Murray Mfg. Co.	MURM	Modesto, California

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	MURR	Brentwood, Tennessee
National Mower Co.	NAMO	St. Paul, Minnesota
New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	NEWI	
Oliver	OLIV	
Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	OPED	Div. FMC. Fort Washington, Wisconsin (Mfrs. Bolen(s) brand)
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	Owatonna, Minnesota
Pasquall, USA	PASQ	Verona, Wisconsin
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Poloron Products	POLO	Mfrs. riding mowers--Harrison, New York
Power King	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ranch King	MTD	Mfd. by Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Riverside	RIVS	Also see Montgomery Ward
Roper Outdoor Power Products	ROPE	Kankakee, Illinois
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Rugg Manufacturing Co.	RUGG	
Sato Japanese Tractor	SATO	
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SEAR	
Senator	GILS	Tiller--Mfd. by Gilson Brothers Co.
Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SIMP	Subsidiary Allis-Chalmers Corp., Port Washington, Wisconsin
Snapper	SNAP	
Speedex Tractor Co.	SPET	Ravenna, Ohio
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	SWIM	Warrensburg, Missouri
TCI, Inc.	TYLR	Benson, Minnesota
Terra-Gator	AGCH	Mfd. by Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.
Toro Co.	TORO	
Tree Farming Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRYC	Decatur, Illinois
Turfmaster	DILM	Mowers--mfd. by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Tyler	TYLR	Div. of TCI, Inc.
United Farm Tools, Inc.	UNIF	Mfrs. lawn & garden tractors--South Charleston, West Virginia
Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FARM	
Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.	VENM	Oxnard, California
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	Pella, Iowa
Versatile Manufacturing Co.	VERS	Div. Versatile Cornat Corp., Kansas City, Missouri
Western Auto Supply Co.	WIZA	Also see make Wizard
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WHEE	Subsidiary American Motors Corp., South Bend, Indiana
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wizard	WIZA	Also see make Western Auto Supply Co.
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOD	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
Yard-man Co.	YARD	
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	Jackson, Mississippi



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ACMM	Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Acorn Equipment Corp.	ACOR	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	GUST
AG-Rain, Inc.	AGRA	Hamby Co.	HAMB
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	ALFA	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	HERD
Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALWY	Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HEST
AMCO Products	AMCP	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HINS
Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	AMMA	Holland Transplanter Co.	HOLA
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	HOWR
Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	ATLT	Howse Implement Co., Inc.	HOWS
Balzer Manufacturing Corp.	BALZ	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	HSMI
Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS
Beaver Mfg. Corp.	BEVR	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	INDP
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Ber-Vac (Canada)	BERV	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	JOSO
B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	JOMA
Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BOMF	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	BRIL	Katolight Corp.	KATL
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KENM
The Broyhill Co.	BROH	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	KMNM
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	Knight Mfg. Corp.	KNIG
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD	Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW
Calumet Co., Inc.	CALM	Koehn Mfg., Inc.	KOEN
C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CBMA	Kools Brothers, Inc.	KOOL
Century Engineering Corp.	CENY	Kosch Co.	KOSC
Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DITC	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOVA
Chem-Farm, Inc.	CHEM	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	KRAU
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	KUHN
Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division	CHRO	W. F. Larson, Inc.	LARN
Cullison Mfg., Inc.	CULN	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LEAR
Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln Darf Corp.	CUTU	The Lely Corp.	LELY
Darf Corp.	DARF	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)	LEON
Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	DEGL	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC
De Muth Steel Products Co.	DEMU	LML Corp.	LMLC
DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	Loftness Mfg. Co.	LOFT
DuAl Mfg. Co.	DUAM	J. E. Love Co.	LOVE
Dunham Lehr, Inc.	DUNL	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUND
Durabilt Industries, Inc.	DURI	Magna American Corp.	MAGA
Dynamics Corp. of America	DYNS	Marliss Industries, Inc.	MALS
Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELMA	Marvin Landplane	HAVN
Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EMME	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Empire Plow Co.	EMPL	Mayrath Industries, Inc.	MAYR
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN	McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Eversman Mfg. Co.	EVES	Meyer Morton Co.	MEYE
Red Ewald, Inc.	EWAL	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	MILW
Farm Equipment Div., Koehring Farmhand, Inc.	KOEK	MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MJME
Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FARK	Modern, Inc.	MODR
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FERG	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	MOWE
Feterl Mfg. Co.	FETE	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	MURP
Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FIVE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	MWGE
Forage King Industries Inc.	FORA	Namco., Inc.	NAMO
Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	FORC	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Frigstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	FRIG	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	NICH
Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	FUER	North American Mfg. Co.	NORN
Garber Seeders, Inc.	GASE	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Generac Corp.	GERC	Onan Corp.	ONAN
Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GILT	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	ORTH
Graco, Inc.	GRAO	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Graves Mfg. Co.	GRAE	Patz Co.	PATZ
Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	GREB	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PEAR
Green Mfg., Inc.	GREM	Peco, Inc.	PECO
Grizzly Corp.	GRZL	Peerless International Co., Inc.	PERS

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Piper Industries, Inc.	PIPR		
Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PIQU		
Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PITT		
Planet Plows, Inc.	PLAN		
Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PORB		
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	POWM		
Rayne Plane, Inc.	RAYE		
Rear's Mfg. Co.	REAR		
Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	REDK		
Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	RICR		
Rockford Welding & Machine	ROCF		
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI		
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC		
Rotech, Inc.	ROTE		
Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	ROWS		
Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SAME		
Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SCLR		
Shaver Mfg. Co.	SHAV		
Smalley Mfg. Co.	SMAL		
SNOW Co.	SNWC		
Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SOIL		
Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SOUA		
Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	SPEK		
Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	SPRY		
Summers Mfg. Co.	SUMM		
Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	SUFW		
Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	FMC		
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP		
Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TEBB		
Tecnoma, Ltd., (Canada)	TECN		
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM		
Tennant Co.	TENA		
The Thackery Co., Inc.	THAC		
Thomas Conveyor Co.	THOS		
Towner Mfg. Co.	TOWE		
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN		
Troyer Mfg. Co.	TROR		
The Tye Co., Inc.	TYEC		
United Rock Picker Co.	UNTD		
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE		
Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	VICN		
Waldon, Inc.	WALD		
Werts Corp., Inc.	WERS		
Westgo Industries, Inc.	WESG		
George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)	WHIS		
Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HESC		
Yetter Mfg. Co.	YETT		
York Modern Corp.	YORM		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
Ace (model of Hodaka)	HODA	Bug	BUG
A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FLAN	Bultaco (Spain)	BULT
AJS (United Kingdom)	AJS	Burrito (also see make J.C. Penney)	BURO
AJW	AJW	Califfo	CAFF
Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	ALEX	Campus Bike	CABK
Allied	ALED	Can-Am	CANA
Allied Leisure, Inc.	ALLL	Caper Cycle	CACY
Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SEAR	Capri	CAPR
All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	ATV	Capriolo	CALO
Aloutte	ALOU	Carabela (Mexico)	CAAR
Alpha	ALPH	Casal	CASL
Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	ALSP	Cat	CATM
Ambassador	AMBA	CCM/Clews	CMCW
American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	AEAG	Centaur	CENT
American Microcar, Inc.	AMI	Cezetta	CEZE
AMF	AMF	Chaparral	CHAP
Amnux	AMME	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	YAMA
Amphicat	AMPT	Charger	CRGR
Angel	ANGL	Cheetah	CHTH
Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)	ALEX	Ciao (model of Vespa)	VESP
Arctic Cat	ARCA	Cimatti	CIMA
Argyle	AGYL	City Bike (model of Cimatti)	CIMA
Ariel (British)	ARIE	Classic (model of Motron)	MOTN
Artie	ARTI	Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Aspes	ASPS	C.M. Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Atlas	ATAS	Coleman	CLMN
Attex	ATEX	Colt (model of Ariel)	ARIE
Augustana	AUG	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	SUZI
Auranthetic Charger	AURA	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)	COLB
Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)	JAWA	Commuter Industries, Inc.	COMU
Balkan	BALK	Concord	COCO
Bantam	BANM	Condor	COND
Baretta	BRTT	Continental	CONT
Batavus Mo-ped	BTVS	Cooper (Mexico)	COOP
Bebe	BEBE	Corbin Electric	CREL
Bender-Florin	BDFL	Cosmo	COSM
Benelli (Italy)	BENE	Cotton	COTN
Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FLAN	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CRAF
Beta	BETA	Cushman	CUSH
Bianchi	BIAN	Cuyler Corp.	CUYL
Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)	FLEO	Cyclescoot	CYSC
Bi-Motor Stallion	BIMO	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)	CZ
Bingham	BGHM	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DALE
Bird	BIRD	Danuvia	DANU
Black Knight (model of Vincent)	VINC	Darwin	DARW
Blazer	BLAE	Derbi Motor Corp.	DERB
Blanco (model of Intramotor)	INGL	DKR	DKR
BMW (Germany)	BMW	DKW	DKW
Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BOMB	DMP	DMP
Bonanza	BNZA	Dot	DOT
Bond	BOND	Ducati	DUCA
Borella	BRLL	Dynacycle	DYCY
Bravo (model of Vespa)	VESP	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	EGLE
Break	BREK	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ECOB
Bridgestone	BRID	Edwins	EDWN
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	Electric Cycle	ELCY
Broncco (Italy)	BRON	EML	EMML
Brutt	BRUT	Essix	ESIX
BSA (United Kingdom)	BSA	Excelsior	EXCR
		Explorer	EXPL
		E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX
		Fairway (model of Motron)	MOTN
		Fantic	FNTM

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
FHL	FHL	Italvelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	ITAT
Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL	Italvelo	ITAV
Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)	FLAN	Itom	ITOM
Flexo Products Co.	FLEO	James	JMS
Flying Dutchman	FLYI	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)	JAWA
FN	FN	JB	JB
Foremost (also see make J.C. Penney)	FOMO	J.C. Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
Fox	FOX	Jet	JMCY
Foxi	FOXI	Johnny Lightning	JOLI
Francis-Barnett	FRBA	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	JUIL
Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SEAR	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HMVE	Jupiter	JPTR
Fruin	FRUN	Kama	KAM
Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	FUJI	Kami	KAMI
Gadabout	GADB	Kawasaki (Japan)	KAWK
Garelli	GARE	King Scorpion (see Montesa)	----
Gemini	GEMI	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KITK
General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL	Komar	KOMR
General Moped Co. (New York, New York)	GENR	Kreidler	KRDL
Gilera	GILE	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)	KROM
Gill Mfg. Co.	GILL	KTM	KTM
Gilson	GISN	Lambretta	LAMB
Gitane	GITA	Lancer	LANR
Globe	GLBE	Laverda	LAVE
Gloria (model of Intramotor)	INGL	Lazer	LAZE
Gogomobile	GOGO	Lectracan	LECT
Go Kart	GOKT	Lektracycle	LEKT
Golfmobile	GLMB	Lem	LEM
Grande (model of Vespa)	VESP	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Greeves	GREV	Lilac	LILA
GRM	GRRM	Lil Indian	LILN
Grove	GROV	Lombard	LOM
Grycner	GRYE	Lucky	LUKY
Guazzoni	GUZO	Lyman Metal Products Corp.	LYMA
Guizzo	GUIZ	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	PUCH
Hagon	HGON	Maico (West Germany)	MAIC
Hansa	HANS	Malaguti	MALA
Harley-Davidson	HD	Malanca	MALN
Harvard (model of Negrini)	NEGR	Malyette	MALY
Hawthorne	HAWT	Manet	MANE
Heald, Inc.	HEAL	Marco	MRCO
Heathkit	HEAT	Marusho	MARU
Heinkel	HEIN	Massey	MASY
Hercules	HERC	Matchless	MTCH
Hodaka (Japan)	HODA	Matrette	MATR
Holandia Holder	HLDH	Maverick	MAV
Homemade Vehicle Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HOMD	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	PUCH
Honda (Japan)	HOND	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	PUCH
Horex	HORX	MB (for reference only, see MOBE)	----
Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	HUFY	MDS	MDS
Hummel	HUML	Medalist (model of Motron)	MOTN
Husky	HUSK	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Husqvarna	HUSQ	Mini-Marcellino	MMCL
Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)	COLB	Miniscooter	MINI
Indian (Taiwan)	IND	Minelli	MINN
Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	INGL	Mobyette (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Italjet	ITAL	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD
		Mojave	MOJA
		Monarch (Sweden)	MNAR
		Monark	MNRK
		Mondial	MOND
		Monte	MONT
		Montesa (Spain)	MOTS

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	RIVS	Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)	PRYE
Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LEM	Prothunder (mfd. by Huff Corp.)	HJFY
Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motobecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	MTBE	Puch	PUCH
Motobee	MBEE	Rabbit	RABB
Moto Beta	MOBE	Rabbit, Jr.	RABJ
Motobic	MOBI	Raider	RDER
Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MOGU	Reconstructed Motorcycle, Motorhome, or Trailer (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	RECO
Motom	MOTM	Recreative Industries, Inc.	RECR
Moto Morini	MOMO	Regency (model of Batavus)	BTVS
Motorette	MRTE	Revcon	REVN
Moto Rumi	MORU	Rex	REX
Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB	Rickman	RICK
Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)	MOTN	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	RIVS
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	Riviera	RIVI
Muhlberg	MUHL	Roadmaster (see AMF)	AMF
Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	MURR	Road Runner	RORU
Mustang	MUST	Rockford	ROCK
M.V. Augusta	MVAU	Rockwell	RKWL
MZ	MZ	Rokon	ROKN
Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)	NEGR	Rollfast	ROLL
Neval Motorcycles Ltd.	NEVM	Royal Enfield	ROEN
Newport (model of Puch)	PUCH	Rumi	RUMI
Norman	NORM	Rupp	RUPP
Norton (England)	NORT	Rutt	RUTT
NSU	NSU	Ruttman	RUTM
Number One	NUON	Sachs	SACH
NVT America (moped)	NVTA	Safari	SAFA
Odyssey	ODSS	Safti	SAFT
Omega	OMEG	Salsbury	SALB
Opel	OPL	Santo	SANT
Ossa (Spain)	OSSA	Saracen	SARA
Pacemaker	PACE	Scamp	SCAM
Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)	ITAT	Scotalong	SCOA
Pacesetter	PACS	Scorpion	SCOR
Pannonia	PANN	Scott	SCOT
Panther	PANT	Scout (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Parilla	PARI	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLED
Paris	PAIS	Seagull	SEAG
PDV	PDV	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SEAR
Pedalpower Electroped	PEDA	Sebring (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Peddler's Choice	PEDD	Sensation	SNSA
Pederson	PDRS	Servicycle	SECY
Pegaso	PEGA	SFM	SFM
Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)	PENN	SHL	SHL
Penton (KTM--Austria)	PENT	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	TOMO
Peugeot	PEUG	Silver Pigeon	SILP
Phoenix	PHOE	Simplex	SMLX
Piaggio (model of Vespa)	VESP	Simson	SIMS
Piazio	PIAZ	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SCAT
Pinto	PINT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SMBT
Pointer	POIN	Smily	SMIL
Ponycycle	PONY	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	BIAN
Powell	POWL	Snow Tri Scat	SNOC
Power Dyne	PWDY	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SNOW
Premier	PREM	Solex (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Progress	PRG	Solo Electra	SLEL
Promark Products Corp.	PROM	Solo Motors, Inc.	SOLO
		Soni II	SONI
		Sparta	SPAR
		Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1,	SPEC

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
Section 2)		Valiant	VALI
Speed	SPEC	Van Veen	VANV
Speed Bird	SPEB	Van Tech	VATC
Speedway	SPBD	Veglia	VEGL
Sperry Rand	SPWY	Velocette	VLCT
Spirit Eagle	SPRD	Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Sportsman	SPEG	Venus	VENU
Springcycle	SPOR	Vespa	VESP
Sprinter	SPCY	Victoria	VICT
Sprite	SPNT	Villiers	VILL
Steen (see makes Alsport/Steen and Tri-Sport/Steen)	SPRE	Vincent	VINC
Sun	----	Wards (see Riverside)	RIVS
Sunbeam	SUN	Wasp	WASP
Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	SUNB	Watsonian	WTSN
Super Flea	HEAL	Wayne	WAYN
Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	SUFL	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	COLB
Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HD	White Motor Corp.	WHIT
Suvega Tiger	HEAL	Whizzer	WHZR
Suzuki	SUVE	Wildcat	WILD
SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)	SUZI	Wildgoose	WILG
SWM	SWIT	Wilson	WILS
Tacquito	SWM	WSK	WSK
Tailgater	TACQ	Yamaha (Japan)	YAMA
Taka (Imported by Rockford)	TALG	Yankee	YANK
Tecumseth	TAKA	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SMBT
Tempo	TECU	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Tessy	TEMP	Yenco	YENC
Testi	TSSY	Zanelia	ZNEL
Thompson	TESI	Zoboda	ZOBO
Tohatsu	THPN	Zundapp	ZUND
Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)	TOHA		
Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TORA		
Torrot	TORR		
Tote Gote	TG		
Toyoco	TYCO		
Trail Blazer	TRBZ		
Trail Boss	TRBO		
Trail Breaker	TRBR		
Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL		
Trail Flight	TRFL		
Trail Hawk	TRHK		
Trail Horse	TRHO		
Trail Tramp	TRTR		
Trans-Sport	TRSP		
Traveler (model of Motobecane)	MTBE		
Travis	TRVS		
Trike	TRIK		
Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	AMI		
Tri-Rod	TRRD		
Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)	TRPT		
Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)	TRUM		
Tule Trooper	TRUM		
Twister	TUTR		
TWN	TWST		
Tyran	TWN		
Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TYAN		
Ural	CYCL		
	URAL		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
A-1 Trailer	AONE	
AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AAA	
A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AAB	
Aalite Co.	AALI	
Aardvark Co.	AARD	Waxahachie, Texas
Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	ABBO	
ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	ABC	
ABC Coach Co.	ABCC	From 1960 on, see Vought Industries
ABC Homes	ABCH	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	ABCO	
Aberdeen Boat Trailer	ABER	
A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ABTR	Crown Point, Indiana
Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ACAE	
Ace Trailer of America	ACE	
Ace Traveler Corp.	ACEC	
A & C Knight, Ltd.	ACKN	
Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ACME	
Acro Tank Co.	ACRO	Springfield, Missouri
Action Industries	ACTD	
Active Homes Corp.	ACTE	
Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ACTO	Elburn, Illinois
Ada Horse Trailer	ADA	
Adams Engineering Co.	ADMS	
Adams Trailer Mfg.	ADMT	
Addison Homes	ADDI	Div. of Penthouse Industries, Inc. Addison, Alabama
Admiration Homes	ADMI	Eikhart, Indiana
Adspa Mobile Home	ADSP	Mfd. by Ad Space, Inc., Pomona, CA
Advance Mfg. Co.	ADVA	
Aero Glass Boat Co.	AERG	
Aero Liner Co.	AELI	
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Ag-Systems, Inc.	AGSY	Hutchinson, Minnesota
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Hastings, Nebraska
Ahoy	ANCH	Mfd. by Anchor Homes, Inc.
Air Buoy	FIRT	Boat trailers--mfd. by Firestone Tire & Rubber Products Glassboro, New Jersey
Air Support Industries	AIRI	
Aire-Line Mobile Homes	AIRE	
Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	AIRM	Fort Worth, Texas
Air-Flo Mobile Home	GREG	Mfd. by Gregory Mfg. Co.
Airflyte Mfg. Co.	AIRF	
Air-O-Corp.	AIRS	Jackson Center, Ohio
Airstream Travel Trailers	AIRP	
Ajax Trailer Co.	AJAX	
A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing	AJIN	
A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	
Al Tucker Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Alabama Trailer Co.	ALAB	Birmingham, Alabama
Aladdin Trailer Co.	ALAD	
Alair Coach Corp.	ALAI	
Alan	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Industries
Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	ALBE	
Alcan American, Inc.	ALCA	
Alcoa Trailer	ALCO	
Alex Fiegeison Co.	FIEA	
Alexandria Mobile Home	MARH	Mfd. by Marietta Homes
Alforge Metals Corp.	ALFO	Ontario, Canada
Aljo	ALJO	Div. Skyline Homes
All American Campers	ALL	
All Around Horse Trailer	ALAR	
All Lakes Trailer	ALLK	
All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	ALLP	Jefferson, South Dakota
All Star Coach, Inc.	ALLR	
All-State Trailer Co.	ALLT	
All States Trailer Co.	ALLU	
All Steel Mfg. Co.	ALLM	
Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Allied American Builders Corp.	ALLB	
Allied Mfg. Co.	ALLC	
Allied Products	ALLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Allis-Chalmers	ALLI	
Alloy Machine Products Corp.	ALLN	
Alloy Trailers, Inc.	ALLO	Spokane, Washington
Allstate	SEAR	Sears product
Alma Trailer Co.	ALME	
Almac Industries, Ltd.	ALMI	Ville D'Anjou, Quebec
Al-Mac Products, Inc.	ALMC	
Aloha Trailer Co.	ALOH	
Alpine Mfg. Co.	ALPF	
Altec Industries	ALTE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Aluma Craft	ALUC	
Aluma-lite	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Aluminum	ALUM	
Aly	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Aly Travel Trailer	ALYT	Div. Layton Homes Corp.
Ambassador	AMBA	
A & M Boat Trailer	AM	
A & M Coach	AMCO	
AMC Trailer	AMC	
Amco Boat Trailer	ABTM	
American Aluminum Co.	AMEC	
American Beauty	AMEA	Mfd. by American Shelter Systems, Inc.
American Coach Co.	AMED	Div. Detroit Homes
American Dream	AMFA	Mfd. by American Family Homes, Inc.
American Duralite Corp.	AMEE	
American Eagle	AEAG	Campers
American Family Homes, Inc.	AMFA	
American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AMEI	
American Pride Homes	AMEH	Div. Challenger Homes
American Road Equipment	AREC	Omaha, Nebraska
American Road Trailer Camper	ARMT	
American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AMEA	Shreveport, Louisiana
American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AMEM	See also Transporter, Downey, California
American Trailer Specialists	AMET	
American Trailers, Inc.	AME	Div. Polar Mfg. Co.
American Way Homes Corp.	AMEP	
Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	AMRI	
Amerigo Travel Trailer	AMES	
Ampco Mfg.	AMPC	
Amtec Trailer	AMT	
Ana-Log	ANAL	
Anchor Homes, Inc.	ANCH	
Anders-Ett, Inc.	ANDE	
Anderson Coach Co.	ANDH	
Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ANDI	
Andrea Mobile Homes	ANDM	
Andrews Payloader	ANDR	
Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	ANGE	
Anthony Co.	ANTH	
Anton Mfg. Co.	ANTO	
Apache Coach Co.	APAC	
Apache Corp.	APAE	
Apacheon Coach Co.	APAH	
Apeco Mobile Homes	APEC	Div. Apeco Corp.
Apex Travelers, Inc.	APEX	Elkhart, Indiana
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Appleby Camper Trailer	APPL	
Appleton Trailer	APLE	
Aquaforge	AQUA	Wentzville, Missouri
Aqualand Trailers	AQUT	Div. Mid-Atlantic Metal Distributors
Aquarius	TRRI	Boat trailers--mfd. by Trail-Rite, Inc.
Arabi Homes, Inc.	ARAB	Arabi, Georgia
Arabian	ARAB	Mfd. by Arabi Homes, Inc.
Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	AGDC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Arcos Boat Trailer	ARCO	
Arctic Cat	ARCA	
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Thief River Falls, Minnesota
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio--Sub. of Airstream
Aristocrat Trailer Sales	ARIC	Div. I. B. Perch Company
Arkansas Traveler	RAW	Mfd. by Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
Arlington Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Armor Homes of Virginia	ARMH	
Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARMO	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Arndt Trailers	ARNT	Horse trailers
Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	ARND	
Arrow Campers, Inc.	ARRC	
Arrow Motor Homes	ARRM	
Arrow Trailers, Inc.	ARRT	Affiliated with Great Dane Trailers-- Memphis, Tennessee
Arrowhead Trailers	ARRW	
Artcraft of Georgia	ARTG	
Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARTH	
Art James Mfg.	ARTA	
Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAH	New name is Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
Ashby Brothers	ASBY	
Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	ASHD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Ashton Trailer	ASHT	
ASI Trailer	ASI	
Aspen Camper, Inc.	ASPE	
Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	ASPL	Div. of Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ASTR	
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Raleigh, North Carolina
Atlantic Coast Camper	ATLA	
Atlantic Mobile Corp.	ATLC	
Atlantic Mobile Sales	ATLN	
Atlas Division	ATLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Atwood Mobile Home	ATWO	
Auburn Homes	AUBN	
Aurora Mobile Homes	AURO	
Auto Homes Industries	AUTH	
Auto-Mate	AUTM	
Auto Trailer Co.	AUTI	
Ava Travel Trailer	AVA	
Avalair Corp.	AVAC	
Avalon Mobile Homes	AVAO	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Recreational Vehicles
Avion	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Avion Coach Corp.	AVIO	
Away We Go Travel Trailer	AWAY	
Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	AXLE	Naperville, Indiana
Ayr-Way Campers	AYRW	Div. K. V. Molded Products, Inc.
Azalea Homes	AZAL	
Aztec Mobile Homes	AZTE	
Aztec Products Inc.	AZTC	Mansfield, Texas
Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	BABC	
Badger Trailer Co.	BADG	
Baillie's Tri-R Welding	BAIL	
Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	BAKE	
Baker Trailer & Body Co.	BAKI	
Baldwin Enterprises	BALD	
BaleMuvr	BALE	
Balko, Inc.	BALI	
Ballien Mfg. Co.	BALL	
Baltz Industries, Inc.	BALT	Pocahontas, Arizona
Bame Three Axle Trailer	BAME	
Bandera Trailer	BAND	
Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	BANH	Atlanta, Georgia
Bankhead Welding Service	BANK	
Banner Homes Corp.	BANN	
Bantam Camp Trailer	BATM	
Bar-A-Horse Trailer	BARA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Bar-C Horse Trailer	BACC	
Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BARC	
Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BARK	Phoenix, Arizona
Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BARN	
Baron Homes, Inc.	BARO	Formerly C&G Corp., Elhart, Indiana
Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BARI	Greenwood, Mississippi
Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BARE	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma--(See Circle B Livestock Trailer)
Barrington Homes	BAMH	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Barth corp.	BARH	
Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BARL	Chicago, Illinois--Predecessor to Bartlett Lifting Devices
Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BART	
Bass Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BASS	Mfrs. boat trailers--Midway, Arkansas
Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BATA	
Baughman Mfg. Co.	BAUG	
Bay Trailers	BAY	
B & B Cozy-Home	BBCH	
B & B Custom Built Trailers	BBCB	Newport, Arkansas
B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BBTM	Wapanuck, Oklahoma
Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BEAC	Morden, Manitoba
Beaird Payliner	BEAI	Shreveport, Louisiana
Beall, Inc.	BEAL	Billings, Montana
Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BEAT	Portland, Oregon
Bear Industrial Trailers	BEAN	
Beaver Trailer	BEAV	
Beck Camping Trailer	BEC	
Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BECK	
Bedeil Trailers	BEDE	
Bee Bob Trailers	BEBO	
Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BEEB	
Beechcraft Mobile Home	BEEA	
Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BEEC	
Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BEEE	
Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BEEG	
Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BEEH	
Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BELA	
Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BELE	
Bell Mfg. Corp.	BELF	
Bella Casa Co.	BELL	
Bellaire Products	BELP	
Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BELN	Hiltons, Virginia
Bellew's Perris Balleys Campers	BELR	
Bell's Camp Trailers	BELS	
Bell's Custom Coaches	BELT	
Belshe Trailer	BELH	Tecumseh, Oklahoma
Belvedere Mobile Homes	BELV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfr. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Ben Hur	BNHR	
Benlo Co.	BENL	
Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BENS	Mineral Wells, West Virginia
Berkshire Industries	BERH	
Bermar Mfg. Corp.	BERM	
Bertolini Container Co.	BRTO	Butler, New Jersey
Bertran Trailer	BERT	
Bestrail	LAKE	Mfd. by Lakeside Industries
Bethany Fellowship	BETH	
Betten France Transportation	BETE	Kentucky
Better Built	BETT	
Biewer Industries	BIEW	
Big Horn Trailer	BIGH	
Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	BIGV	Wynne, Arkansas
Big Well Industries	BIGI	
Bilken Enterprises	BILK	Mfr. of Specialty Trailer (bought out by American Enterprises)

**CONTINUED**

**3 OF 5**

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Bill Rivers	RIVR	
Bills Welding Model Trailer	BILL	
Biltmore Mobile Homes	BILE	
Biltrite Mobile Homes	BILR	
Biltwell (or Builtwell)	BILT	
Binkley Co., The	BINK	
Binks Mfg. Co.	BINS	Franklin Park, Illinois
Biot Camping Trailer	BIOT	
Birchwood	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
Bird Engineering, Inc.	BIRE	
Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	BIRM	Springfield, Alabama
BJ Mfg. Co.	BJMC	Harrison, Arkansas
Black Built	BLAB	
Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	BLAC	New Tazewell, Tennessee
Black Diamond Enterprises	BLAK	Bristol, Virginia
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	BLAS	Jackson, Mississippi
Blair Horse Trailer	BLAI	
Blair House	MHMC	Mfd. by Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
Blanchard Foundry Co.	BLAH	
Blaze Industries	BLAR	
Blazer	BLAE	
Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	BLAZ	
Blitz Mfg. Co.	BLIT	
Blix Coach	BLIX	
Bloom, Inc.	BLOO	
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Gator Boat Trailer	BLGA	
Blue, John Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BLUE	
Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BLUG	
Blue Trailer	BLUJ	Mfd. by John Blue Co.
B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CLAB	
B & M Mfg. Co.	BMMF	South Camdenton, Missouri
Boanza Mobile Homes	BOAN	
Boardman Co.	BOAR	
Boatel Trailer	BOTL	
Boatoter	THOA	Mfd. by Thomas Mfg.
Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BOBM	
Bob Coons	BOBC	
Bob S Trailer	BOB	
Bobko, Inc	BOBK	Michigan City, Indiana
Bo Cats, Inc.	BOCS	Garden City, Kansas
Bock Products, Inc.	BOCK	Elkhart, Indiana
Boles-Aero, Inc.	BOLA	
Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BOLG	
Bomag Trailer	BOMG	
Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BOMA	
Bombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	Valcourt, Quebec
Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BONA	
Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BONC	
Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BONE	
Bonnavilla	CHII	Mfd. by Chief Industries
Boone Trailers, Inc.	BOON	Palmer, Massachusetts
Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BONI	
Borg Co.	BORC	
Born Free	BORF	
Boulder Trailer	BOUL	
Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Bowers Mfg. Co.	BOWE	
Bowie Industries Corp.	BOWI	Bowie, Texas
Bowman & Sons	BOWM	
Bowsman Trailers	BOWS	Three Rivers, Michigan
Boxer Trailer	BOXR	
Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BOYD	
Boyer Industries	BOYR	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
BP	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Braco Custom Products	BRAC	Cassopolis, Michigan
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BRAD	
Brandywine Travel Trailer	BRAW	
Branstrator Engineering Corp.	BRAN	
Braughms Travel Trailer	BRAU	
Brave Trailer	BRAV	
Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	BREZ	
Brenner Tank, Inc.	BREN	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Brent Industries	BREI	Shell Rock, Iowa
Brentwood Mobile Homes	BRET	Subsidiary DeRose Industries, Inc.
Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.	BRIE	Woodburn, Indiana
Brigadier Mobile Homes	BRIG	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Brighton Built Trailers	BRIH	Brighton, Iowa
Brindle	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
Bristol Homes	BRIO	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Goshen, Indiana
Bristol Mfg. Co.	BRIT	
Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	BROA	
Broadmore Mobile Homes	BROD	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Brobts & Associates	BROB	
Brock Star Trailer	BROR	
Broken Arrow Mobile Home	BROK	
Brooklyn Trailer	BROO	
Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	BROT	
Brooks Horse Trailer	BRDK	
Brookwood Mobile Home	BRKW	
Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	BROE	
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	
Brown Industries	BROY	
Brown Trailer	BROW	Div. Clark Equipment Co.
Broyhill Co., The	BROH	Dakota City, Nebraska
Brunswick Travel Trailer	BRUN	
Brute Equipment Inc.	BRTE	Glen Alan, Mississippi
Buccaneer Mobile Homes	BUCC	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Bucita Pop Top Trailer	BUCI	
Buck Camper Co.	BUCK	
Buck Dragster Flatbed	BUDR	
Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	BUEN	
Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUEN	
Buckingham	KINC	Mfd. by King Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Bucko, Inc.	BUCK	Buhl, Indiana
Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	BUCS	Booster City, Louisiana
Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	BUDD	Formerly Ginchy Mfg. Corp.--Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUDD	Div. Skyline Homes
Budger Mfg. Co.	BUDG	
Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	BUDS	
Buhl Machine Works	BUHL	
Built Rite Trailer	BUIL	
Builtwell	BILT	
Bulk-Hauler Trailer	BULK	See Kellebrew Mfg. Co.
Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	BULL	Caldwell, Kansas
Bunkhouse	PARH	Model of Siesta--mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bunyan, Paul Co.	BUNY	
Burch Trailer	BURC	
Burke Equipment & Supply Co.	BURE	Memphis, Tennessee
Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	BURK	
Burlington Mfg. Co.	BURL	
Burnup and Sims, Inc.	BURN	West Palm Beach, Florida
Burris Stock Trailer	BURR	
Burro, Inc.	BRRO	Plymouth, Minnesota
Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)	LODC	Brady, Texas
Bushcraft Trailer	BUSH	
Busse Brown Trailer	BSB	



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
Butler, L. T.	BUTE	
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	"Butler" and "Certified" Trailers-- Minneapolis, Minnesota
B & W Homes, Inc.	BWHO	
Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	BYER	
Byers Mfg. Inc.	BYRM	Lawton, Michigan
Cadet Coach Corp.	CADE	
Calcinator	CALC	
Caldwell, E. L., & Sons	CALD	
California Camper Mfg.	CALF	
California Mobile Homes	CALH	
Calis Travel Trailer	CALS	
Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	CALI	
Calkins Trailer	CALK	
Callahan Engineering Co.	CALL	
Callen Camper Co.	CALN	
Cal Trailer Manufacturing	CALT	San Fernando, California
Calumet Coach Co.	CALU	
Calvade Trailer	CLVA	
Calypso	CALY	
Cambridge Homes, Inc.	CAMA	
Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAMB	
Camel Camper Trailer	CAMD	
Camelot Camper Trailer	CAMT	
Cameo Travel Trailer	CMEO	
Cameron Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cam-O-Tel Corp.	CAMY	
Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	CAMI	
Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	CAML	
Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CMBL	Mfrs. horse trailers--Cheney, Kansas
Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CRAF	
Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	CAMC	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Camp Four Industries, Inc.	CAMF	
Camp-Mor, Inc.	CAMU	
Camp-N-All Co.	CAMV	
Camper City Coach Craft	CAMM	
Camper Corp. of America	CAMO	
Camper De Ville, Inc.	CAMP	
Campers, Inc.	CAMR	
Campers Unlimited	CAMS	
Campfire Travel Trailer	CMPF	
Campsite Mfg. Co.	CMPS	Seminole, Texas
Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.	CAND	
Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CACR	Rexdale, Ontario--Div. of Hawker- Siddeley, Canada
Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	CANE	Natchitoches, Louisiana
Canoga Classic Campers	CANG	
Canton Trailer Co.	CANT	
Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CAPT	Longview, Texas
Capco Flatbed	CAPC	
Capella	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Capital Industries, Inc.	CAPA	
Capitol	CAPI	
Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	CAPL	
Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.	CAPM	
Car Camp	CARA	
Car-Tel Corp.	CART	
Caravan Industries	CARB	
Caravel Industries	CARD	Wylliesburg, Virginia
Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CARH	
Cardinal Industries	CARE	
Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CARF	
Carey Trailers, Inc.	CARY	Weatherford, Texas
Cargo Pole Trailer	ALTE	Mfd. by Altec Industries
Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CARI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Carley	CARK	
Carlisle	CARL	
Carma Mfg. Co.	CARM	
Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CARW	Crescent, Oklahoma
Carolina Mobile Homes	CARN	
Carolina Travel Trailers	CARO	
Carriage, Inc.	CARG	
Carrie-Craft Div.	CARR	Div. Thrift Cts. of America
Carrier King Trailer	CRKG	
Carry Craft Trailers	CARS	
Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CARC	Newport, Arkansas
Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CASA	
Cascade Coach Co.	CASH	
Cash Trailers, Inc.	CASR	Troy, Alabama
Cass	CUAS	Mfd. by Custom Assembly
Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CAST	
Catalina Amphibious Homes	CATA	
Cataphote	CAPH	Div. Ferro Corp., Jackson, Mississippi
Catolac Corp.	CATO	
Gaulkins Boat Trailer	CAUL	
Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CAVL	White Pigeon, Michigan
Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CAVA	
Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAVC	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
CCC, Inc.	CMBL	Mfr. of "Campbell Coach", Cheney, Kansas
C.C. Kelley & Son	KELL	
C. D. Osborn & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Central Industries, Inc.	CENA	
Centreville Trailer	CNTR	
Centurion International, Inc.	CENI	Waco, Texas
Centurion Travel Trailer	CENU	
Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CENR	
Certified Boat Trailer	CERT	
Ceva Mfg. Co.	CEVA	
Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CHAC	Industry, California
Challenger Homes, Inc.	CHAE	Columbia, Tennessee
Challenger Trailer	CHLG	
Chamberlin Trailers	CHAL	Hampton, Iowa
Champ Horse Trailer	CHMP	
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Dryden, Michigan
Chancey	TRIL	Mfd. by Trail-O-Matic, Inc.
Chaperalle Horse Trailer	CHPL	
Charger Pick-up Campers	CHAG	
Charisma	MERM	Mfd. by Merrimac Corp.
Charlamor Corp.	CHAR	
Charles H. Becker Inc.	BECK	
Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Charmer Mobile Home	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAT	
Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	CHRV	Christiana, Pennsylvania
Cheney Weeder, Inc.	CHEN	
Cherne Industrial, Inc.	CHEE	Edina, Minnesota
Cherokee Camper	CHEO	
Cherokee Mobile Homes	CHER	
Chesapeake Mobile Homes	CHES	
Cheston & Eshelman Co.	CHET	
Chevellle Mobile Homes, Inc.	CHEX	
Chevron Corp.	CHEP	Eikhart, Indiana
Chickasha Mobile Homes	CHIC	
Chief Industries	CHII	Aurora, Idaho
Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	CHIE	
Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	CHIL	
Chinook	CHNO	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, Michigan
Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	CHIP	
Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	CHIS	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Chris Craft Corp.	CRI	



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Christianson Industries, Inc.	CHRI	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, Texas
Chrysler Boat Co.	CHRS	
Chukar, Inc.	CHUK	Phoenix, Arizona
Cimarron Mfg. Co.	CIMR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOBU	Mfd. by Mobile Structures, Inc.
Circle B Livestock Trailers	BARE	Mfd. by Barrett Trailers, Inc.
Circle D Trailer	CIRD	
Circle H Horse Trailer	CIRH	
Circle J Stock Trailer	WTWI	Mfd. by Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Circle K Kennimore	CIRK	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Circle L	WELB	Mfd. by Well-Built Trailers, Inc.
Circle V Horse Trailer	CIRV	
Citation Travel Trailer	CITA	
City Dump Trailer	CITY	
City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CIWE	Aluminum truck bodies & steel chassis
Clapper Camper	CLAA	
Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	CLAN	
Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CLAB	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark Mfg. Co.	CLAM	
Classic Trailer Mfg.	CLAS	
Claster Trailer	CLST	
Claxton	CLAX	
Clay Camper Co.	CLAY	
Clayton Craft	CLAZ	
Clayton Homes, Inc.	CLAT	Div. of Clayton Industries, Inc., Knoxville, Tennessee
Clement-Braswell	CLEM	
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	CLEG	
Cliff Hall, Inc.	CLIH	
Cliff Office Trailer	CLIF	
Cline	CLIN	
Clipper Mfg. Co.	CLIP	
Clough Equipment Co.	CLOU	Seattle, Washington
CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	CLEG	
C-Mor	CMOR	
CMW (Custom Metal Works)	CUST	
CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CMWC	
Coach Craft, Inc.	COAC	
Coachmen Homes Corp.	COAH	Subsidiary Coachmen Industries, Inc., Middlebury, Indiana
Coastal Trailer Corp.	COAS	
Cobra Travel Trailers	COBR	
Coburn Industries, Inc.	COBU	
Cody Motorcycle Trailer	CODY	
Coleman Camping Trailers	COLE	
Colonial Flatbed Trailer	CLON	
Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	COLF	
Colonnade Mobile Homes	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	COLG	
Colorado Mobile Homes	COLO	
Colt	COLT	
Colt Camper, Inc.	COLP	
Columbia	CLMB	
Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	COLS	
Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	CLUM	Vancouver, Canada
Columbine Camp & Coach	COLU	
Com-Camp	COMM	
Comanche Mobile Homes	COMA	
Comanche Trailer Corp.	COMC	
Comet Construction Co.	COMN	
Comet Corp.	COME	Spokane, Washington
Comet Mobile Homes	COMO	
Comet Motorcycle Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Commercial Structures	COML	Nappanee, Indiana
Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	COMR	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Commodore Corp.	COMP	Syracuse, Indiana

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Commune	COMY	Mfd. by Community Homes, Inc.
Community Homes, Inc.	COMY	
Compact Equipment Co.	CMPT	
Companion	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Competitive Boat Trailer	COMI	
Conchemco Homes Group	CMCO	Div. Conchemco, Inc., Boise, Idaho
Concord Mobile Homes	CONC	
Concord Products, Inc.	CNRD	
Concord Travelers	CONE	
Condor Motor Home	CONH	
Conestega Mfg. Co.	CONG	
Conestoga Mobile Homes	CONI	
Conner Industries, Inc.	CONR	
Conroy Industries	CNRY	New Braunfels, Texas
Consolidated Mobile Industries	CONP	
Consort Mobile Homes	ZIMM	Mfd. by Zimmer Homes Corp.
Constructo-e Trailers, Inc.	CNST	Sarasota, Florida
Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.	CONM	
Continental	CONT	
Continental Homes, Inc.	CONW	
Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CONX	
Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CONV	
Continental Wheel & Trailer	CNTL	
Converto	CONZ	Cambridge City, Indiana--Div. Golay & Co., Inc.
Conway	COWY	
Conwed Trailer	CNWD	
Cook Semi Trailer	COOK	
Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	COON	
Coos-Bilt Trailers	COOS	
Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CODE	Lockwood, Missouri
Copco Steel & Engineering	COPC	Southbend, Indiana
Copperstate Coach Co.	COPP	
Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CORG	
Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CORN	Early, Iowa
Corona Coach Co.	CORO	
Correct Craft, Inc.	CORR	
Corsair Div.	CORS	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Cortez House Trailer	CORT	
Corvette Travel Trailer	CORV	
Corner Utility Trailer	COT	
Cottage-Ette Mfg.	COTT	
Country-Aire Travel Trailer	COUA	
Country-Boy	RMWC	Mfd. by Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.
Country Estate	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	CRVM	Elkhart, Indiana
Country Squire Travel Trailer	COUN	
Countryside Industries, Inc.	COUI	
Countryside Mobile Home	REMI	Mfd. by Remic Industries, Inc.
Courthouse Camper Trailer	COUR	
Coventry Mobile Home	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Covered Wagon Trailer	COVE	
Cox Trailers	COXS	
Coyuco Products	COYN	
Coyote Mfg. Corp.	COYO	Corona, California
Cozad Trailer Sales	COZA	Stockton, California
Craft Weld Trailer	CRWE	
Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CRAM	
Crawler Trailer	CRAW	
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Div. of Southwest Michigan Ind., Marcellus, Michigan
Crescent	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div of Redman Industries
Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	CREO	
Crest Trailer	CRST	
Crestlane	LONE	Mfd. by Lonergan Corp.
Crestwood Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cricket Corp.	CRIC	Elkhart, Indiana

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Crimson Homes	CRIM	Div. Winston Industries, Inc.
Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.	CRIT	Largo, Florida
Cross Hill Mobile Homes	CROH	
Crossland Industries	CROI	
Crossroads	CROR	
Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	CROE	Canton, Ohio
Crown	CRON	
Crown Line	CROW	
Crownhaven	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Industries
Cruisair Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruzmaster Camper	CRUM	
CRV	CRVM	Mfd. by Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
CSM Manufacturing Co.	CSMM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cuke, Inc.	CUKE	Mendota, Illinois
Cullip Industries	CULL	
Culpepper Trailer Co.	CULP	Clinton, Arkansas
Cumberland Coaches	CUMB	H & W Mfg. Co.
Curtis	CURT	Div. Globemaster Mobile Homes
Custom Assembly	CUAS	
Custom Bond Mfg. Co.	CUSB	Lansing, Michigan
Custom Camper Co.	CUSA	
Custom Coach Co.	CUSC	
Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	CUSF	
Custom Engineering	CUSE	
Custom Frames, Inc.	CUSD	Normandy, Tennessee
Custom Homes, Inc.	CUSI	
Custom King Horse Trailer	CUKH	
Custom Metal works (CMW)	CUST	St. Louis, Missouri
Custom Plumbing Co.	CUSL	
Custom Trailers, Inc.	CUSM	Springfield, Missouri
Custom Villa	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
C & V Welding and Fabricating	CVWE	
CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	CWCF	El Reno, Oklahoma
Cycle Kamp, Inc.	CYCK	Anaheim, California
Cycle-Mate	TTMC	Mfd. by T & T Industries
Cycle-Sleeper	HOWA	Mfd. by Howard Mfg. Co.
Daco Trailer Corp.	DACO	Pocahontas, Arkansas
Daffin Mfg. Co.	DAFF	
Dairy Equipment Co.	DAIR	Madison, Wisconsin
Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DAKO	Mitchell, South Dakota
Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DALW	Lauderdale, Mississippi
Dalton, Inc.	DALI	
Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DAND	
Dana Truck Mount Camper	DANA	
Dandy Mobile Homes	DANT	Mfd. by Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
Danny Boy Trailer	DANB	
Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DANT	Berthoud, Colorado
Darby Industries	DARB	
Darcell Industries, Inc.	DARC	
Darian Mobile Homes	RICD	Mfd. by Richardson Div. Great Southwestern Corp.
Dart	DART	
Darvon Double Trailer	DARV	
Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DAVE	
Davenco, Inc.	DAVC	Roscoe, Illinois
Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DAVN	
David Mfg. Co.	DAVD	Mason City, Iowa
Davron Traveler, Inc.	DAVO	
Dawes Products Co.	DAWE	
Daytona Mobile Homes	MONC	Mfd. by Monarch Industries
Dean Industries, Inc.	DEAN	
Decamp Homes, Inc.	DECA	
Deep South Sales Co.	DCCS	Valdosta, Georgia
Deere, John, Trailer	DEER	
DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DEGE	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DEIC	
Dekco Mobile Mfg.	DEKC	Menahga, Minnesota

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
De-Lar, Inc.	DELA	
Delavan Trailer	DELN	
Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DELH	Delhi, Ontario, Canada--mfrs. boat trailers
Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DELM	
Delphi Body Works, Inc.	DELP	
Del Rey Industries, Inc.	DELR	
Del Rio	MADR	Mfd. by Madrid Homes
Delta Homes Corp.	DELS	
Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	DELT	Camden, Arkansas
Delto Homes, Inc.	DELU	
Deluxe Homes, Inc.	DELX	
Demo Horse Trailer	DEMC	
Dempster	DEMP	
Dennison Utility Trailer	DENN	
Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	DENE	
Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	DERH	
Derco Utility Trailer	DERH	Mfd. by Denzin & Rahn Mfg.
De Rose Industries Inc.	DERE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Design Internt, Inc.	DESG	Livingston, Tennessee
Design Structures	DESI	Mfrs. office and special purpose trailers--Lombard, Illinois
De Soto Coach Co.	DESA	
Detrail Trailer	DTRL	
Detroit Trailer Co.	DETE	Detroit, Michigan
Detroit Homes	DETI	
Devil Travel Trailer	DEVL	
Deville Industries, Inc.	DEVI	
Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DEVN	Grantville, Pennsylvania
DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Diamond B	DIAB	
Diamond-Bilt	DIAS	Mfd. by Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
Diamond G Equipment	DIAM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DIAD	
Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DIAS	Yuba City, California
Diamonds	DIAO	Walters, Oklahoma
Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DICH	
Dickinson Equipment Corp.	DICK	Salem, Illinois
Dico Co.	DICO	Des Moines, Iowa
Didier Mfg. Co.	DIDI	Franksville, Wisconsin
Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DILL	
Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DILO	North Liberty, Indiana
Dilly	DILY	Nelson-Dykes Co., Inc.
Ditch Witch	DITC	
Divco-Wayne Industries	DIVO	
Dixie	DIXI	Fruehauf Corp. Plant
Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DIXE	Eupora, Mississippi
DM Utility Trailer	DM	Goodfield, Illinois
DMH Co.	DMHC	Div. of National Gypsum Co., St. Louis, Michigan
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DMVE	
Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DODD	
Dodge Woodcraft	DODE	
Doepker Industries Ltd.	DOEP	
Dolan Corp.	DOLA	
Dolphin Homes	DOLI	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Haleyville, Alabama
Don May Enterprises	DONM	Richardson, Texas
Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	DONA	
Donahue Corp., The	DONU	
Donhal, Inc.	DONH	
Donnell Boat Trailer	DONL	
Dons Boat Trailer	DONS	
Doo Snowmobile Trailer	DOO	
Doonan Trailer Corp.	DOON	Great Bend, Kansas
Dorado Mobile Homes	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Doral	DOLI	Mfd. by Dolphin Homes, Div. Tidwell Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Dormi Industries, Inc.	DORI	
Dorsett Mobile Homes	SILC	Mfd. by Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
Dorsey Trailers Inc.	DORS	Elba, Alabama
Double E Trailer Mfg.	DOUE	Commanche, Oklahoma
Double Horse Trailer	DD	
Double J Horse Trailer	DOUJ	
Double Shuffle Mobile Home	DOUB	
Douglas Homes, Inc.	DOUG	
Dovekie	EDEY	Mfd. by Edey & Duff
Dover Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickison Homes, Inc.
Downer Industries	DOWE	
Downey Sheet Metal Shop	DOWH	
Downs Clark Trailer	DWNS	
Draglite Trailer	DRGL	
Drag Master Utility Trailer	DRAG	
Dreamer	DREA	
Dreamliner Trailer	DRML	
Drifter Mfg. Co.	DRIE	
Driftwood Homes Corp.	DRIF	
Drive On Trailer Mfg.	DRIV	Mishawaka, Indiana
Drydock Trailer, Inc.	DRYD	Boat trailers--Freeport, Florida
Dual Evans Corp.	DUAE	
Dual-Wide, Inc.	DUAL	
Dude Trailer	DUDE	
Dugan Trailer, Inc.	DUGA	Groesbeck, Texas
Duke Mobile Homes	DUKE	
Dunbar Kapple	DUNB	Batavia, Illinois
Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	DUNH	Minden, Louisiana
Dupage Coach Co.	DUPA	
Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.	DUPX	
Durabilt	BALT	Mfd. by Baltz Industries, Inc.
Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	DURE	
Durcholz Trailer	DURC	
Duro Mobile Homes	DURO	
Durobilt	DURB	El Monte, California
Dusgo Trailer	DUGO	
Dutec Trailer	DIJE	
Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	DUTT	Mfrs. of boat trailers,
Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	DYNC	
Dynaweld Trailer	DYNW	
Eager Beaver Trailer	EAGB	
Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	EAGC	
Eagle Equipment	EAGE	
Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EAGL	
Easom Engineering	EASM	
East Dump Trailer	EADU	
Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	EASE	
Easton Car & Construction	EAST	
East Se Trailer	EASU	
Easy Loader Trailer	EALO	
Easy Rider Trailer	EARI	
Easy Trail, Inc.	EATR	Boat Trailers - Madison, Alabama
Easy Traveler Trailer	EASW	
Easyown Mfg. Co.	EASY	
Eaton Park	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Ebony Line Products	EBON	
EBY, M.H., Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Econo Flo Bulk Service	ECOF	
Economy Camper Co.	ECMY	
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	
Edey & Duff	EDEY	Mattapoissett, Massachusetts
Edwards Trailer	EDWA	
EE-ZY Trailer Co.	EEZY	
E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BOYD	
EHM Mfg. Co.	EHMC	
Eidal International Corp.	EIDA	
Eight Point	EIGH	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons	CALD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
E1 Camino	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
E1 Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ELDC	Boat trailers--Smackover, Arkansas
E1 Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ELDO	
Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ELCA	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Elcona Homes Corp	ELCO	
Elder Trailer & Body	ELDE	
Electric Wheel Co.	ELCT	
Elgin	ELGI	
Elite Mfg.	ELIT	Camper Shells--Merced, California
Eljay Mfg. Co.	ELJA	
Elkhart Mfg. Co.	ELKH	
Elkton	ELKT	
Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Ellis Trailer Co.	ELLI	
Embassy Homes	ELLS	Sylmar, California
Embassy Mobile Homes	EMBA	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Emmco Trailer	EMBB	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Empire Trailer, Inc.	EMCO	
Empress Industries	EMPI	
Enerex	EMPR	
Energy Mfg. Co.	HAYE	Mfd. by Hayes Equip. Corp.
English Industries	ENER	
English Squire	ENGL	
	CRIM	Mfd. by Crimson Homes, Div. of Winston Industries, Inc.
	ENSE	
Ensenada Mobile Homes	ERCE	Coventry, Connecticut
Eric Enterprises, Inc.	ERIE	
Erie City Welding & Spring	ERIN	Dolton, Illinois
Erin Truck and Body Equipment	HOMS	
Ernest Holmes Div.	ESCA	
Escape Trailer	ESQU	
Esquire	ESSI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc. (formerly Essick Mfg., Co.)
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSK	
Essick Trailer	ESTE	
Estevan Industries, Ltd.	ETNY	
Etnyre & Co., E. D.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	EVAP	Columbus, Nebraska
Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	EVAS	
Evanston Coach Co.	EVEN	
Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EVER	
Evergreen Log Trailer	EVIN	
Evinrude Motors	EXCL	
Excalibur Trailer	EXCE	
Excell Travel Trailer	ESCO	
Exco Boat Trailers	EXEC	
Executive Industries, Inc.	MILY	Mfd. by Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
Exhibitor	EXPL	
Explorer Motor Home	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Expo V	EXTL	
Extend-Ell Industries	EZAC	
E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	EZCK	
E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	EZHA	Div. of Parkhurst Manufacturing Co.
E Z Haul	EZLD	
E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	EXTO	Madison, Connecticut
E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.	GLWO	Mfd. by Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
EZZ Pull	EZZY	
Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	FABC	
F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	FACT	
Factory Outlet Trailers	FAIH	Nappanee, Indiana
Fairmont Homes, Inc.	FAIM	
Fairmont Steel Products	HOLM	Mfd. by Holiday Homes, Div. of Beatrice Foods
Fairway	FALM	
	FALN	
Falco Mfg. Co.	LONF	
Falcon Coach Co.	FARW	
F. A. Long		
Farenwald Boat Trailer		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Farm Shop, Inc.	FMSH	Congerville, Illinois
Fast Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Fat Cat	RRMA	Mfd. by R & R Mfg. Co.
Fawn Corp.	FAWN	
Fayette Trailer	FAYE	
Feather-lite	CWCF	Mfd. by CWC Feather-lite Mfg. Co.
Federal Trailer Co.	FEDE	
Feedliner	GLFI	Mfd. by Globe Fabricators, Inc.
Felburn Flatbed Trailer	FLBR	
Feldman Custom Trailers	FELD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Fellwon Trailer	FELL	
Felps Mfg. Corp.	FELP	Johnson City, Texas
Ferree Trailer Corp.	FERE	Climax, North Carolina
Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FERT	Philo, Illinois
Feteri Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Fey, Frank & Co.	FEYF	
F & H Mfg. Co.	FHMC	
Fiegelson, Alex, Co.	FIEA	
Field Office Mfg. Co.	FIED	
Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FIAC	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Manufacturer Vacation Industries
Fields Mfg. Co.	FIEM	
Fiesta Trailer	FIES	
Fife Trailer	FIFE	
Fifth Avenue	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Figura, Mike	FIGU	Bruce, Wisconsin
Finger Lakes Trailer	FILK	
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FIRT	Mfrs. boat trailers--Akron, Ohio
First American Coach	FIRS	
Fischer	FISC	
Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FIVK	Bethalto, Illinois
Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FLAG	
Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FLAI	Macomb, Illinois
Flamenco	SUNM	Mfd. by Sundancer Div. of Winston Industries
Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FLAM	
Flasko Mfg. Co.	FLAS	
Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FLEA	
Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FLE	
Fleetcraft Corp.	FLEE	
Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FLEM	
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLEN	Long Lake, Minnesota
Flexi-Coil Ltd.	FLEI	
Flintstone Industries	FLIN	Ocilla, Georgia
Float-On of Florida	FLOA	Boat Trailers--Ft. Pierce, Florida
Florida Trailer Co.	FLOD	
Florida Wholesale Distributor	FLOI	
Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FLOR	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
Flote-Aire Corp.	FLOT	
FloTrail	LYNH	Mfd. by Lynch Manufacturing
Flow Boy, Inc.	FLOW	Norman, Oklahoma
Flying L Trailer, Inc.	FLYL	Falls City, Nebraska
Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	FONA	Birmingham, Alabama
Fontenelle Homes Inc.	FONT	
Foot Hill Horse Trailer	FOOT	
Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	FORE	
Foreman Mfg. Co.	FORF	
Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	FORG	
Forest City Industries, Inc.	FORI	
Forest Park	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Forester	FDRH	
Forlyn Engineering Co.	FORL	
Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	FOML	
Forney Horse Trailer	FORN	
Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FORR	
Fort Lupton Campers	FORS	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	FORT	
Forte Trailer	FOR	
Fortune Homes Corp.	FORU	
Fost Joe Dog	FOSJ	
Foster Flatbed Trailer	FOST	
Fotografix Boat Trailers	FOTX	
Fountain Flatbed Trailer	FOUN	
Four Seasons Travel Trailer	FOUR	
Four Star Coach Co.	FOUS	
Four State Industries, Inc.	FOUT	Elkhart, Indiana
Four Winds	FOUW	
Francis Travel Trailer	FRCS	
Frank Fey & Co.	FEYF	
Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	FRAC	
Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Franklin Coach Co.	FRAI	
Franklin Homes, Inc.	FRAK	Russellville, Alabama
Free Spirit	HOLR	Travel trailers mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Freedom Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Freeway, Inc.	FREA	
Freeway Travelers, Inc.	FREE	
French Horse Trailer	FREN	
Friendship Industries	FRIE	Nappanee, Indiana
Friess Trailer	FRES	
Frolic Homes, Inc.	FROL	
Frontier Homes Corp.	FRON	
Frost Trailer Co.	FROS	West Monroe, Louisiana
Fruehauf Corp.	FRUE	Detroit, Michigan
Frye	FRYE	
Fuller Mfg. Co.	FULL	
Fulton Boat Trailer	FULT	
Funliner Mfg. Co.	FUNL	
Funtime Camper Trailer	FUNT	
Fuqua Homes, Inc.	FUQU	Div. Fuqua Industries--Arlington, Texas
Futurama	FUTU	
Gabriel Auto Carrier	GABR	
Gad-About Trailers	GADA	
Galactic Corp.	GALA	
Galbreath, Inc.	GALB	Mfrs. refuse containers and trailers--Winimac, Indiana
Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)	GALI	
Gallatin Homes	GALT	Belgrade, Montana
Galway	SHAM	Mfd. by Shamrock Homes
Gardner, Inc.	GARD	Mfrs. travel trailers--Bristol, Indiana
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
Garson Flatbed Trailer	GARS	
Garway Homes, Inc.	GARH	
Garwood	GARO	
Gary Carolina Co.	GARY	
Gates, Walter C.	GATE	
Gator Products, Inc.	GATP	Jacksonville, Florida
Gator Trailers Corp.	GATO	
G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GCMC	
Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.	GEEB	
Geer Co.	GEEC	
Geering Industries, Inc.	GEER	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Gelt Trailers	GELT	
Gem Industries, Inc.	GEM	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Gemini Trailer	GEMI	
Gemtop	GEMT	
General	GENA	
General Amer Aero Coach	GAAC	
General Coach of Florida	GENF	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Mfg. Co.	GENG	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works of Canada	GEN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works, Inc.	GENH	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
General Engines Co., Inc.	GECI	Throfare, New Jersey
General Trailer Co., Inc.	GENE	Springfield, Oregon
General Homes Div.	GENM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Gentry	GENT	
Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GEOT	Macon, Georgia
Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GERA	
Gerring Industries, Inc.	GERR	
G & F Trailer	GFTR	Boat trailer mfd. in Bainbridge, Georgia
Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GHIE	
Giant	GIAA	Manufactured by Caldwell & Sons
Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GIBL	
Gibraltar Industries, Inc.	GIBR	
Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GIDD	Fort Collins, Colorado
Giles Industries, Inc.	GILD	Tazewell, Tennessee
Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GILM	Seneca, Pennsylvania
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GIND	Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GINR	Nicollet, Minnesota
Girard's Mfg. Co.	GIRA	
Givens Mfg. Co.	GIVE	
Gladding Travel Trailer	GLAD	
Gladiator	CENI	Mfd. by Centurion International
Glasstite, Inc.	GLAT	Dunnell, Minnesota
Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	GLWO	Wesson, Mississippi
Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales	GLEC	
Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GLEH	
Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee	GLEB	
Glendale Mobile Homes	GLEL	
Glenhill Road Machinery	GLEN	
Glen-L Trailers	GLNL	Lewiston, Idaho
Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GLID	
Glitsch	GLIT	
Globe Camper Mfg.	GLOB	
Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GLFI	El Monte, California
Globemaster Mobile Homes	GLOM	
Globestar Industries, Inc.	GLOS	
Glover Plastic Sprayer	GLOV	
GN Custom	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Co Corp.	GOCO	
Go-Lite, Inc.	GOLN	
Go-Tag-Along	GOGA	
Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	GOGI	
Goebel Trailer Co.	GOEB	
Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GOLA	
Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLD	
Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLE	
Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GOLK	
Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GONU	
Golden State	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Golden State Mobile Homes	GOLL	
Golden West Mobile Homes	GOLM	
Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GONA	
Good Mfg. Co.	GOOD	
Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GOOY	Lincoln, Nebraska
Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GOOS	Bryan, Texas
Gorbett Brothers	GORB	Fort Worth, Texas
Gore Trailer	GORE	
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grady-White Boat Co.	GRAB	
Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	GRAF	
Gramm	GRAM	
Granville	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	GRAV	Div. of Stahan Manufacturing Co.
Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GDAN	Savannah, Georgia
Great Divide Coach Mfg.	GREA	
Great Lake	GRLK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Great Lakes Mobile Homes	GREL	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Great Southwest Corp.	GRSO	
Green Boat Trailer	GREE	
Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRNE	Lancaster, Texas
Greenbriar	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Greencastle Coach Co.	GREN	
Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	GRNH	
Greenville	GREI	Mfd. by Greenville Mobile Homes
Greenville	GREI	
Gregory Mfg. Co.	GREG	Mfrs. Air-Flo Mobile Homes
Gregory Trailer Sales	GRER	
Grenadier Mobile Homes	STAL	Mfd. by Statler Homes Mfg.
Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRIZ	
Gronewegen B.V.	GROE	Netherlands
G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Guerdon Industries	GUER	
Guidon Camper Trailer	GUID	
Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	GUTH	Great Bend, Kansas
Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	GULF	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HADL	North Carolina
Hairgrove Industries, Inc.	HAIR	Longview, Texas
Halco Co.	HALC	
Hale Horse Trailer	HALE	
Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Halliburton Co.	HALR	
Hamby Co., The	HAMB	
Hamilton House	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Hamilton Trailer	HAMI	
Hamlite	HAML	
Hampton Homes, Inc.	HAMP	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Hampton Rhoads	HAMP	Mfd. by Hampton Homes, Inc.
Hank's Mobile Home Service	HANK	
Hanover	HANO	Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Hanson Camping Trailer	HNSO	
Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	HAPY	
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Div. of Harsco Corp.--Plant City, Florida
Harding Trailer Co.	HARG	Fort Myers, Florida
Harlow Travel Trailer	HARW	
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, North Carolina
Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HARC	
Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HARF	
Hart Mfg., Inc.	HARM	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HARH	
Hartford Homes, Inc.	HARI	
Hartline Travel Trailers	HARL	
Hartman	HART	
Haul-A-Day Trailers	HAUA	
Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HAUT	
Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Hauler-Trailer	NODE	Mfd. by Nodine Mfg.
Hauvette Trailer	HAUL	
Haulmark Industries, Inc.	HAUI	
Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HAWK	
Hawkeye Eagle	CORN	Mfd. by Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.
Hawthorne Trailer	HAWT	
Hayes Equipment Corp.	HAYE	Unionville, Connecticut
Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAYN	Chickasha, Oklahoma
H & B Trailer Co.	HBTC	Damascus, Arkansas
Hearthside Mobile Homes	HEAR	Div. Moduline International, Inc.
Heavy Hauler	ARCT	Mfd. by Arctic Enterprises
Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HECK	
Heco Boat Trailer	HECO	
Hed-Way, Inc.	HEDW	
Heil Co., The	HEIL	Milwaukee, Wisconsin

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Hellite Trailers, Inc.	HEIT	
Hellwood Trailer	HLWD	
Helm Mfg. Co.	HELM	
Helmers Custom Coach	HELR	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	HENN	
Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.	HENE	South Africa
Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	HENS	
Herbst Brothers	HERB	
Hercules	HERC	
Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GALI	See also Galion
Heritage Mobile Homes	HERI	
Heron Travel Campers	HERO	
Herrli Industries, Inc.	HERR	
Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HERT	
Herzig Mfg. Co.	HERZ	
Hesse Corp.	HESS	Kansas City, Missouri
Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HEWI	
Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HI	
Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HIUT	
Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HIAA	
Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HIBD	
Hickory King Horse Trailer	HKRY	
Hicks	HICS	
Hide-A-Way Camper	HIDE	
Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Highstone Trailer	HIST	
Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HIGA	
Highway Industries	HIGY	Edgerton, Wisconsin
Highway Manufacturing Co.	HIGW	Div. of Motac, Inc.
Highway Sleeper Corp.	HIGE	
Highway Trailer	HIGH	
Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HIGK	
Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	HIBT	Benton, Arkansas
Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HILC	
Hill Dump Trailer	HILD	
Hill Mfg. Co.	HILF	
Hillco, Inc.	HILI	
Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HILM	Div. Skyline Homes
Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB	
Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HILT	El Dorado, Arkansas
Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HILP	
Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HILS	
Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HILO	
Hire Dump Trailer	HIRE	
Hitch Hiker	RVKO	Mfd. by R. V. Kompacts, Inc.
Hitching Rail Trailer	HITC	
HM	HM	
Ho-Bo Trailers	HOBO	
Hobbs Trailers	HOBB	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Fort Worth, Texas
Hoger	SUNW	Mfd. by Sundowner Trailer Co.
Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOLE	Holiday House, Inc.
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	HOMA	
Holiday Mobile Homes	HOLM	Div. Beatrice Foods
Holiday Rambler Corp.	HOLR	
Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HOLO	
Holiday Trail	HOMA	Mfd. by Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HOLS	
Holiday Vacationer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Holland Camper Co.	HOLU	
Holland Trailers	HOLL	
Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)	HOLY	
Hollywood Mobile Homes	HOLW	
Holman Compressor Trailer	HOAN	
Holmes, Ernest Div.	HOMS	
Holmes-Craft	HOLZ	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOL	Evansville, Indiana
Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOLN	Holstein, Iowa
Holt Trailer	HOLT	
Holva Travel Trailer	HOLV	
Homecraft	ACTE	Mfd. by Active Homes Corp.
Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HMDE	
Homes American	FRIE	Mfd. by Friendship Industries
Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HOME	Affiliated with Skyline Corp.
Homeway Mobile Homes	HOMM	
Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HONO	
Hoosier	SPRS	Boat Trailer--mfd. by Spreuer and Son, Inc.
Hoosier Mobile Homes	HOOS	
Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HOP	
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HOPK	
Horizon Mobile Homes	HORI	
Horner-Golem Co.	HORN	
Hornet Flatbed Trailer	HORT	
Hornet Industries, Inc.	HORN	
Houle Industries, Inc.	HQUE	
House of Architecture	HOUF	
House of Harmony, Inc.	HOUH	
How-Lo Campers Co.	HOWL	
Howard Mfg. Co.	HOWA	Phoenix, Arizona
Howdan Mfg. Co.	HOWD	
Howe Engineered Sales Co.	HOWE	Waterloo, Iowa
H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	
Hudson Trailer	HDSN	
Hughes	HUGH	
Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co	HUMS	
Hunter Custom Trailers	HUNE	Kingsbury, Indiana
Hunter Structures Trailer	HUTR	
Hunter's Dream	WRIG	Mfd. by Wright Industries, Inc.
Huntington Distributors	HUNG	
Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	HUNM	
Huron Industries, Inc.	HURO	
Hurst Trailers, Inc.	HURS	Washburn, Tennessee
Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	HSKY	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	Toledo, Ohio
Hustler Boat Trailer	HUST	Powell, Tennessee
H. & W. Mfg. Co.	HWMC	
Hyde Corp.	HYDE	Hurst, Texas
Hylander Utility Trailer	HYLD	
Hylton Homes, Inc.	HYLT	Phil Campbell, Alabama
Hyster Corp.	HYST	Kewanee, Illinois
Iben Boat Trailer	IBEN	
I.B. Perch Co.	PERC	
ICL Cargo Trailer	ICL	
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
I.D.E.C.O.	IDEC	
Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	IDLE	
IME	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	IMPA	
Imperial Industries	IMPD	
Imperial Mobile Homes	IMPI	
Independence	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc.
Independent Products Co.	INDE	
Indian Campers, Inc.	INDN	
Indies House, Inc.	INDA	Hackleburg, Alabama
Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	INDM	
Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	INDU	Galva, Illinois
Ingerson Mfg. Co.	INGE	
Inland Equipment Corp.	INLA	St. Charles, Illinois
Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	INLI	
Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	INSL	
Interconsult Mfg. Co.	INTC	



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
International Coach Mfg.	INTE	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
International Industries, Inc.	INTI	
International Mobile Homes of California	INTM	
International Trailer Corp.	INTR	
Interstate Products	INTP	
Interstate Travel Trailer	INTS	
Intrapid Trailer	INRP	
Invader Travel Trailer	INVA	
Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	IONI	
IPSCO-Lambton Steel	IPSC	
Ira Jorgenson	JORG	
I.S.E., Inc.	ISEI	Denver, Colorado
Jack's Trailer Mfg.	JACK	
Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	JACT	
Jackson Trailer	JAC	
Jacien Mfg. Co.	JACL	
Jacobsen Mobile Homes	JACS	
Jalilee, Inc.	JALL	Spencer, Wisconsin
Jamaica	MRIN	Mfd. by Marion Homes, Inc.
Jantz Mfg., Inc.	JANT	
Jahn Flatbed Trailer	JAHN	
Jarco, Inc.	JARC	Newport Beach, California
Jason Mfg.	JASO	
Jay Dee Industries	JAYD	Cassopolis, Michigan
Jay Wren Trailer	JAYW	
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JAYK	State Center, Iowa
J. C. Penny	PENN	
Jen Sell Corp.	JENE	Elkhart, Indiana
Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	JERA	Milton, Pennsylvania
Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	JERW	Freeport, Illinois
Jerrytime Camper	JERR	
Jersey Trailer	JERS	
Jet Stream Camping Trailer	JETS	
Jewel Trailer, Inc.	JEWE	
J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	JFW	Wichita, Kansas
J.H. Ross Co.	ROSS	
Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	JIMD	
Jim Dandy, Inc.	JIMA	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Jim's Trailer Shop	JIMS	Portland, Oregon
J & J Flatbed Trailer	JJ	
J.J.J., Inc.	JJJ	
JLM Industries, Inc.	JLM	Springfield, Missouri (Boat Trailers)
J & L Tank, Inc.	JLTL	Saginaw, Texas
Job Site Trailer	JOBS	
Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	JOES	
Joe's Welding Service	JOEW	Salem, Illinois
John A. McKay	MCKA	
John Blue Company	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
John Deere Trailer	DEER	
John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
John T. Wydro	WYDR	
Johns Corp.	JHNS	
Johnson Corp.	JOHN	
Johnson Motors	JOHO	
Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	JWSS	Philo, Illinois
Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	JOHS	
Joplin	JOPL	
Jorgenson, Ira	JORG	
Joseph Thatcher	THAT	
Joshua Trailer	JOSH	
Joy Mfg. Co.	JOYC	
J.S. Mobile Homes	JSMH	
J.T. Ind., Ltd.	JTIL	Lenox, Iowa
Jude Tent Trailer	JUDE	
Junior Camping Trailer	JUNR	
JWS	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
JWSS	JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply--Philo, Illinois
K Line Trailer	KLI	
K-Mart Camper Foldup	KMAR	
Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KAL	
Kallio Co.	KALL	Fremont, Nebraska
Kalyn Co.	KALY	
Kamp-A-White Industries	KAMA	
Kampers Kabin	KAMP	
Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KANH	
Kane Trailers	KANE	Greeley, Colorado
Kanzoi Enterprises, Inc.	KANZ	
Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KARO	Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
Kari Cool Trailer	KARI	
Karl M. Neufeld	NEUF	
Kar-Rite Corporation	KARR	Franklin Park, Illinois
Karson Industries, Inc.	KARS	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kasey	KASE	
Kaydel, Inc.	KAYD	
Kayot, Inc.	KAYO	
Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KAYF	
Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KAYW	
Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KENC	
Keel-Hauler	PREC	Mfd. by Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
Kelley, C. C. & Son	KELL	
Kelley Manufacturing	KELE	Bogata, Texas
Kelson Engineering Co.	KELS	
Kempf Car Hauler	KEMP	
Kempter Trailer	KEPT	
Ken Craft Trailer	KNC	
Ken Trailer	KEN	
Kenron Corp.	KENN	
Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	KWNS	Kensington, Connecticut
Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KENO	
Kent Industries, Inc.	KNTI	Bristol, Indiana
Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Ind. of Tazewell, Tennessee
Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KENT	Louisville, Kentucky
Kenway Campers, Inc.	KENW	
Key Industries, Inc.	KEYI	
Key Largo	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KEYS	
Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KEYO	Kansas City, Missouri
K & G Mfg. Co.	KGMP	Decatur, Illinois
Kiefer Built, Inc.	KIEF	Kanawha, Iowa
Kilgore Industries	KILG	Pomona, California
Kill Bros.	KILL	Delphos, Ohio
Killebrew Mfg. Co.	BULK	Mfrs. "Bulk-Hauler" trailers-- Aburndale, Florida
King-Co	KINF	
King Fish Boat Trailer	KINA	
King Goose Trailers	KALY	Mfd. by Kalyn Co.
King Homes, Inc.	KINC	Elkhart, Indiana
King Horse Trailer	KNG	
King of the Road Trailer Co.	KDTR	Conyers, Georgia
King Richards, Inc.	KIND	
King Trailer Co., Inc.	KINE	
Kingham	KNGH	
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kingsley	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Kingston Horse Trailer	KINS	
Kingsway Travel Trailer	KNGS	
Kipco	KIPC	
Kismet Mfg. Co.	KISM	
Kit House Trailer	KIT	
Kit Kamper	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KITM	
Kitty Hawk	WRIH	Mfd. by Wright Brothers, Inc.
Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KLAE	
Klassik Trailer Mfg.	KLAS	
Klinger Products	KLIN	
K & M Mfg. Co.	KMMC	Renville, Minnesota
KMM	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ACKN	
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW	
Knox Homes Corp.	KNOX	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	KOFF	North Wales, Pennsylvania
Komfort Travel Trailer	KOMF	
Kompak Camping Trailer	KOMP	
Kon Kwest Mfg.	KONK	
Kontiki Camper Trailer	KONT	
Kory Farm Equipment Div.	KORY	
Koster Mfg., Inc.	KOST	
Kountryaire Travel Trailer	KOUN	
Kozy Coach Co.	KOZY	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	KRIS	
Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	KROP	
Kross Kountry	KROS	Little Chute, Wisconsin
Krown Camper	KROW	
Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	KURM	
Kustom Kraft	KUST	
Kutter	HOWE	Mfd. by Howe Engineered Sales Co.
K & K Mobile Homes	KWMH	
Lacey, W.E. & Sons	LACY	
La Crosse	LACR	
La Donti	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries
Lady Bea Trailers	LABE	Malden, Massachusetts
Lafayette	LFTL	Lowboy trailers
Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LAKL	Drayton Plains, Michigan
Lakeside Industries	LAKE	Lebanon, Indiana
Lakewood	LKWD	
Lamplighter	MODL	Mfd. by Moduline International, Inc.
Lance Truck Mount Camper	LNCE	
Lancer Mobile Homes	LANA	
Landcraft Corp.	LAND	
Landis Steel Co.	LANS	
Landmaster	LANM	
Landola Homes, Inc.	LANH	
Landoll Corp.	LANL	
Lane Flatbed Trailer	LAN	
Lane Horse Trailer	LANE	
Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LANP	
Lanheim, Inc.	LANT	
LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LAOT	LaOtto, Indiana
Larado Mobile Homes	LARA	
Lark Trailer	LARK	
Larsen Lapline Trailer	LARS	
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Las Brisas	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
LaSalle	LASA	Div. Globemaster M.H.
LaSalle Homes	LASL	Div. of Tidwell Industries, Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
LaStrza	CHRV	Mfd. by Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div
La Vega	LASL	Mfd. by La Salle Homes
L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LAWC	
Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LAWN	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Lawrence Trailer	LAWR	
Layton	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Layton Homes Corp.	LAYT	
Lazy J Horse Trailer	LAZJ	
LBT	LBT	Div. Fruehauf Corp.
L. E. Smith, Inc.	SMIH	Manufacturer of Smithco. Trailers

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
L-Cart, Inc.	LCRT	
L & E Enterprises	LEEN	
Leader Horse Trailer	LEAD	
Lear Siegler	SIGN	Mfd. by Signal Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Lechmere Construction	LECH	
Lee Coaches	LEEC	
Leer, Inc.	LEER	Elkhart, Indiana
Leesburg Div.	LEES	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Leisure Craft	LEIR	
Leisure Home Trailer	LEIT	Manufacturer-Leisure Time
Leisure Manor, Inc.	LESR	
Leisure Products, Inc.	LEIU	
Leland Engineering, Inc.	LELA	
Lemco Tool Corp.	LEMC	Cogan Station, Pennsylvania
Leroi	LERY	Air compressor trailer
Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC	
Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LEWA	
L & G Trailer	LG	
Liberty Coach Co.	LIBA	
Liberty Homes, Inc.	LIBH	Goshen, Indiana
Liberty Travel Trailers	LIBE	
Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	LICH	Silverton, Oregon
Lieber Industries, Inc.	LIEB	
Lifetime Custom Coach	LFET	
Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LIGH	Div. of J.I. Case Co. (formerly Davis Div.)
Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LIGT	Durham, California
Lil' Cat, Inc.	LILC	Elkhart, Indiana
Lil' Pup	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil' Tail Gator	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil'Z	LILZ	Manufactured by Ziemann Products
Linco Trailer Home	LICO	
Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LINP	Shipshewana, Indiana
Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LICO	Mfgs. Lincoln Welder
Lincraft Industries	LINF	
Linde	LIND	
Lintcraft Travel Trailer	LINT	
Linville Horse Trailer	LINV	
Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LINW	
Liquid Bulk Tank Div.	LIQU	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Omaha, Nebraska
Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LISL	
Lite Line, The	CSMM	Mfd. by CSM Mfg. Co.
Little Champ Camper	LICH	
Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LITC	
Little Dude Trailer Co.	LITD	Affiliated with Texas Dude, Inc. (Formerly Texas Royal Mfg. Co.) Fort Worth, Texas
Little Gem	GEM	Mfd. by Gem Ind., Inc.
Little Prince Travel Trailer	LITP	Mfrs. boat trailers
Little Sport Enterprises	LITS	
Littleford Brothers Inc.	LITT	
Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LLDD	
L & M Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	
LMC	LMC	
Loadcraft Div., Bushog	LODC	Div. of Allied Products Corp., Brady, Texas
Load Ease	CARW	Mfd. by Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
Load King Trailer Co.	LOAK	Div. of CMI Corp.--Elk Point, South Dakota
Load Rite Trailers	LOAD	Div. of Pennsbury Mfg., Inc.
Load Star Corp.	LODE	Macon, Georgia
Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	LONA	
London	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Lone Star Boat Mfg.	LONB	
Loneran Corp.	LONE	
Long, F.A.	LONF	Now Triax Tube--mfrs. boat trailers
Long Haul, The	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Ind. (M.F.V.)



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Long Trailer Co., Inc.	LONT	Tarboro, North Carolina
Longmark Mobile Homes	LONH	
Lonnie's Trailer Sales	LONN	
Loprofile Boat Trailer	LOPR	
Lorak, Inc.	LORK	
Lovebug Travel Trailer	LOVB	
Low Boy Trailer	LOWB	
Low Pro Custom Trailer	LOWP	
Lowe Industries	LOWE	Lebanon, Missouri
L.T. Butler	BUTE	
Lubbock	LUBB	
Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Allenton, Wisconsin
Lufkin Trailers	LUFK	Div. of Lufkin Industries--Lufkin, Texas
Luger Industries	LUGR	
Lundell	LUND	
Lundgreen Flatbed	LUNG	
Luv-It Mfg.	LUVI	
Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	LUXO	
Luxury Homes, Inc.	LUXU	
Lynch Manufacturing	LYNH	Arvada, Colorado
Lyncoach & Truck Co.	LYNC	
Lynnton Mfg. Co.	LYNN	
MacDonald Camper Kit	MACA	
MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MACD	
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MACG	Costa Mesa, California
Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKT	Detroit, Michigan
Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MACO	
Madden Trailer	MADD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Madrin Homes	MADR	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAGC	Boat trailers--Clearwater, Florida
Magic Touch, Inc.	MAGI	
Magline, Inc.	MAGL	Pinconning, Michigan
Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MAGN	
Magnolia Travel Trailer	MAGO	
Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MAGT	Boat utility trailers--Austin, Texas
Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MAHO	
Mai Mfg. Co.	MAI	
Mair & Son, Inc.	MAIR	
Majestic Corp.	MAJE	
Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAJR	New Waterford, Ohio
Major Way	MAJO	
Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MALH	
Malibu Campers	MALI	
Mallard Coach Corp.	MALL	
MANG	OREG	Mfd. by Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
Mangar Co.	MANG	
Manitou Mobile Homes	RDCS	Mfd. by Rochester Homes, Inc.
Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MANK	
Manning, Richard	MANN	
Manor Homes, Inc.	MAND	
Manufactured Housing Management Corp.	MHMC	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Maple Leaf, Inc.	MAPL	Middlebury, Indiana
Marathon Homes Corp.	MARP	Elkhart, Indiana
Marauder Travelers, Inc.	MRAU	
Marbrough Boat Trailer	MARB	
Marietta Homes	MARH	Div. Winston Industries
Marine Camper Trailer	MARI	
Marion Homes, Inc.	MRIN	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc. Bear Creek, Alabama
Marion Metal Products Co.	MARN	
Marion Trailer Sales	MRIO	Marion, Indiana
Mark Fore Vatco Industries	MARF	Chelsea, Massachusetts
Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAIN	Bristol, Indiana
Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Mark V Trailer	MAKV	
Marking Mfg.	MARK	
Marlette Homes, Inc.	MARO	Marlette, Michigan (formerly Marlette Coach Co.)

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Marlin Mfg.	MARR	
Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MARQ	
Mars Camper Co.	MARS	
Marshall	MARL	
Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MARW	
Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	MRTI	
Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MART	St. Laurent, Montreal
Martinez Trailer	MRTZ	
Mar-Val Industries, Inc.	MARV	
Marvin A. Spears Co.	SPEA	
Mascoat Homes, Inc.	MASC	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	Des Moines, Iowa
Master House	HIGL	Mfd. by Highlander
Master Liner Mfg. Co.	MASG	
Master View	MASV	
Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	MASL	
Mastercraft	MASR	Bryan Metal Products, Inc.
Masterline Co., Inc.	MAST	
Mate, Inc.	MATE	Katy, Texas
Matlock Trailer Corp.	MATL	Nashville, Tennessee
Maurell Trailer	MAUR	
Maverick Mobile Home	MAVE	
Max Trailer	BIRE	Mfd. by Bird Engineering, Inc.
Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	MAXC	
Maxey Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	
Maxi-Barbeque	HOLN	Mfd. by Holstein Mfg., Inc.
Mayberry	ROLP	Mfd. by Rollhome Corp.
Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MAYC	
Mayfair Mobile Home	MAYA	Div. of DeRose Ind., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana
Mayfair Trailer	GOOD	Mfd. by Good Mfg. Co.
Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MAYF	
McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MCCB	
McCain Industries	MCCA	
McCarthy Trailers	MCCR	
McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MCCL	Boat trailers--Houston, Texas
McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	MCCY	Suffolk, Virginia
McCook Mfg. Co.	MCCO	
McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MCCO	
McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MCCO	
McCraib Mfg., Inc.	MCCO	
McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MCCM	West Liberty, Iowa
McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MACC	
McKay, John A.	MCFA	
McNamee Coach Corp.	MCKA	
MCM Mobile Homes Corp.	MCNA	
McQuerry Horse Trailer	MCNM	
McQuerry Tan Trailer	MCQV	
M-D Trailer Co.	MCQU	
Meade	MDTR	Fort Worth, Texas
Mech Handling Co.	MEAD	
Medallion Mobile Homes	MECH	
Medford Industries	MEDA	
Medical Coaches, Inc.	MEDF	
Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MEDI	
Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MELG	Zenda, Wisconsin
Memory	MELO	
Mercury Boat Co.	ELCO	Mfd. by Elcona Homes Corp.
Mercury Coach Corp.	MERB	
Mercury Trailer Industries	MERH	
Merhow Industries	MERR	
Merit Tank & Body	MERW	
Merrimac Corp.	MERT	Berkeley, California
Merritt Equipment Co.	MERM	Goshen, Indiana
Mesa III Travel Trailer	MERI	Portland, Oregon
Metal Craft Manufacturing	MESA	
Metoo Travel Trailer	META	Greenville, North Carolina
Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	METO	
	METZ	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
M.G.M., Inc.	MGM	
MGS, Inc.	MGS	
Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	MGNO	
M.H. Eby, Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Perinsylvania
Michalke Mfg. Corp.	MICA	
Michigan Central Airlines	MICG	
Michigan Lo-Loader	FALM	Mfd. by Falco Mfg. Co.
Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	MIDA	
Mid-Equipment Corp.	MIDQ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Middlebury	COAM	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Div. Coachman Industries, Inc.
Middlesex Equipment Co.	MIDD	
Midland Industries, Inc.	MIDL	Cincinnati, Ohio
Mid States Camping Trailer	MDST	
Midway Engineering Co.	MIDE	
Midwest Industries, Inc.	WIDI	Ida Grove, Iowa
Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	MIDT	Muskego, Wisconsin
Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	MIDW	
Mighty Midget	OWES	Mfd. by Owens-Classis, Inc.
Milco Tank & Boat Co.	MILC	
Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	MILY	Sacramento, California
Millan Flatdeck	MILA	
Miller & Smith	MILE	
Miller Electric Mfg., Co.	MIL	Mfg. Arc Welder
Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.	MILT	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Miller Trailers Inc.	MILL	Bradenton, Florida
Mini-Tote	MIDT	Mfd. by Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	MTCI	Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Mitchell Camper Trailer	MIT	
Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MITC	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Mitco	MITC	Mfd. by Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc. Saginaw, Michigan
Mitts & Merrill, Inc.	MITT	
M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MJMT	
M & M Mfg. Co.	MMMC	
Mo Trailer Corp.	MOTR	Goshen, Indiana
Mobilair Mobile Homes	MOBB	
Mobile Chapel Trailer	MOBC	
Mobile Engineering Co.	MOBG	
Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MOBH	
Mobile Freeze	MOBF	
Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MOBJ	
Mobile Holding Corp.	MOBK	
Mobile Home Co.	MOBL	
Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	MOHO	Tallahassee, Florida
Mobile Home Service	MOBN	
Mobile International	MBIE	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mobile Lab	COMR	Mfd. by Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOBX	
Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOBO	
Mobile of Marysville	MOBP	
Mobile Office, Inc.	MOBR	
Mobile Products, Inc.	MOBS	
Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOBT	Arlington, Texas
Mobile Sign	DESG	Mfd. by Design Intennt
Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOBU	
Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOBV	
Mobile Traveler	MBIL	
Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOBW	
Mobley Metal Works	MOCC	
Modern Mobile Homes	MODH	
Modernistic Industries	MODI	
Module, Inc.	MODU	
Moduline International, Inc.	MODL	Chehalis, Wisconsin
Mohawk, Inc.	MOHA	
Molloy Mobile Crafts	MOLL	
Monarc	MNRC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Monarch Boat Co.	MONB	Camper Division
Monarch Industries, Inc.	MONC	
Monarch Mobile Homes	MONH	
Monitor Coach Co.	MONI	
Mono	MONO	
Monon Trailer Div.	MONN	Div. of Evans Products Co.--Monon, Indiana
Monson & Sons Trailer	MONS	
Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MOAL	
Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOCA	
Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MNTE	
Montgomery, Bill	MNTG	
Montgomery Mfg. Co.	MONU	
Montgomery Ward	RIVS	See also Riverside
Monticlaire Mobile Homes	MONV	
Montone Mfg. Co.	MONW	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
Moody Mfg. Co.	MOOD	
Morgan Mobile, Inc.	MORM	
Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co.	MORN	Morgantown, Pennsylvania
Moritz, Inc.	MORT	Mansfield, Ohio
Morris Brothers	MORI	
Morse Horse Trailer	MORS	
Moser	MOSE	See also Vim Trailer
Motel Mobile Corporation of America	MOTE	
Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	MOTA	
Mount Vernon Mobile Home	MOUA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes
Mountain Valley Enterprises	MOUE	
Mountain View Campers	MOUM	
Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	MOUN	
MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	MPC	
Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer	MRED	
M-System, Inc.	MSI	
MTC	MTCI	Mfd. by Mississippi Tank Truck Co., Inc. Canton, South Dakota and Souix City, Iowa
Multech Corp.	MULE	
Multi Trailer	MULT	
Murray Marine Corp.	MRRM	
Murray Trailers	MURT	Caldwell, Idaho
Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MUSG	Quitman, Arkansas
Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	MUVA	
M & W Mfg. Co.	MWMC	
Mycn Industries	MYCO	
My-Way Corp.	MYWA	Longwood, Florida
Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NABO	Mansfield, Louisiana
Nairobi Trailers	MAIR	
Namco Industries	NAMO	
Nasan Trailer	NASA	
Nash Mfg.	NASM	
Nashua Mfg. Co.	NASU	
National Mobile Homes	NATL	
Nationwide	NATW	
Navajo Horse Trailer	NAVJ	
Nallej of Florida	NELL	
Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NEAL	
Necedah Flyers	TWIC	Mfd. by Twin City Racing
Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NECT	Troup, Texas
Nelson Mfg. Co.	NELS	Ottawa, Ohio
Nelson-Dykes Co.	NELN	
Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NEOS	Div. Gearhart's Building Materials
Neptune Corp.	NEPT	
Narco Trailer	NERC	
Neufeld, Karl M.	NEUF	
Nevada Air Products Co.	NEVA	
Nevadan Mfg. Co.	NEVD	
Nevien Company Inc.	NEVL	Wakefield, Massachusetts
New Bame Trailer	NEBM	
New Castle	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg. Co.
New Dimension	NEWD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
New England Homes or Trailers	NEWB	
New Holland	NEWH	Div. of Sperry New Holland
New McGrath	NWMC	
New Moon	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Industries, Inc.
New Paris Traveler Corp.	NEWT	New Paris, Indiana
New Style Homes, Inc.	NEWS	Pineville, Missouri
New Yorker Homes Corp.	NEWK	
Newham Enterprises	NEWM	
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NAMC	
Niagara Trailer Co.	NIAG	
Niceson Boat Trailer	NICE	
Nickel & Holman	WICK	Fenton, Michigan
Nimrod Tent Trailer	NIMR	
Nobility Homes, Inc.	NOBI	Ocala, Florida
Noble Cultivators Ltd.	NOBL	
Nodine Mfg.	NODE	Dakota, Minnesota
Noel Mfg.	NOEL	
Nolena Foster Trailer	NOLE	
Nomad	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Nomanco, Inc.	NOMN	
Norcal Boat Trailer	NORC	
Nordic	NODI	
Nordine Mfg. Co.	NORD	
Norjack, Incl	NORJ	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Norse Trailer	NORS	
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
North American Shipbuilding	NORO	
Northern Cruisers	NORR	
Northern Star Mobile Home	NORU	
Northland	NORV	Magline, Inc.
Northway Trailer	NRTW	
Northwest Trailers	NORW	
Northwestern Mobile Homes	NORX	Div. Rainway Manufacturing Company
Norwin Trailer	NRWN	
Nothway Tandem Trailer	NOTH	
Nuell Coach Corp.	NJEL	
Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	NUWA	
NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	NUWE	
NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	NUWH	
Oak Coach Co.	OAKC	
Oak Park	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Oasis Travel Trailer	OASI	
Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OBEB	
Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	ODOM	Conroe, Texas
Obrect Trailer	OBRI	
Odyssey Trailer Co.	ODYS	
Oelrich Mfg. Co.	OELR	
Office Master, Inc.	OFFC	Hampshire, Tennessee
Officer, The	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	OHIO	New London, Ohio
OK Horse Trailer	OKHT	
Oklahoma Horse Trailer	OKLA	
Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	GKLN	Mfrs. boat trailers--Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Olds Trails Trailer	OLDT	
Olgen Mfg. Co.	OLGE	
Olson	OLSO	
Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	OMAH	
OMC Johnson	OMCJ	Boat trailers--Waukegan, Illinois
Oneida Coach Mfg.	ONEI	Grand Ledge, Michigan
Ono, Inc.	ONOI	
Open Road Campers, Inc.	OPNR	
Orbit Industries, Inc.	ORBI	
Orcon Industries	ORCO	Ortonville, Minnesota
Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	OREG	Beaverton, Oregon
Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	ORIO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Orlando Boar Co.	ORLA	
Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	OSAG	
Osborn, C. D. & Co.	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	OTTE	Crestline, Ohio
Outdoor Equipment	OUTD	
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	
Owens-C Classic, Inc.	OWES	Sturgis, Michigan
Owens Mfg. Co.	OWNS	
Ownahome, Inc.	OWNA	
Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	OZAR	
Ozark Trailway	TLMC	Mfd. by Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PACB	
Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PACC	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Pacer	MCCY	Mfd. by McClenny Machine Company of Virginia
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Campers	PACI	
Page Trailer	PAGE	
Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PAKM	
Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALC	
Palace Corp.	PALE	
Palamino Camping Trailer	PALO	
Palm Trailers	PALM	
Palmer Machine Works, Inc.	PALW	Armory, Mississippi
Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PALN	
Pamco Trailer	PAMC	
Pan American Mobile Homes	PANA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Panorama Homes, Inc.	PANO	
Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PARD	Livonia, Michigan
Paris Trailer Co.	PARC	
Park Homes, Inc.	PARH	
Park Estates Homes	PARE	
Park Lane Mobile Homes	PARK	
Park Royal	PARL	
Park Trailer Corp.	PARP	
Parker	PARR	
Parkhurst	PRHT	
Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKH	Sedalia, Missouri
Parkmaster	PARS	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Parkway Mfg. Co.	PARU	
Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PARW	
Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PARX	
Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.	PARM	
Pastime Mfg. Co.	PAST	
Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PATH	
Patriot	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	ABBO	
Paul Bunyan Co.	BUNY	
Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PAUL	
P/D	PDAA	
Peabody Solid Waste Management	PEAB	
Peerless Division	PERL	Div. of Lear Siegler--Tualatin, Oregon
Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PELI	
Pendleton	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Corp.
Pendlay	PEND	
Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PENI	
Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.	PENU	
Penn Royal	WISO	Mfd. by Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
Penn Trailer	PNNT	
Pennco Industries, Inc.	PENC	Subsidiary of DEC International, Inc.--Warren, Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron	PENS	Mfrs. tankers--company bought out by Dairy Equipment, Madison, Wisconsin
Penny, J.C.	PENN	
Penthouse	ADDI	Mfd. by Addison Homes
Perch, I.B.	PERC	
Performance Products, Inc.	PERF	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Perma Tent Camper	PERM	
Perone Trailer	PERD	
Perris Valley Campers	PERR	
Peterson	PETE	
Pfaunder Co.	PFAU	
P & H	PHAA	
Phantom	AERG	Mfd. by Aero-Glass Boat Co.
Phelan Mfg. Co.	PHEL	Nashville, Tennessee
Phelps Horse Trailer	PHEP	
Phill Trailer	PHIL	
Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PHIM	Lehi, Utah
Phillips Trailers	PHII	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Phoenix Camping Trailer	PHOE	
Pick-Up Top Mfg.	PICK	
Pickwick	PICW	
Picnic Caddy	PAUL	Mfd. by Paul Cooling Systems, Inc.
Piedmont	PIED	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PIER	
Pike Trailer Co.	PIKE	South Gate, California
Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PILG	
Pines Trailer Corp	PINE	Chicago, Illinois
Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PIOE	
Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PION	
Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PIPE	
Pitman Brothers Co.	PIIM	
Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PIXI	
P.J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
Plains Industries, Inc.	PLAI	
Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PLAC	
Plastic Forming Co.	PLAS	
Platt Trailer Co.	PLAT	
Plattsburg Mfg.	PLAG	
Playmate Coaches	PLAM	
Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PLAL	Westphalia, Missouri
Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PLEA	
Pleasuremate Industries	PLES	
Pleasureway Mfg.	PLEM	
Pointer-Willamette	POIE	
Polar Mfg. Co.	POLA	Holdingsford, Minnesota
Pollock Industries	POLL	
Polron Homes of Pa., Inc.	POLR	Middleburg, Pennsylvania
Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	POND	
Ponderosa Industries	PONE	
Pontiac Chief	DMHC	Mfd. by DMH Corp.
Poole, Inc.	POOL	
Por Trailer	POR	
Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	PRTT	City of Industry, California
Porta-Built Industries	PORT	
Porta-Kamp Mfg.	PORK	
Portable Structures	PORE	
Port-O-Hauler	BRIE	Mfd. by Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.
Power Box Utility Trailer	PUCK	Mfd. by Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Powerful Paul Jr	HUSS	Mfd. by Huss Sales, Inc.
Powerline Products	POWE	Div. of White Oak, Inc.--Washington, Indiana
Powers	MCCB	Mfd. by McCabe-Powers Body Co.
Prarie Schooner, Inc.	PRAR	Elkhart, Indiana
Prebuilt Mfg.	PREB	
Pre-Built Structures	PREI	
Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	PREC	
Premier Trailer	PREM	
Presidential Mobile Homes	PRES	Div. U. S. Aluminum Company
Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	PREV	
Prew Proco Travel Trailer	PREW	
Price-Meyers Corp	PRIC	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
Prior Products, Inc.	PRIO	Dallas, Texas
Private Coach	PRIV	Div. F & L Construction

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Progress Industries, Inc.	PROG	Subsidiary Fleetwood Trailers & Mobil Homes--Arthur, Illinois
Pro-Trail, Inc.	PROT	Nashville, Tennessee
Prowler	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Prowler Industries	PROW	
Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	PULL	
Puller-Tensioner	SHEM	Mfd. by Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
Pullman Trailmobile	TRIM	Div. of Pullman, Inc.--Chicago, Illinois
Puma Camper Sales	PUMA	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Puzey Bros., Inc.	PUZE	Fairmont, Illinois
PW Trailer	PWTR	
Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	PYLE	
Pyramid Mobil Homes	PYRA	
Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	QUAK	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Quality Trailer	QUAL	
QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	QE	New Berlin, Pennsylvania
Rach Welding	RACH	St. Joseph, Michigan
Racmac Trailer	RACM	
Radmacher Trailer	RADE	
Raes Utility Trailer	RAES	
Rainbow Camper Co.	RAIB	
Rainbow Corp.	RAIC	
Rainway Mfg. Co.	RAIN	
Rallymaster Travel Trailer	RALL	Arlington, Texas
Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	RAMA	
Rambler Trailer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Ramsey Trailers	RAMR	
Ranch House Mobile Home	CHAE	Mfd. by Challenger Homes, Inc.
Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	RANH	Bellville, Texas
Ranchette Travel Trailer	RANA	
Rancho Trailers, Inc.	RANC	
Randall, Walter	RAND	
Randolph Coach	RANE	
Ranger Mobile Homes	RITZ	Mfd. by Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana (see Ritz-Craft of Pa., Inc.)
Ranger Trail Trailers	WOOM	Mfd. by Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rapid Traveler Coaches	RAPI	
Ratco Welding	RATC	Billings, Montana
Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RAVE	Parkersburg, West Virginia
Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RAW	
Raymond Products Co.	RAYI	
Raymur Acceptance Corp.	RAYM	
Raynell Campers	RAYN	
R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Rea Trailer Co.	REA	Elgin, Illinois
Realco Trailer	REAL	
Realite Trailer	RELT	
Rebel Boat Trailer	REPL	
Rebel Mobile Home	REBE	Div. Skyline Homes
Rec-Sha Trailer	RECS	
Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RECG	
Reconstructed trailers (for reference only, see RECO)	RCON	
Red Arrow Trailer Co.	REDA	
Red Dale Coach Co.	REDD	
Red Goose Horse Trailer	REDG	
Redi-Haul Trailers	FAIM	Mfd. by Fairmont Stool Products, Inc.
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Inc. Dallas, Texas
Redstone Coach Co.	REDS	
Reed Enterprises, Inc.	REED	
Reed Mfg. Co.	REEG	
Reeves Trailer	REEV	
Regent Homes Corp.	REGE	
Regis Corp.	REGI	
Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.	RMWC	Cumming, Georgia

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Reids Trailers, Inc.	REID	Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
Reinell Boat Trailer	REIN	
Reliable Tank Inc.	RELB	Rhone, Texas
Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RELI	Div. Redwood Reliance Sales Co., Cotati, California
Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.	RELM	
Relibilt	CVWE	Mfd. by C & V Welding and Fabricating
Rembrant Mobile Home	REMB	
Rembrook	DERE	Mfd. by DeRose Industries, Inc.
Remco	REMC	Mfd. by Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Remic Industries, Inc.	REMI	San Bernardino, California
Remke Trailer	REMK	
Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	RENT	
Revella Camping Trailer	REVE	
Rex Mobile Homes	REXM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Reynolds Mfg. Co.	REYN	
Rezner	ALLM	Mfd. by All Steel Mfg. Co.
RFC Mfg., Inc.	RFCM	
R & G	RGAA	
R & H Horse Trailer	RRAA	
R & I Industries	RIIN	City of Industry, California
Richard Manning	MANN	
Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	RICL	
Richards Utility Trailer	RCHS	
Richardson	RICD	Div. Great Southwest Corp.
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	RICN	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Rickman Trailer	RICK	
Ride-On, Inc.	RIDE	Mfrs. boat trailers--Ceres, California
Ridgecraft Corp.	RIDG	Breckenridge, Texas
Right Products, Inc.	RIGH	
Rimer, Inc.	RIME	
Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.	RING	Pella, Iowa
Rink Mfg. Co.	RINK	
Ripco, Inc.	RIPC	
Rite-Bilt	RITB	
Rite-On Trailers	RITE	Div. of Windward Marketing
Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.	RITZ	Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania (formerly Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana, bought out by Wickes Corp., San Diego, California)
River Run	RIVU	
Riverchase	FRAK	Mfd. by Franklin Homes, Inc.
Riverdale Steel Works	RIVE	
Rivers, Bill	RIVR	
Riverside	RIVS	Brand of Montgomery Ward
Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVT	
Riverview	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Riviera Mfg. Co.	RIVW	
Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Eureka, Illinois
R.L. Allen Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan
Road Ranger Camper Trailer	RORA	
Road Roamer Campers	ROAC	
Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	RADC	
Road King Travel Trailer	RDKG	
Roadliner Mfg. Division	ROAE	
Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	ROAF	
Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	ROAG	
Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	ROAL	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Roanoke-Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Robert Horse Trailer	ROBT	
Robin Hood Travel Trailers	ROBR	
Robin Mfg. Co.	ROBI	
Rochester Homes, Inc.	ROCS	Rochester, Indiana
Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	ROCE	
Rockford Industries, Inc.	ROCK	
Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	ROCM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.	ROCB	Durant, Oklahoma
Rockland Homes, Inc.	RDCN	
Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	ROCT	
Rockwood, Inc.	ROKW	Millersburg, Indiana
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	Albion, Pennsylvania
Rogers Trailers, Inc.	ROGR	
Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROGU	
Rolco Mfg. Co.	ROLC	
Rolite, Inc.	ROLI	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Rolling Homes, Ltd.	ROLM	
Rollohome Corp.	ROLP	
Romae Industries	ROMA	Mountain View, Missouri
Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	REMC	Claxton, Georgia
Ronco Coaches, Inc.	RONC	
Roo-master	ROOF	
Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	ROSC	
Rosemont Mobile Home	ROSE	Div. DeRose Industries
Ross, J. H., Co.	ROSS	
Roulette Caravan Co.	ROUL	
Roust-About	ROUS	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Brothers	ROYA	
Royal Crest Co.	ROYC	
Royal Industries Noble Div.	ROYL	
Royals International	ROYS	Millersburg, Indiana
Royco Mfg. Co.	ROYF	
Roycraft Coach Co.	ROYH	
R & R Mfg. Co.	RRMA	San Saba, Texas
R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	RSTB	Allen, Kentucky
Ruchmore Homes	RUCH	
Ruffian	COMP	Mfd. by Commodore Corp.
Run-About	RUNA	
Rushmore Homes	RUSH	
Russco Lowboy Trailer	RUSS	
Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Rustler Horse Trailer	RUST	
R.V. Kompacts, Inc.	RVKO	White Pigeon, Michigan
Ryan Mfg.	RYAN	
Sabre Equipment Div.	SABQ	Div. Sabre Metal Products
Safari	SAFA	
Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SAFE	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sage Mfg. Co.	SAGE	
Sahara Mobile Homes	SAHA	
Saint Charles	NEWD	Mfd. by New Dimension
Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SALE	
Saling Mfg. Co.	SALI	
Salvaco, Inc.	SALV	Columbus, Ohio
Sampson	SAMP	
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SANK	
Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SANL	
Santa Fe Springs Div.	SANP	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SNTA	
Santana	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Santeler Brothers	SANR	
Saturn Homes	SATU	Div. Harrelson Corporation
Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SAVA	
Savannah Homes, Inc.	SAVN	Savannah, Tennessee
Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SCAD	
Scamp Trailer	SCMP	
Scamper Coach Trailer	SCAP	
Scenic Campers Co.	SCEN	
Scepter Utility Trailer	SCEP	
Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SCHA	Marine, Illinois
Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SCHE	
Schertzer Equipment Co.	SCHI	
Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SCHK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SCHL	
Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SCHM	
Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SCHN	Carlinville, Illinois
Schlemmer Boat Co.	SCHR	
Schnure Ho' Trailer	SCHU	
Schrader Dump Trailer	SCHD	
Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SCHT	Middlebury, Indiana
Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SCHW	
SCI Trailer	SCIT	
Scorpion Trailer	SCOR	
Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SCOC	
Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SCOM	
Scotty Sportsman	SERR	Mfd. by Serro Travel Trailer Co.
Scoutboat Trailer	SCTB	
Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SCUL	
Sea Bird	SNOB	Mfd. by Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
Sea Breeze Trailer	SEAB	
Sea King Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SEAL	
Sea Stallion Trailers	SEAS	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Seacamper Boat Trailer	SEAC	
Seal Mate	SEAM	Div. of Tateco, Inc.
Seal-Mor	NEAL	Mfd. by Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
Searover TC Camper	SEOV	
Sears	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Sears, Wendell	SEAW	
Seco Mfg. Co.	SECO	
Security Industries	SECU	
Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SEEM	
Seiden Mobile Homes	SEID	
Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SELB	
Selby Mfg. Co.	SELY	Nicollet, Minnesota
Sellers Trailer	SELR	
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SELM	
Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SELO	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Seminole Boat Trailer	SEMN	
Semlac Corp.	SEMC	
Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SERR	Irwin, Pennsylvania
S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTR	Madill, Oklahoma
Shalimar Mobile Homes	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes
Shamrock Campers	SHAC	Div. Classic Mfg. Co.
Shamrock Homes	SHAM	
Shannon	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SHAR	
Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SHAW	
Sheffield	GRSD	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Shelby Mobile Homes	SHEL	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sheppard	FIVK	Mfd. by Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SHEM	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Shertzer Dump Trailer	SHER	
Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SHBA	
Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SHSY	
Shiloh Homes	SHIL	Double Springs, Alabama
Shipmate	SHIM	Semek Mfg., Inc.
Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SHIB	
Shippette Mobile Homes	SHIP	
Sho-Me Campers Co.	SHOM	
Shoops Horse Trailer	SHOO	
Shop-Built	JIMD	Mfd. by Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SHOP	
Shore-Lander	MIDI	Boat Trailers--mfd. by Midwest Industries, Inc.
Shorline Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Showco Nomad Trailer	SHOW	
Show-Me Trailers, Inc.	SHWM	Smithton, Missouri
Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SIEB	Stockton, California
Siegmund Werner	WERN	
Sierra Campers Mfg.	SIER	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Siesta	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Sigame Corp.	SIGA	Gardena, California
Signal Division	SIGN	Div. of Lear Siegler Inc., Los Angeles, California
Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SIEA	
Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SILE	
Silver Star Trailer	SIST	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Silver Trail	SVTR	
Silvercrest Industries, Inc.	SILC	Buena Park, California
Silverline	SILL	
Simek Mfg., Inc.	SIME	
Simenson Mfg. Co.	SIMN	
Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SIMT	
Single Tilt Trailer	SING	
Six Pac Camper	SIXP	
Skamper Corp.	SKAM	
Skeeter	TRLN	Mfd. by Trailers, Inc.
Ski Doo	BOMB	Mfd. by Bombardier, Ltd.
Ski Kart	SKIK	
Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SKIT	Elkhart, Indiana
Ski Whiz	MASS	Mfd. by Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Skim Air Trailer	SKIM	
Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SKIP	Div. of Anderson Ind., Inc., Burleson, Texas
Skippy Trailer	SKPP	
Skoolsout	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Skycraft Trailer	SKYC	
Skyhomes, Inc.	SKYH	Div. Skyline Homes
Skylark Industries, Inc.	SKYI	Bristol, Indiana
Skyline Corp.	SKYL	Elkhart, Indiana
Sleep Easy Trailer	SLPE	
Sloat Mfg. Co.	SLOA	
S & M Trailer Co.	SMTC	
Smallwood	SMWD	County Line Co.
Smith-Roles Ltd.	SMIR	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. L. B. Smith, Inc.
Smoke Trailer	SMOK	
SMP	SWEM	Mfd. by Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
Snatcher Trailer Company	SNAT	Bettendorf, Louisiana
Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SNOB	Sno-Bird transport trailer--Iron Ridge, Wisconsin
Sno-Cat	TUCR	Mfd. by Tucker-Sno-Cat Corp.
Sno-Trailer	BYRM	Mfd. by Byers Mfg., Inc.
Sno Van	BALI	Mfd. by Balco, Inc.
Snow Co., The	SNWC	Snowco Trailer - Div. of Beatrice Foods
Snow Treck	RACH	Mfd. by Rach Welding
Snowflake Coach Industry	SNOE	
Snowflite	CHRI	Mfd. by Christianson Industries, Inc.
Snowton Trailer	SNTT	
Snyder Trailer Co.	SNYD	
Society Coach Builders	SOCI	
Soderstrom Machine Shop	SODE	Canton, South Dakota
Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SOL	
Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SOND	Boat Trailers--Calico Rock, Arkansas
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southeastern	SOUE	
Southern Trailers	SOUH	
Southlane Horse Trailer	SOUT	
Southwest Truck Body Co.	SOUW	St. Louis, Missouri
Sovereign Mobile Homes	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Space Age Campers	SPAC	
Space Assemblies, Inc.	SPCE	Middlebury, Indiana
Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	SPAE	
Space Master	CUSB	Mfd. by Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	SPAH	
Spartan Aircraft Co.	SPAT	



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Spartan Products	SPPR	West St. Paul, Minnesota
Spears, Marvin A., Co.	SPEA	
Special Endeavors, Inc.	SPEL	Omaha, Nebraska
Specialty Mfg. Co.	SPEM	Red Bay, Alabama
Speedway Trailer Div.	SPEE	Div. Dunphy Boat Corp.
Spem & Co.	SPEN	
Spencer Sports Products	SPEP	
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	
Spokane Travel Homes	SPOK	
Sport King Campers	SPON	
Sportcoach Corporation of America	SPOC	
Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	SPOM	
Sportliner Tent Trailer	SPLT	
Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	SPRM	
Sportsliner Camping Trailer	SPTL	
Sportsman	SPMN	
Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	SPOS	
Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	SPRA	
Spreuer and Son, Inc.	SPRS	LaGrange, Indiana
Springtrail Mfg. Co.	SPRN	Springfield, Missouri
Sprite	SPRI	
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	SPRO	
Squire Travel Trailer	SQUI	
SS Trailer Co.	SSTL	Aberdeen, Mississippi
St. Clair Custom Built	SAIC	
St. Joseph Marine Trailer	SAIJ	
Stack Truck, Inc.	STAC	
Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	STAG	
Stam Mfg. Co.	STAF	
Standard	STAN	
Standard Steel	STAD	
Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SCTI	Lebanon, Tennessee
Star Fire, Inc.	STAS	
Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.	STAA	
Star Meteor Florida	STAW	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Star Mobile Homes	STAX	
Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	STAP	
Star Trail	STRK	Mfd. by Stark Bros. Motor Sales
Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	STTT	Sunnyside, Washington
Starbuck Trailer	STRB	
Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SARC	
Stardust Travel Trailer	STRD	
Stark Bros. Motor Sales	STRK	Phillips, Wisconsin
Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	STRL	
Starlite Mfg. Co.	STAV	
Starmaster Camping Trailer	STAM	
Statesman Mobile Home	BEDX	Mfd. by Bendix Corp.
Statler Homes Mfg.	STAL	
Statler Mobile Home Trailer	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Steadman Containers Ltd.	STEA	Brampton, Ontario
Steco Trailer Co.	STEC	
Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	STEE	
Steelco, Inc.	STEL	Alto Loma, Texas
Steelcraft Log Trailer	STCR	
Stepper Trailer	STEP	
Sterline Flatbed Trailer	STLN	
Sterling	STEM	Sterling-Salem Corp.
Steury Trailer	STEU	
Stew-Gar, Inc.	STEG	
Stewart, Inc.	STET	
Stidham Horse Trailer	STID	
Stilo Trailer	STLO	
Stockland	STOC	
Stoddard Mfg. Co.	STOD	Waterloo, Iowa
Stoner Totter Trailer	STOT	
Stoner Trail	STON	
Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	STOP	
Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	STOU	Stoughton, Wisconsin

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Stow and Go	TRVO	Mfd. by TRV Corp.
Strahan Mfg. Co.	STRC	
Streamline Trailer Co.	STRE	
Strick Trailers Corp.	STRI	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania
Strongboy	LICH	Mfd. by Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
Stuart	STJA	
Stucco Trailer	STCC	
Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WICH	Mfd. by Wickes Homes
Summitt Trailer	SUMT	
Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	SUBL	
Sun Chaser	SUNR	Mfd. by Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd
Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	SUNV	Boat trailers--Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.	SUNR	Englewood, Colorado
Sun State Mobile Homes	SUNL	
Sun Valley	SUNN	
Sundancer	SUNM	Div. of Winston Industries
Sundowner	HAIR	Mfd. by Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
Sundowner Trailer Co.	SUNW	Coleman, Oklahoma
Sunflower Travel Trailer	SNFL	
Sunhome Mfg.	SUNH	
Sunline Coach Co.	SUNO	
Sun-Lite, Inc.	SNLT	Bristol, Indiana
Sunny Brook	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Sunrader	GARP	Travel trailers-mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Sun-Ray	WILM	Mfd. by Wilson Trailer Mart
Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Sunset Mobile Homes	SUNI	
Sunset Travelers	SUNT	
Sunshine Homes	SUNS	Red Bay, Alabama
Super Cooker	DSSC	Mfd. by Deep South Sales Co.
Super Goose	MORT	Mfd. by Moritz, Inc.
Superior Office Trailer	SPRR	
Superior Trailer Works	SUPR	Los Angeles, California
Supreme Industries, Inc.	SUPM	Louisville, Tennessee
Sure-Weigh	AGTR	Mfd. by Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Surf-Rider, Inc.	SURF	
Surry Mobile Homes	CARH	Mfd. by Cardinal Homes, Inc.
Suwanee Mobile Homes	CONC	Mfd. by Concord Mobile Homes
Swan Industries	SWAE	
Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWAN	
Swanson Tilt trailer	SWNS	
Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	SWEM	Sweetwater, Tennessee
Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HERR	Mfd. by Herrli Industries
Swinger Camper Mobile Home	SWNG	
Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	SWIS	Div. Herrli Industries
Sycamore Mobile Homes	SYCA	
Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	SYLV	
Sylvan Mobile Homes	LIBH	Mfd. by Liberty Homes, Inc.
Tacoma Trailer	TACO	
Tag-A-Long Trailers	TAGA	
Tahiti Ski Trailers	TAHI	
Tailor Maid Industries	TAIL	
Talbert Mfg. Inc.	TALB	Rensselaer, Indiana
Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TCI	Audubon, Iowa
Tanden Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tandom Boat Trailer	TANO	
Tankraft Trailer	TANK	
Tannehill Trailer	TANN	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Target Coach Mfg. Co.	TARG	Div. Central Builders Supply
Tartan Corp.	TART	Div. American Duralite Corporation
Taube Tool Corp.	TAUB	Mfd. Taube n Taube Trailer, Richmond, Indiana
Taurus	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Tawas Trailers, Inc.	TAWA	
Taylor Mobile Homes	TAYL	Div. Troy Lumber Company
TBC	TBCT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
TCI	TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
Tear Drop, Inc.	TEAR	
TEC	TEC	
Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TEEN	Youngstown, Ohio
Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TEJA	Bellville, Texas
TeI Star Trailers	TELS	
Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TEMK	
Tempe Trailers	TEPE	
Tennessee Trailer	TENN	
Terra Cruiser Div.	TERA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TERF	
Terry Industries of Virginia	TERS	
Terry Travel Trailer	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TESC	
Teton Travel Trailer	TETO	
Tex Willett Co.	TEXL	
Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEXA	
Texarkana Div.	TEXK	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LITD	See Little Dude Trailer Co.
Thatcher, Joseph	THAT	
The Officer	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	THEU	Newark, New Jersey
Thiele, Inc.	THIL	Windber, Pennsylvania
Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	THIE	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Thimsen Mfg. Co.	THIM	
Thomas & Co.	THOM	
Thomas Mfg.	THOA	
Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	THMP	
Thorns Trailer	THON	
Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	THOR	
Three C's, Inc.	THRC	
Three-Dimensional Mobiles	THRE	
Three-Way Campers Mfg.	THRM	
Thunderbird Castles	THUN	Div. Thunderbird Products
Thunderbolt Trailer	THBT	
Tiara Industries	TIAR	Brookville, Pennsylvania
Ti-Brook, Inc.	TIBR	
Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
Tide Craft, Inc.	TIDE	
Tidwell Industries, Inc.	TIDW	Haleyville, Alabama
Tiffany Mobile Home	MOHO	Mfd. by Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
Tiger Trailer	TIGE	
Tigerline Trailer	TGRL	
Tilton-Hilton	TILT	
Tiltster	MAGL	Mfd. by Magline, Inc.
Timberline Mfg. Co.	TIMB	
Timco	MELO	Mfd. by Melody Home Mfg. Co.
Time Out	TIME	T.O. Corp.
Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TIMK	
Timpte, Inc.	TIMP	Denver, Colorado
Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TINK	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes--Woodland, California
Titleist Travel Trailer	TITL	
TM Trailer	TMTL	
T.O. Corp.	TIME	
Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TODD	Mfrs. stock trailers--Bradford, Arizona
Token Flatbed Trailer	TOKE	
Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TONC	
Top Campers	TOPC	
Top Kat	TOPK	
Topaz Star	SUNS	Mfd. by Sunshine Homes
Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TOPP	
Toronado	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
Tote Co.	TOTC	Lenox, Iowa
Totem Total Trailer	TOTA	
Totemall	TOTE	Mfd. by Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
Toura Products	TOUA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Tourhome Camper Trailer	TOHO	
Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TOUR	
Tow-A-Lite	AJIN	Mfd. by A & J Industries
Tow Low	TOWL	
Tow Mor Products	TOWD	Canon, Georgia
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Towncrier Camper	TOWC	
Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TOYO	
Tracer Horse Trailer	TACR	
Tracker Corp.	TRCC	Boat trailers--Winchester, Tennessee
Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRCP	
Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRAA	
Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TQAA	Formerly J. H. Holland Co.
Trail Aire, Inc.	TRAC	
Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRAD	
Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRLE	
Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRET	
Trail Haven Div.	TRAE	
Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRAJ	
Trail It Horse Trailer	TRLI	
Trail King Industries	TRLK	Div. W.A.S., Inc., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trail King Travel Trailer	TRKG	
Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRLM	Coleman, Oklahoma
Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRIA	Bellingham, Washington
Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRIL	Jacksonville, Florida
Trail-Or-Floats	TRAL	
Trail Star Tent Trailer	TRST	
Trail-Wide Corp.	TRAM	
Trailblazer Trailer	TRBL	
Trailboss House Trailer	TRBO	
Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRLC	Div. of Dorsey Trailers--Hummels Wharf, Pennsylvania
Trailco-Norwin	TRAG	
Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRCF	
Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRCD	Vancouver, Washington
Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.	TRFR	Bellville, Texas
Trailerette Trailer	TRRT	
Trailers, Inc.	TRLN	Midway, Arkansas
Trailervisor	TRVR	Div. Magline, Inc.
Trailflex, Inc.	TRAI	Canfield, Ohio
Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DAKO	Mfd. by Dakota Mfg. Co., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trailflex	HILT	Mfd. by Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
Trailite Trailer	TLTR	
Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRAF	Ft. Worth, Texas
Trailmobile	TRIM	Mfd. by Pullman Trailmobile--Chicago, Illinois
Trailorama	TRAK	
Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRAH	Wichita, Kansas - formerly Art-Roll Mfg., Inc.
Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRRI	Santa Ana, California
Trailstar Travel Trailer	TRST	
Trainliner	TRBF	
Tramco, Inc.	TRMC	Mfrs. liquid propane gas transport--Dallas, Texas
Tramper Travel Trailer	TRPR	
Tran Star	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRAN	
Trans-Trail Trailer	TTTR	
Trans Van	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Transco Trailer	TNSC	
Transcraft Corp.	TRAO	Anna, Illinois
Transfer	TRBE	
Transit	TRAP	
Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TRNS	
Transmobile Trailer	TRSM	
Transport Systems, Inc.	TTSI	Denton, Texas



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Transport Trailers, Inc.	TTTT	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Transporter	TRAQ	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Transvair	TRAR	
Trav-L-Homes	TRBB	
Trav Otel Industries	TRBC	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	
Travel Cruiser	TBC	
Travel Equipment Corp.	TRAS	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Industries	TRAU	
Travel Mate Trailer	TMTR	
Travel Queen Coaches	TRQU	
Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRAW	
Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Travelerze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Travel Trailer	TRTT	
Travel-lite Campers	PHIM	Mfd. by Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
Travelmaster, Inc.	TRAY	
Travelo Homes Co.	TRHM	Div. Saginaw Products
Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRAZ	
Travette Mfg.	TRBA	
Travis Trailer	TRVS	
Travis Trailer	TRBD	
Traxcavator Tract	TXTT	
Treasure Chest Products	TREA	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trevco Enterprises	TREC	
Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLMC	Springfield, Missouri
Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TRSY	Louisville, Kentucky
Tri-R	BAIL	Mfd. by Baillies Tri-R Welding
Tri-Star Corp.	TRIT	
Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TIST	
Tri-Trak	LELA	Mfd. by Leland Engineering, Inc.
Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRI	
Tri-Way Trailer	TRIW	
Triad Trailers Ltd.	TRTL	New Milford, Connecticut
Triangle-K Trailer Co.	TIAK	Drumright, Oklahoma
Triax Tube	LONF	Boat trailers--formerly F. A. Long Co.
Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRIG	
Trillium Trailer	TRLL	
Trinity Products	TRIN	
Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIB	Mascoutah, Illinois
Triple R Trailer	TRIP	Stockton, Missouri
Triumph Sales & Service	TRIS	
Trivellato	TRIV	
Trojan Homes	TROH	
Trojan	TROJ	Horse Trailers
Trombly Woodworking Co.	TROM	
Trophy Travel Trailer	TROQ	
Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TROP	
Trotwood Trailer	TROT	
Troy Industries	TROU	
Troyler Corp.	TROY	
Tru-Trailer Co.	TRUT	
Truck Equipment Service Co.	TRUE	Lincoln, Nebraska
Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TRTR	Mfrs. "Emjay" Trailers--Chicago, Ill.
Truckin Trailer	VWTC	Mfd. by V.W.T. Corp.
Truco	TRUC	
TRV Corp.	TRVO	White Pigeon, Michigan
T. & T. Industries	TTMC	Edgerton, Minnesota
Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TUCR	Medford, Oregon
Tufby Converter Dolly	TUFB	
Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	TUFC	Tekonsha, Michigan
Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	TUFT	Brunswick, Georgia
Tuffy	TUFF	
Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	TUKA	
Turn-A-Port	CLIH	Mfd. by Cliff Hall, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

## 4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Turnbow Trailer	TUBO	
Turtle	GATP	Boat trailers--mfd. by Gator Products, Inc.
Twain, Mark, Mfg.	MARA	
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	TWEN	or 20th Century Mfg. Co.
TWF	TRFR	Mfd. by Trail Frame Co.
Twilight Coach Mfg.	TWIL	
Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	TWIT	
Twin City Racing	TWIC	Savage, Minnesota
Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	TWIG	Verona, Wisconsin
Twin Lakes	GUER	Mobile home--mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Twin Trailer	TWIN	
Tybex Corp.	TYBE	Bangor, Pennsylvania & Belvidere, N.J.
Tyler Coach Mfg.	TYLE	
Tyson Skylark Trailer	TYSO	
U-Haul Co.	UHAU	Div. Parkhurst Manufacturing Company
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	Mfd. by Four State Industries, Inc.
Ultra-Lite	FOUT	
Union Machine & Tool Works	UNIA	
United Fiberglass	UNID	
United Mfg. Co.	UNIE	
United Mobile Sales	UNIL	
United States Aluminum Co.	UNIM	
United States Mobile Homes	UNIO	
United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	UNIS	
United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	UNIT	
Universal Camper Mfg.	UNIV	
Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	UNIR	
Univision Industries Ltd.	UNII	
Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRLR	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Urill Flatbed Trailer	URIL	
U-Save Trailers	USAV	Pomona, California
Utah Mobile Homes	UTHM	
Ute Trailer	UTE	
Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	UTIL	City of Industry, California
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	
U-Totem	TINK	Mfd. by Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
Vacation Homes	VACA	
Vacation Industries	VACD	
Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VACG	
Vacationeer Trail trailer	VCAT	
Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VADA	
Vador	VADO	
Vagabond	VAGA	Div. Guerdon Industries
Valiant Mobile Homes	VALA	
Valley Campers	VALC	
Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VALL	
Van Art, Inc.	VANA	
Van Bibber Enterprises	VANB	
Van Camp Equipment	VANC	
Van Car Corp.	VANO	
Vance Campers, Inc.	VANP	
Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VANR	
Vanson Boat Trailer	VANS	
Vaquero Trailer	VAQU	
Vault Carrier	MRIO	Mfd. by Marion Trailer Sales
Vega Mobile Home	FLIN	Mfd. by Flintstone Industries
Vegas Mfg. Co.	VEGA	
Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.	VW	Mfrs. "V & W" trailers--No. Haledon, New Jersey
Ventoura Corp.	VENT	
Ventura Tent Camper	VNTU	
Venus Coaches	VENC	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermont Traveler	VRNO	
Versa Two Wheel Trailer	VRSA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Vesely Co.	VESE	
Vet Boat Trailer	VET	
Victor Mobile Homes	VICR	Div. DeRose Industries
Victorian Homes, Inc.	VICH	Middlebury, Indiana
Victory Implement Co.	VICO	
Viking	VIKI	
Village Green	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Village Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Villager Travel Trailer	VLLA	
Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.	MOSE	Wichita, Kansas
Vindale Corp.	VIND	
Vintage Homes	VINT	
Virginia Mobile Homes Industries	VIRG	
Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	VIRI	
Viscount Trailers	VISC	
Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	VIST	
Vista Queen Trailer	VISQ	
Vito Mfg. Co.	VITO	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
VM Boat Trailer	VM	
Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	VOLU	
Vought Industries	VOUG	
Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	VULC	Birmingham, Alabama
V & W	VW	Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.
V.W.T. Corp.	VWTC	Wolcott, Connecticut
Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WANE	
Wago Campers	WAGC	
Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WAGO	
Wagon Master Trailer	WAGM	
Wagon Train, Inc.	WAGT	
Walden Mobile Homes	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes
Walker Mobile Homes	WALR	
Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WALK	New Lisbon, Wisconsin
Walker Tractor Mfg.	WALE	
Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WALM	
Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WALL	
Walsh Body & Trailer	WALH	
Walter C. Gates	GATE	
Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WATR	
Walter Randall	RAND	
Wanamaker Trailer	WANA	
Wanderer Camper	WAND	
Ward Industries	WARD	
Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WARH	
Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WARR	Warrenville, Illinois
Watson Industries	WATS	
Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	WTCI	Danielsville, Georgia
Watt Camper	WATT	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	Div. St. Paul Fence & Iron Works
Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WAYM	Fulton, Kentucky
Wayside Campers	WAYS	
W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.	WCMS	
Weaver & Sons	WEAV	Div. Ventoura Corporation
Weber	WEBE	
Wedgewood Homes	WEDG	
Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WEEK	
Weeres Trailer	WEER	
Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WELC	
Weld-It Company	WELD	Los Angeles, California
Wells Cargo, Inc.	WELL	
WeMac Mfg. Co.	WEMA	North Kansas City, Missouri
Wendell Sears	SEAW	
Wenger Mfg.	WERG	
Werner, Siegmund	WERN	
Werts Bilt	WERT	Mfd. by Werts Welding Service
Werts Welding Service	WERT	Wood River, Illinois
Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	WTTS	Woodland, California
West Coach Mfg. Co.	WESC	
West Field	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
West Wind Trailer Co.	WESD	
Westank Industries, Inc.	WTKI	
Western	WESE	
Western Coach Corp.	WESH	
Western Dynamics Corp.	WESI	
Western Mansion	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Western Trailer Coach	WESL	
Western Trailer Works, Inc.	WTWI	Mfr. horse and stock trailers--Caldwell, Idaho
Westerwalder Eisenwerk	WWEK	West Germany
Westholt Mfg.	WESM	
Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WESN	
Westlake	JTIL	Mfd. by J.T. Ind., Ltd.
Westland Trailer Co.	WESR	Portland, Oregon
Westward Coach Mfg.	WESS	
Westways Mfg.	WEST	
W.E. Lacey & Sons	LACY	
W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WFMI	
Wheel Campers Corp.	WHEL	
Wheeler Truck Trailer	WHLE	Morley, Missouri
White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WHIE	
White Star Trailer	WHIA	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WHHA	
Whitehead & Kales	WHKA	
Whitley Mfg. Co.	WHIY	
Wickes Homes	WICH	
Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WICK	
Wide World	HDLR	Travel trailers--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WIGA	
Wildcat Travel Trailers	WILD	
Wilderness	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Will Craft Camper Trailer	WILC	
Willborn Brothers	WILR	
Willett, Tex. Co.	TEXL	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Mfr. "Williamsen Dump & Special Trailer" Salt Lake City, Utah
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wilray Manufacturing	WILZ	Ft. Benton, Montana
Wil-Ro, Inc.	WILO	Gallatin, Tennessee
Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WILX	Grain, livestock trailers--Sioux City, Iowa
Wilson Trailer Mart	WILM	Hawley, Texas
Wil-Trail Corp.	WILY	
Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	WINS	
Windward Enterprises	WINE	
Winger Mfg. Co.	WING	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	
Winpower Corp.	WINP	
Winston Industries	WINI	Mobile homes--Double Springs, Alabama
Winter Weiss Co.	WINT	
Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	WISO	Marshfield, Wisconsin
Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	WITA	
Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	WISC	Richfield, Wisconsin
Wise-Craft Mfg.	WISG	
Wise Welding, Inc.	WISD	
Wizard	WIZA	
Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Wolfe Mfg. Co.	WOLM	
Wolverine Camper	WOLV	
Wonder Land Camper	WOND	
Wonder State Boat Trailer	WSBT	
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	WOOM	
Woodbrook	BRID	Mfd. by Bristol Homes
Woodhaven	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Ind., Inc.
Woodland Camper Co.	WOOA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Woodline Custom Camper	WOOD	
Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Woodsmen Camper	WOOD	
Work Horse Mfg.	WORH	
Work-N-Play	WORK	
World Wide Industries	WORLD	
Worrell Trailer Mfg.	WORR	
Wrangler Recreational Products	WRAN	Florence, Alabama
Wright Brothers, Inc.	WRIH	Cincinnati, Ohio
Wright Industries, Inc.	WRIG	Verona, Mississippi
W.T.C.	WTCI	Mfd. by Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
W & W White Horse Trailer	WWWH	
W-W Trailers	WW	Stock Trailers
Wy Frame Corp.	WYFR	Elkhart, Indiana
Wydro, John T.	WYDR	
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E.D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Illinois
Wynn Trailer Works	WYNN	
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	XPLO	
X-Tra Camper Co.	XTRA	
Xtra Room	XPLO	Mfd. Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
XTZ Horse Trailer	RLAC	Mfd. by R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
XYZ Trailer	XYZ	
Yadro Trailers	YADR	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Yampa Coach Mfg.	YAMP	
Yanger Mobile Homes	YAGE	
Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Mfrs. Comet motorcycle trailers-- Arlington, Texas
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	
Yellowstone, Inc.	YELL	
York Trailer	YORK	
You'll Haul It	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Industries
Young Spring & Wire	YOUN	
Ysob Co.	YSOB	
Yuchi Mobile Homes	YUCH	
Yukon Delta	YUKO	
Y W	YWAA	
Ziegler	ZIEG	
Zieman	ZIEM	
Zimmer Homes Corp.	ZIMM	
Zipper, Inc.	ZIPP	
Zollinger Trailer Co.	ZOLL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ADVE	
Air-O-Motor Home	AIRO	
Alaskan Camper	ALAS	
Allegro Motor Home	ALLE	
All Seasons Motor Home	ALSE	
Aloha-Trailer, Co.	ALOH	Motor homes
American Clipper Corp.	AMCC	Morgan Hill, California
American Econobile Hiif	AMEL	
American La France	LAFR	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
American Motors General Bus	AMER	AMGC for reference only
American Motors Jeep	AMER	See make Jeep for Jeeps mfrd. prior to 1970
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio
Aristocrat Motor Home	ARIS	
Arrow	ARRO	
Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	ATLS	
Austin	AUST	
Autocar	AUTO	Subsidiary of White Motor Co.
Available	AVAL	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Precision Products Div.
Bainbridge Motor Home	BAIN	
Balboa Motor Home	BALB	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Barret	BARR	
Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BEAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BEAE	
Beechwood Motor Home	BEEH	
Bellview Camper	BLLV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfrs. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Big A	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bivouac Industries, Inc.	BIVO	Vandalia, Michigan
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BLUG	Mfrs. of Honey Motor Home
BMC	BMC	
Brall Motor Home	BRAL	
Breeze Motor Home	BREE	
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Brockway	BROC	Discontinued production in 1977
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	Fort Worth, Texas
Brown	BRWN	
Bug	BUG	
Cabana Motor Home	CABA	
Catalina Motor Home	CATL	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
CCC	CCC	Crane Carrier (A CCI Co.)
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Chevalero Motor Home	CHVL	
Chevrolet	CHEV	
Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	CHNO	Yakima, Washington
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Wilcox	CLWX	
Clypso Motor Home	CLYP	
Coachmen Industries, Inc.	COAH	
Cochran Western Corp.	COCH	Subsidiary of Western Gear Corp.
Colt	COLT	
Commander Motor Home	COMD	
Concord Motor Home	CONC	
Condor Coach	CONO	
Consolidated Leisure	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Industries, Inc.
Continental Motor Home	CONT	
Cony Truck (Japan)	CONY	
Cooper Alpine Motor Home	COPA	
Corbitt	CORB	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Coronado Motor Home	CORC	
Cortez Motor Home	COTZ	
Courier	FORD	
Cozy Craft	TRVA	Mfd. by Travelcraft, Inc.
C/P Products Corp.	CPPR	
Craftsman	CRAF	
Crane Carrier Company	CCC	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, Michigan
Creger	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Crosley	CROS	
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruisemaster Motor Home	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc. Edwardsburg, Michigan
Cushman	CUSH	
Custom Scout I	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
DAF	DAF	
Dart, KW	KWDT	
Datsun	DATS	
Diamond Reo	DIAR	Discontinued production in 1974
Diamond T	DIAT	
Diplomat Motor Home	DIPL	
Discover 25 Motor Home	DISC	
Divco	DIVC	
Dodge	DODG	
Dreamer	DREA	Motor Homes
Duplex Truck Div.	DUPL	Div. of The Nolan Co., Midvale, Ohio
Dynahoe Truck	DYNA	
Eagle International, Inc.	EAGI	Mfrs. buses--Brownsville, Texas
Economy-Wisconsin	ECON	
El Dorado International, Inc.	ELDO	
Elec-Trac	ELEC	
Electra Vacation Home	ELET	
Elgin Sweeper Company	ELGN	Elgin, Illinois
Enterprise Motor Home	ENPR	
Escapade Motor Home	ESCP	
Establishment	ESTA	
Estate Mfg., Inc.	ESTM	Motor homes--Elkhart, Indiana
Euclid, Inc.	EUCL	Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
Excel Motor Home Truck	EXC	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	Costa Mesa, California
Fabco	FABO	Div. of Kelsey-Hayes Co.
Fanc Motor Home Truck	FAN	
Fargo	FARG	
Federal	FEDL	
Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FEST	Greenwich, Ohio
Fiat	FIAT	
Field and Stream	FIEL	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	Motor Homes
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Flexible	FLEX	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Ford Goldline Camper	FORD	
Foretravel, Inc.	FRTV	Nacogdoches, Texas
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	FRAI	
Freightliner Corp.	FRHT	
Funwagon	SUNB	Mfd. by Sunbeam
Futura Mobile Home	FUTR	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galley Truck	COCH	Mfd. by Cochran Western Corp.
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)	GMC	
Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GEOR	Mfr. of Cruisemaster Motor Home
GIGI Industries, Inc.	GIGI	Motor homes
GMC	GMC	General Motors Corp.-Truck & Coach Div.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLM	
Good Life, The	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products Corp.
Gran Spree Mini Camper	GRSP	
Great Escape	GRES	
Great Lakes Mobile Home	GREL	
Grumman Motor Home	GRUM	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Gypsy Campers, Inc.	GYPS	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haflinger	HAFL	
Hahn Motors, Inc.	HNMR	
Hallmark Motor Home	HALM	
Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HAPP	
Harvest Motor Home	HARV	
Hayes Log Truck	HAYS	
Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.	HEND	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Rambler	HOLR	
Holmes Wrecker	HOLK	
Honey Motor Home	BLUG	Mfd. by Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HONO	
Horizon Motor Home	HORZ	
Horseman Camper	HORS	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Huber-Warce	HUWA	
Hurtsman, Inc.	HUNT	Chetopa, Kansas
Idea Industries	IDEL	
Indiana	INDI	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Islander Motor Home	ISLA	
Isuzu	ISU	
Itasca Motor Homes	ITAS	Div. Winnebago Ind., Inc., Forest City, Iowa
Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.	IVEC	Mfrs. of Magirus Tractors
Jamboree Motor Home Truck	JAMB	
Jamee Motor Home	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jeep	JEP	Mfd. prior to 1970 (1970 and later see American Motors Jeep)
Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	JOUR	Elkhart, Indiana
Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KAJU	
Kamp King Utopian	KAKI	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kayot Motor Home Div.	KAYO	Indianola, Iowa
Kensington Motor	KENS	
Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	KW	Div. of Paccar, Inc. Also includes Kenworth Glider. Motor homes
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kit Manufacturing Co.	KITM	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Krager Kustom Coach, Inc.	KRAE	
KW Dart	KWDT	
Lafayette Motor Home	LAFY	
Lake & Shore Camper	LASH	
Landau Motor Home	LANU	Anaheim, California
Land Rover	LNDR	
Leisuretime Motor Home	LEIS	
Lewis-Shepard	LEWI	
Leyland	LEYL	
Little Prospector Motor Home	LIPR	
Lodal, Inc.	LODA	Kinsford, Michigan
Lynn-Towtruck	LYNR	
Mack Trucks, Inc.	MACK	
Magirus	IVEC	Mfd. by Iveco
Marmon Harrington	MAHA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Marque, Inc.	MAQI	Bristol, Indiana
Marvell Mobile Home	MAVL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxim Ind., Inc.	MAXI	Mfr. of Maxim Fire Trucks, Middleboro, Massachusetts
Maxon Eagle	MAXO	Mfd. by Maxon Industries, Inc. Commerce, California
Maxon Industries, Inc.	MAXO	
Mayfairer Motor Home	MYFA	
Mays Industries, Inc.	MAYS	Boaz, Alabama
Mazda	MAZD	
Mc Kee Roughrider	MCRR	
Melmak Motor Home	MELM	
Melmar Motor Home	MELA	
Melroe Tractor Truck	MLRO	
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Mini-Cruiser	RBRC	Mfd. by R.B.R. Corp.
Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MIRA	
Mitsubishi	MITA	
MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MKMH	
Mobile Traveler	MBTR	
Mobilux	MLXC	
Monaco Motor Home	MNAC	
Monarch Motor Home	MONH	
Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.	MCIN	
Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BEAR	
Motoroam Industries, Inc.	MOTO	Galva, Illinois
Multitition Hydraulic Truck	MLTI	
Muntz	MUNT	
Nash	NASH	
Newell Coach Corp.	NEWL	Miami, Oklahoma
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Olympia Motor Home	OLYM	
Open Road Industries	OPEN	
Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	OSHK	
Ottawa	GWM	Mfd. by G & W Mfg. Motor homes
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	
Pace Arrow	PARO	
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pama Camper	PAMA	
Panda Motor Home	PADA	
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Peterbilt Motors Co.	PTRB	Div. of Paccar, Inc.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Phoenix	PHOE	Motor homes
Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PIRC	Mfr. of Pierce Duplex, Appleton, Wisconsin
Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Plymouth	PLYM	
Pontiac	PONT	
Prevost Car, Inc.	PREO	Mfrs. of "Prevost Bus"--Sainte Claire, Quebec, Canada
Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	PRIJ	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
R.B.R. Corp.	RBRC	Mishawaka, Indiana
RC Motor Home	RCMH	
Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)	REHM	
Redi-Go Traveler	REDI	
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Dallas, Texas
Reo	REO	
Revcon	REVN	Motor homes
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	
Road Motor Home	ROAD	
Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROAB	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	ROBM	Redondo Beach, California
Rockwood Motor Home	ROKW	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Land Yacht	ROLY	
RV Industries, Inc.	RVII	
Sabra	SABR	
Safet Camper	SFET	
Salem Mobile Home	SALE	
Sandpointe	FEST	Mfd. by Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Santana Motor Home	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood
Scout Motor Home	SCOU	
Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SEAF	Clintonville, Wisconsin
Shasta Motor Home	SHAS	Northridge, California
Sightseer Motor Home	SITE	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Skyline Motorized Div.	SKMD	Div. of Skyline Corp., Elkhart, Indiana
Snapper	SNAP	Div. of Turtle-Top, Inc. Goshen, Indiana
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southwind Motor Home	SOWI	
Space Motor Home	SPAA	
Spacemaster	SPAM	Columbia, Tennessee
Sportcoach Motor Home	SPRT	Mfd. by Sportscoach Corp. of America, Chatsworth, California
Starcraft Corp.	STAD	
Starcrest Motor Home	STRR	
Startrek	STAT	
Steyr-Daimler-Puch	STDP	
Streamline Motor Home	STRM	
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	STU	
Subaru	SUBA	
Sunbeam	SUNB	
Sundial Motor Home	SUND	
Sunliner Motor Home	SUNE	
Sunrader	GARP	Motor homes--mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Superior Motor Home	SUPE	
Surveyor Motor Home	SURV	
Sutphen Corp.	SUTP	Amlin, Ohio
Suzuki Pickup Truck	SUZI	
Sweetheart Motor Home	SWEE	
Swinger	SWIN	
Tahoe Motor Home	TAHO	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TAYD	Anaheim, California
Terravac Corp.	TERR	Stockton, California
Texoma, Inc.	TEXO	
Thames	THAM	
The Good Life	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products, Inc.
Tioga Motor Home	TIOG	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Motor homes
Tour-A-Lodge	TOLO	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TOYT	
Trailstar	TRST	
Transmaster	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
Transportation Manufacturing Corporation	TMC	Roswell, New Mexico
Transtar	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Trans Van Motor Homes	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Travco Corp.	TRVC	Brown City, Michigan
Travel Car Motor Home	TRCR	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Queen Motor Home	TRQN	
Travelcraft, Inc.	TRVA	Elkhart, Indiana
Travelcraft Motor Home	TVLC	
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Motor Home	TRVM	
Travoy Motor Home	TRAV	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trojan	TROJ	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Ultra Inc.	ULTR	
Unger Motor Home	UNGE	
Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRUK	
Utah King Motor Home	UTAH	
Uteliner Motor Home	UTEL	
Util-I-Van	UTIM	Mfd. by Utilimaster Div. Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utilimaster	UTIM	Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	Motor homes
Vacationer Motor Home Truck	VACE	
Van American, Inc.	VANM	Goshen, Indiana
Vanette	VANT	
Vesely Co.	VESE	Lapeer, Michigan
Viva Motor Home	VIVA	
Vogue Motor Home	VOGU	
Volkswagen	VOLK	
Volvo	VOLV	
Wagner	WAGN	
Walter Motor Truck Co.	WALT	
Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WALA	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	
West Coaster Mailster	WCTR	3 wheels
Western Star	WSTR	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
White Pine Campers, Inc.	WHTP	Waupaca, Wisconsin
Wide World	HOLR	Motor homes--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wigwam Motor Home	WIGW	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, Utah
Willys-Overland	WILL	
Winder Liberator Camper	WINL	
Windjammer Motorcoach	WIND	
Winnbago Industries, Inc.	WINN	Forest City, Iowa
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Yale, Material Handling Div.	YALE	Mfg. Truck lifts, Div. of Eaton Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
AAA	AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AGYL	Argyle
AAB	A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AIRC	Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.
AACO	Arco (for reference only, see ALEX)	AIRE	Aire-Line Mobile Homes
AALI	Aalite Co.	AIRF	Airflyte Mfg. Co.
AARD	Aardvark Co.	AIRI	Air Support Industries
ABAR	Abarth	AIRM	Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.
ABBO	Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	AIRO	Air-O-Motor Home
ABBO	Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	AIRP	Air-O-Corp.
ABC	ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	AIRS	Airstream Travel Trailers
ABCC	ABC Coach Co.	AJAX	Ajax Trailer Co.
ABCH	ABC Homes	AJIN	A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing
ABCO	ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJIN	Tow-A-Lite
ABER	Aberdeen Boat Trailer	AJS	AJS (United Kingdom)
ABTM	Amco Boat Trailer	AJTR	A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.
ABTR	A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	AJW	AJW
AC	AC	AJXE	Ajax Electric Motor Corp.
ACAD	Acadian (GM of Canada)	ALAB	Alabama Trailer Co.
ACAE	Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ALAD	Aladdin Trailer Co.
ACE	Ace Trailer of America	ALAI	Alair Coach Corp.
ACEC	Ace Traveler Corp.	ALAR	All Around Horse Trailer
ACEE	Ace Engerprises, Inc.	ALAS	Alaskan Camper
ACKN	A & C Knight, Ltd.	ALBE	Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.
ACKN	Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ALCA	Alcan American, Inc.
ACME	Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ALCO	Alcoa Trailer
ACMM	Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALED	Allied
ACOR	Acorn Equipment Corp.	ALEN	Allen Engineering Corp.
ACRO	Acro Tank Co.	ALEX	Alexander-Reynolds Corp.
ACTD	Action Industries	ALEX	Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)
ACTE	Active Homes Corp.	ALEX	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)
ACTE	Homecraft	ALFA	Alfa Romeo
ACTO	Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ALFA	Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.
ADA	Ada Horse Trailer	ALFO	Alforge Metals Corp.
ADDI	Addison Homes	ALJO	Aljo
ADDI	Penthouse	ALJO	Aljo (for reference only, see trailer codes)
ADET	Adette	ALL	All American Campers
ADMI	Admiration Homes	ALLA	Allard
ADMS	Adams Engineering Co.	ALLB	Allied American Builders Corp.
ADMT	Adams Trailer Mfg.	ALLC	Allied Mfg. Co.
ADSP	Adspa Mobile Home	ALLD	Allied Products
ADVA	Advance Mfg. Co.	ALLE	Allegro Motor Home
ADVE	Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ALLF	Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.
ADVN	Advance Machine Co.	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers Corp.
AEAG	American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers
AEAG	American Eagle	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment and Construction Equipment codes)
AELI	Aero Liner Co.	ALLK	All Lakes Trailer
AERA	Aerocar	ALLL	Allied Leisure, Inc.
AERG	Aero Glass Boat Co.	ALLM	All Steel Mfg. Co.
AERG	Phantom	ALLM	Rezner
AERI	Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	ALLN	Alloy Machine Products Corp.
AERO	Aerocar (for reference only, see make AERA)	ALLO	Alloy Trailers, Inc.
AERO	Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	ALLP	All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.
AETA	Aeta	ALLR	All Star Coach, Inc.
AG--	Air National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	ALLS	All State
AGCH	Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGCH	Terra-Gator	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGDC	Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	ALLT	All-State Trailer Co.
AGRA	AG-Rain, Inc.	ALLU	All States Trailer Co.
AGRI	Agri-Supply Co.	ALLW	Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.
AGSY	Ag-Systems, Inc.	ALMA	Alma
AGTR	Ag-Tronic, Inc.	ALMC	Al-Mac Products, Inc.
AGTR	Sure-Weigh		
AGTR	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.		



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ALME	Alma Trailer Co.	AMPC	Ampco Mfg.
ALMI	Almac Industries, Ltd.	AMPH	Amphicar
ALOH	Aloha Trailer Co.	AMPT	Amphicat
ALOH	Aloha-Trailer, Co.	AMRC	American Coupler Systems, Inc.
ALOU	Aioutte	AMRI	Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.
ALOU	Alout Snow Machine (for reference only)	AMRO	American Road Machinery, Inc.
ALPF	Alpine Mfg. Co.	AMSC	American Snowblast Corp. (for reference only)
ALPH	Alpha	AMSC	Snowblast (for reference only)
ALPI	Alpine	AMSW	American Steel Works
ALSE	All Seasons Motor Home	AMT	Amtec Trailer
ALSP	Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	AMTN	American Trencher, Inc.
ALST	Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	AMTR	American Tractor Equipment Corp.
ALTA	Alta	ANAL	Ana-Log
ALTE	Altec Industries	ANCH	Ahoy
ALTE	Cargo Pole Trailer	ANCH	Anchor Homes, Inc.
ALUC	Aluma Craft	ANDE	Ander-Ett, Inc.
ALUM	Aluminum	ANDH	Anderson Coach Co.
ALVI	Alvis	ANDI	Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ALWY	Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ANDM	Andrea Mobile Homes
ALYT	Aly Travel Trailer	ANDR	Andrews Payloader
AM	A & M Boat Trailer	ANGE	Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.
AMAU	American Augers, Inc.	ANGL	Angel
AMBA	Ambassador	ANMO	All Nations Moped (for reference only)
AMC	AMC Trailer	ANMO	Intermotor (Mfd. by All Nations Moped, for reference only)
AMCC	American Clipper Corp.	ANTH	Anthony Co.
AMCO	A & M Coach	ANTO	Anton Mfg. Co.
AMCP	AMCO Products	AONE	A-1 Trailer
AMDI	Agricultural Machinery Div.	AP--	Civil Air Patrol (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
AMDI	Bean sprayer	APAC	Apache Coach Co.
AME	American Trailers, Inc.	APAE	Apache Corp.
AMEA	American Beauty	APAH	Apacheon Coach Co.
AMEA	American Shelter Systems, Inc.	APEC	Apeco Mobile Homes
AMEC	American Aluminum Co.	APEX	Apex Travelers, Inc.
AMED	American Coach Co.	APLE	Appleton Trailer
AMEE	American Duralite Corp.	APOL	Apollo Homes
AMEG	American Eagle Campers (for reference only, see AEAG)	APPL	Appleby Camper Trailer
AMEH	American Pride Homes	AQUA	Aquaforge
AMEI	American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AQUT	Aqualand Trailers
AMEL	American Economobile Hilif	ARAB	Arabi Homes, Inc.
AMEM	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	ARAB	Arabian
AMEP	American Way Homes Corp.	ARCA	Arctic Cat
AMER	American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1966)	ARCO	Arcos Boat Trailer
AMER	AMC	ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
AMER	American Motors Corp.	ARCT	Heavy Hauler
AMER	American Motors General Bus	AREC	American Road Equipment
AMER	American Motors Jeep	ARGO	Argonaut State Limousine
AMES	Amerigo Travel Trailer	ARGS	Argosy Travel Trailer
AMET	American Trailer Specialists	ARIC	Aristocrat Trailer Sales
AMF	AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	ARIE	Ariel (British)
AMF	AMF	ARIE	Colt (model of Ariel)
AMF	Roadmaster (see AMF)	ARIN	Ariens Co.
AMFA	American Dream	ARIN	Emperor
AMFA	American Family Homes, Inc.	ARIS	Aristocrat Motor Home
AMHO	American Hoist & Derrick Co.	ARIT	Arista
AMI	American Microcar, Inc.	ARMH	Armor Homes of Virginia
AMI	Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	ARMO	Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
AMJE	American Jenbach Corp.	ARMS	Armstrong Siddeley
AMMA	Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	ARMT	American Road Trailer Camper
AMME	Ammex	ARND	Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.
		ARNO	Arnolt-Bristol
		ARNT	Arndt Trailers

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ARPS	Arps Div.	AUTT	Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.
ARPS	Johnson Workhorse	AUTU	Auto Union
ARRC	Arrow Campers, Inc.	AUWE	Austin-Western Div.
ARRM	Arrow Motor Homes	AVA	Ava Travel Trailer
ARRO	Arrow	AVAC	Avalair Corp.
ARRT	Arrow Trailers, Inc.	AVAL	Available
ARRW	Arrowhead Trailers	AVAO	Avalon Mobile Homes
ARSC	Ascort	AVCO	Avco Corp.
ARTA	Art James Mfg.	AVEN	Avenger
ARTC	Arctic Cat (for reference only, see ARCA)	AVIA	Avia
ARTG	Artcraft of Georgia	AVIO	Avion Coach Corp.
ARTH	Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	AVTI	Avanti
ARTI	Artie	AWAY	Away We Go Travel Trailer
ASA	ASA	AXLE	Axle & Equipment Sales Co.
ASBU	Asbury Industries, Inc.	AYRW	Ayr-Way Campers
ASBY	Ashby Brothers	AZAL	Azalea Homes
ASHD	Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	AZTC	Aztec Products Inc.
ASHL	Ashley	AZTE	Aztec Mobile Homes
ASHT	Ashton Trailer		
ASI	ASI Trailer	BABC	Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BACC	Bar-C Horse Trailer
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BADC	Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.
ASPE	Aspen Camper, Inc.	BADE	Balderson, Inc.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	BADG	Badger Trailer Co.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	BADR	Badger Machine Div.
ASPS	Aspes	BAIL	Baillie's Tri-R Welding
ASTO	Aston-Martin	BAIL	Tri-R
ASTR	Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	BAIN	Bainbridge Motor Home
ASVE	Assembled Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	BAKE	Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.
		BAKI	Baker Trailer & Body Co.
ATAS	Atlas	BAKR	Baker Material Handling Corp.
ATCO	Atlas Copco, Inc.	BALB	Balboa Motor Home
ATEX	Attex	BALD	Baldwin Enterprises
ATHE	Athey Products Corp.	BALE	BaleMuvr
ATHE	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	BALI	Balko, Inc.
ATLA	Atlantic Coast Camper	BALI	Sno Van
ATLC	Atlantic Mobile Corp.	BALK	Balkan
ATLD	Atlas Division	BALL	Ballien Mfg. Co.
ATLN	Atlantic Mobile Sales	BALT	Baltz Industries, Inc.
ATLS	Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	BALT	Durabilt
ATLT	Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	BALZ	Balzer Manufacturing Corp.
ATOC	A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	BAMA	Badger-Northland, Inc.
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	BAME	Bame Three Axle Trailer
		BAMH	Barrington Homes
ATWO	Atwood Mobile Home	BAND	Bandera Trailer
AUBN	Auburn Homes	BANH	Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.
AUBU	Auburn	BANK	Bankhead Welding Service
AUDI	Audi	BANM	Bantam
AUG	Augustana	BANN	Banner Industries, Inc.
AUHE	Austin-Healy	BANN	Banner Homes Corp.
AUPR	Austin Products, Inc.	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BNTM)
AURA	Auranthetic Charger	BANT	Bantam
AURO	Aurora Mobile Homes	BANT	Shield Telekrane
AUST	Austin	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BANM)
AUTA	Autobianchi	BANT	Bantam Camp Trailer (for reference only, see BATM)
AUTB	Autobleu	BARA	Bar-A-Horse Trailer
AUTH	Auto Homes Industries	BARB	Barber-Greene Co.
AUTI	Auto Trailer Co.	BARB	Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.
AUTM	Auto-Mate	BARC	Barcraft Homes, Inc.
AUTO	Autocar	BARE	Baretta (for reference only, see
AUTR	Autocarrier and A.C.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(BARE cont.)		
	BRTT)	BENS	Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.
BARE	Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BENT	Bentley
BARE	Circle B Livestock Trailers	BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.
BARH	Barth corp.	BEPO	Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric Co.
BARI	Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.
BARK	Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BERG	Bergantine
BARL	Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BERH	Berkshire Industries
BARN	Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BERK	Berkley
BARO	Baron Homes, Inc.	BERM	Bermar Mfg. Corp.
BARR	Barret	BERT	Bertran Trailer
BART	Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BERU	Bermuda Bikes (for reference only, see FLAN)
BASS	Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BERV	Ber-Vac (Canada)
BATA	Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BETA	Beta
BATM	Bantam Camp Trailer	BFTE	Betten France Transportation
BAUG	Baughman Mfg. Co.	BETH	Bethany Fellowship
BAY	Bay Trailers	BETT	Better Built
BAYC	Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BEVR	Beaver Mfg. Corp.
BBCB	B & B Custom Built Trailers	BGMM	Bingham
BBCH	B & B Cozy-Home	BIAN	Bianchi
BBTM	B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BIAN	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)
BDFL	Bender-Florin	BIEW	Biewer Industries
BEAC	Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BIGH	Big Horn Trailer
BEAD	Beardmore	BIGI	Big Well Industries
BEAE	Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BIGJ	Big Joe Manufacturing Co.
BEAI	Beaird Payliner	BIGV	Big Valley Trailers, Inc.
BEAL	Beall, Inc.	BILE	Biltmore Mobile Homes
BEAM	Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BILK	Bilken Enterprises
BEAN	Bear Industrial Trailers	BILL	Bills Welding Model Trailer
BEAR	Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BILR	Bilrite Mobile Homes
BEAT	Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BILT	Biltwell (or. Builtwell)
BEAU	Beaumont (for reference only, see make Acadian)	BILT	Builtwell
BEAV	Beaver Trailer	BIMD	Bi-Motor Stallion
BEBE	Bebe	BINK	Binkley Co., The
BEBO	Bee Bob Trailers	BINS	Binks Mfg. Co.
BEC	Beck Camping Trailer	BIOT	Biot Camping Trailer
BECK	Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BIRD	Bird
BECK	Charles H. Becker Inc.	BIRE	Bird Engineering, Inc.
BEDE	Bedell Trailers	BIRE	Max Trailer
BEDF	Bedford	BIRM	Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
BEDX	Bendix Corp.	BIVO	Bivouac Industries, Inc.
BEDX	Statesman Mobile Home	BIZZ	Bizzarrini
BEEA	Beechcraft Mobile Home	BJMC	Bj Mfg. Co.
BEEC	Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BLAB	Black Built
BEEE	Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BLAC	Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.
BEEG	Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BLAE	Blazer
BEEH	Beechwood Motor Home	BLAH	Blanchard Foundry Co.
BEEH	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BLAI	Blair Horse Trailer
BEEH	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BLAK	Black Diamond Enterprises
BEET	Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BLAN	Blanco (for reference only, see INGL)
BELA	Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BLAD	Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.
BELE	Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BLAR	Blaze Industries
BELF	Bell Mfg. Corp.	BLAS	Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service
BELH	Beishe Trailer	BLAW	Blackwell Burner Co.
BELL	Bella Casa Co.	BLAZ	Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.
BELN	Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BLGA	Blue Gator Boat Trailer
BELP	Bellaire Products	BLIT	Blitz Mfg. Co.
BELR	Bellew's Perris Bailey Campers	BLIX	Blix Coach
BELS	Bell's Camp Trailers	BLLV	Bellview Camper
BELT	Bell's Custom Coaches	BLOO	Bloom, Inc.
BELU	Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BLUB	Blue Bird Body Co.
BELV	Belvedere Mobile Homes		
BENE	Benelli (Italy)		
BENL	Benlo Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(BLUB cont.)		
BLUE	Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BOWM	Bowman & Sons
BLUG	Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BOWN	Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
BLUG	Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BOWN	Charmer Mobile Home
BLUG	Honey Motor Home	BOWS	Bowsman Trailers
BLUI	Bluebird International	BOXR	Boxer Trailer
BLUJ	Blue, John Co.	BOYD	Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.
BLUJ	Blue Trailer	BOYD	E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.
BLUJ	John Blue Company	BOYR	Boyer Industries
BMBM	B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BRAC	Braco Custom Products
BMBM	B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BRAD	Brandt Trailers, Inc.
BMC	B M C	BRAF	Bradford Industries
BMC	BMC	BRAF	Bradford Industries
BMMF	B & M Mfg. Co.	BRAL	Brall Motor Home
BMMF	Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BRAN	Branstrator Engineering Corp.
BMMF	Sea King Boat Trailer	BRAD	Bravo (for reference only, see VESP)
BMW	BMW	BRAS	Brasinca
BMW	BMW (Germany)	BRAT	Brantley Mfg. Co.
BNHR	Ben Hur	BRAU	Braughms Travel Trailer
BNTM	Bantam	BRAV	Bravo Trailer
BNZA	Bonanza	BRAW	Brandywine Travel Trailer
BOAN	Boanza Mobile Homes	BRDK	Brooks Horse Trailer
BOAR	Boardman Co.	BRDL	Bradley GT
BOB	Bob S Trailer	BRDR	Broderson Manufacturing Corp.
BOBB	Bobbi-Kar	BREE	Breeze Motor Home
BOBC	Bob Coons	BREI	Brent Industries
BOBK	Bobko, Inc.	BREK	Break
BOBM	Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BREM	Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)
BOCA	Bocar	BREN	Brenner Tank, Inc.
BOCE	Broce Manufacturing Co.	BRET	Brentwood Mobile Homes
BOCE	Broce Mfg. Co.	BREZ	Breeze Camping Travel Trailer
BOCK	Bock Products, Inc.	BRGS	Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.
BOCS	Bo Cats, Inc.	BRIC	Bricklin
BOCT	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader (for reference only, see MELR)	BRID	Bridgestone
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see MELR under Construction Equipment)	BRIE	Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co. Port-O-Hauler
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see Construction Equipment codes)	BRIG	Brigadier Mobile Homes
BOHU	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED)	BRIH	Brighton Built Trailers
BOLA	Boles-Aero, Inc.	BRIL	Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.
BOLE	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	BRIO	Bristol Homes
BOLG	Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BRIO	Woodbrook
BOMA	Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BRIS	Bristol
BOMB	Bombardier Ltd.	BRIT	Bristol Mfg. Co.
BOMB	Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BRKW	Brookwood Mobile Home
BOMB	Bombardier, Ltd.	BRLI	Borella
BOMB	Ski Doo	BROA	Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana
BOMF	Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BROB	Brobts & Associates
BOMG	Bomag Trailer	BROC	Brockway
BONA	Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BROD	Broadmore Mobile Homes
BONC	Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BROE	Brooten Fabricating, Inc.
BOND	Bond	BROH	Broyhill Co., The
BONE	Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BROH	The Broyhill Co.
BONI	Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BROK	Broken Arrow Mobile Home
BOON	Boone Trailers, Inc.	BRON	Broncco (Italy)
BORC	Borg Co.	BROO	Brooklyn Trailer
BORF	Born Free	BROR	Brock Star Trailer
BORG	Borgward	BROS	Bros. Div.
BOTL	Boatel Trailer	BROT	Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.
BOUL	Boulder Trailer	BRDU	Brougham Industries, Inc.
BOWE	Bowers Mfg. Co.	BROW	Brown Trailer
BOWI	Bowie Industries Corp.	BROY	Brown Industries
		BRRO	Burro, Inc.
		BRST	Briggs & Stratton Corp.
		BRTE	Brute Equipment Inc.



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
BRTD	Bertolini Container Co.
BRTT	Baretta
BRUN	Brunswick Travel Trailer
BRUT	Brutt
BRWN	Brown
BSA	BSA (United Kingdom)
BSB	Busse Brown Trailer
BTVS	Batavus Mo-ped
BTVS	Regency (model of Batavus)
BUCC	Buccaneer Mobile Homes
BUCI	Bucita Pop Top Trailer
BUCK	Buck Camper Co.
BUCM	Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.
BUCN	Buckeye Flatbed Trailer
BUCD	Bucko, Inc.
BUCS	Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.
BUCY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
BUDC	Budd Co. Trailer Division, The
BUDD	Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.
BUDG	Budger Mfg. Co.
BUDR	Buck Dragster Flatbed
BUDS	Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer
BUFF	Buffalo-Bomag Div.
BUG	Bug
BUGA	Bugatti
BUHL	Buhl Machine Works
BUIC	Buick
BUIL	Built Rite Trailer
BULK	Bulk-Hauler Trailer
BULK	Killebrew Mfg. Co.
BULL	Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.
BULT	Bultaco (Spain)
BUNT	Bunton Company
BUNT	Bunton Co.
BUNY	Bunyan, Paul Co.
BUNY	Paul Bunyan Co.
BURC	Burch Trailer
BURE	Burke Equipment & Supply Co.
BURK	Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.
BURL	Burlington Mfg. Co.
BURN	Burnup and Sims, Inc.
BURO	Burrito (also see make J.C.Penney)
BURR	Burris Stock Trailer
BUSH	Bushcraft Trailer
BUSO	Bushog Div.
BUSO	Bushog/Loadcraft (for reference only, see LODC)
BUSP	Buffalo-Springfield Div.
BUTE	Butler, L. T.
BUTE	L.T. Butler
BUTL	Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTT	Buttfield Musketeer
BWHO	B & W Homes, Inc.
BYER	Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.
BYOR	Baker-York Forklift
BYRM	Byers Mfg. Inc.
BYRM	Sno-Trailer
BYRS	Byers
BZEL	B & Z Electric Car Co.
CAAR	Carabela (Mexico)
CABA	Cabana Motor Home
CASK	Campus Bike
CACR	Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)
CACY	Caper Cycle

Code	Manufacturer
CADE	Cadet Coach Corp.
CADI	Cadillac
CAFF	Califfo
CAHA	Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.
CALC	Calcinator
CALD	Caldwell, E. L., & Sons
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.
CALF	California Camper Mfg.
CALH	California Mobile Homes
CALI	Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.
CALK	Calkins Trailer
CALL	Callahan Engineering Co.
CALM	Calumet Co., Inc.
CALN	Callen Camper Co.
CALO	Capriolo
CALS	Calis Travel Trailer
CALT	Cal Trailer Manufacturing
CALU	Calumet Coach Co.
CALW	Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.
CALY	Calypso
CAMA	Cambridge Homes, Inc.
CAMB	Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.
CAMC	Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.
CAMD	Camel Camper Trailer
CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.
CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.
CAMF	Camp Four Industries, Inc.
CAMI	Cam-Pact Co., Inc.
CAML	Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.
CAMM	Camper City Coach Craft
CAMO	Camper Corp. of America
CAMP	Camper De Ville, Inc.
CAMR	Campers, Inc.
CAMS	Campers Unlimited
CAMT	Camelot Camper Trailer
CAMU	Camp-Mor, Inc.
CAMV	Camp-N-All Co.
CAMY	Cam-O-Tel Corp.
CANA	Can-Am
CANC	Can-Car Inc.
CANC	Tree Farmer Equipment Div.
CANC	Can-Car, Inc.
CANC	Tree Farming Equipment Div.
CAND	Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.
CANE	Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.
CANG	Canoga Classic Campers
CANO	Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.
CANO	Canoga Classic Campers (for reference only, see CANG)
CANT	Canton Trailer Co.
CAP	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)
CAPA	Capital Industries, Inc.
CAPC	Capco Flatbed
CAPH	Cataphote
CAPI	Capitol
CAPL	Capitol Trailer Coach Co.
CAPM	Caprice Homes. Mfs. Co.
CAPR	Capri
CAPT	Capacity of Texas, Inc.
CARA	Car Camp
CARB	Caravan Industries

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.
CARD	Caravel Industries
CARE	Cardinal Industries
CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.
CARG	Carriage, Inc.
CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.
CARH	Surry Mobile Homes
CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.
CARK	Carley
CARL	Carlisle
CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.
CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes
CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers
CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers
CART	Car-Tel Corp.
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
CARW	Load Ease
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.
CASC	Cascade Corp.
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.
CASE	Construction King
CASE	J. I. Case Co.
CASE	Case-General Trailer (for reference only)
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.
CASL	Casal
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.
CAT	Traxcavator Bulldozer
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes
CATL	Catalina Motor Home
CATM	Cat
CATO	Catolac Corp.
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.
CAVE	Caveman Industries
CAVL	Calvacade Industries, Inc.
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.
CBUT	C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.
CCC	CCC
CCC	Crane Carrier Company
CCLT	Colt (for reference only, see ATAS)
CENA	Central Industries, Inc.
CENI	Centurion International, Inc.
CENI	Gladiator
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.
CENT	Centaur
CENU	Centurion Travel Trailer
CENY	Century Engineering Corp.
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.
CEZE	Cezetta
CGC	C & G Corp. (for reference only, see BARO)
CHAA	Champ (for reference only, see PLYM)
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.
CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.
CHAE	Ranch House Mobile Home
CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers
CHAI	Chaika

Code	Manufacturer
CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers
CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.
CHAM	Tran Star
CHAM	Trans Van
CHAM	Creger
CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes
CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only, see CHCO)
CHAP	Chaparral
CHAR	Charlamor Corp.
CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHAU	Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.
CHCO	Champ Corp.
CHEC	Checker
CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.
CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.
CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.
CHEO	Cherokee Camper
CHEP	Chevron Corp.
CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes
CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes
CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.
CHEV	Chevrolet
CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.
CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.
CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes
CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.
CHII	Bonnavilla
CHII	Chief Industries
CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.
CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan
CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.
CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.
CHLG	Challenger Trailer
CHLL	Challenger (for reference only, see DODG)
CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer
CHNO	Chinook
CHNO	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.
CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer
CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.
CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CHRI	Christianson Industries, Inc.
CHRI	Snowflite
CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division
CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.
CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
CHRV	LaStrada
CHRY	Chrysler
CHTH	Cheetah
CHUI	Chuo
CHUK	Chukar, Inc.
CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home
CIAO	Ciao (for reference only, see VESP)
CIMA	Cimatti
CIMA	City Bike (model of Cimatti)
CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.
CIRD	Circle D Trailer
CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer
CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference only, see WTWI)
CIRJ	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(CIRJ cont.)		
	reference only, see WTWI)	CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer
CIRK	Circle K Kennimore	CMPF	Campsite Mfg. Co.
CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer	CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.
CISI	Cisitalia	CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.
CITA	Citation Travel Trailer	CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.
CITI	Citicar (electric car)	CNRY	Conroy Industries
CITR	Citroen	CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.
CITY	City Dump Trailer	CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer
CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CNTR	Centreville Trailer
CLAA	Clapper Camper	CNWD	Conwed Trailer
CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.
CLAB	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.
CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	COAH	Pendleton
CLAC	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	COAH	Coachmen Industries, Inc.
CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	COAH	Consolidated Leisure
CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.	COAM	Middlebury
CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.	COBR	AC Cobra
CLAR	Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	COBR	Cobra Travel Trailers
CLAR	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	COBU	Coburn Industries, Inc.
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.	COCH	Cochran Western Corp.
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.	COCH	Galley Truck
CLAT	Expo V	COCO	Concord
CLAT	Hamilton House	COCO	Conmaco, Inc.
CLAX	Claxton	CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.	COEQ	Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CLAZ	Clayton Craft	COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard- Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	COLB	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	COLB	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEG	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	COLB	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)
CLEM	Clement-Braswell	COLB	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works	COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.	COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer	COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.	COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower
CLIH	Turn-A-Port	COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes
CLIN	Cline	COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.	COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	COLT	Colt (for reference only, see SUZI)
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.	COLT	Colt
CLMB	Columbia	COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach
CLMC	Clemco Industries	COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes
CLMN	Coleman	COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer	COMD	Commander Motor Home
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.	COME	Comet Corp.
CLST	Claster Trailer	COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer
CLUA	Clua	COML	Commercial Structures
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	COMM	Com-Camp
CLVA	Calvada Trailer	COMN	Comet Construction Co.
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox	COMO	Comet Mobile Homes
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home	COMP	Commodore Corp.
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.	COMP	Ruffian
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	COMR	Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
CMBL	CCC, Inc.	COMR	Mobile Lab
CMCO	Birchwood	COMT	Comet Riding Mower
CMCO	Conchemco Homes Group	COMU	Commuter Industries, Inc.
CMCO	El Camino	COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.
CMCW	CCM/Clews	COMY	Commune
CMEO	Cameo Travel Trailer	COMY	Cumminity Homes, Inc.
CMIC	CMI Corp.	CONC	Concord Mobile Homes
CMOR	C-Mor	CONC	Suwanee Mobile Homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(CONC cont.)		(CRAF cont.)
CONC	Concord Motor Home	CRAF	Craftsman
COND	Condor	CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.
CONE	Concord Travelers	CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations
CONG	Conestoga Mfg. Co.	CRAW	Crawler Trailer
CONH	Condor Motor Home	CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.
CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes	CREL	Corbin Electric
CONM	Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.	CRED	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.
CONN	Connaught	CREX	Cable Crane and Excavator Div.
CONO	Condor Coach	CRGR	Charger
CONP	Consolidated Mobile Industries	CRI	Chris Craft Corp.
CONR	Conner Industries, Inc.	CRIC	Crickit Corp.
CONS	Contessa (see construction equipment)	CRIM	Crimson Homes
CONT	Continental (for reference only, see make LINC)	CRIM	English Squire
CONT	Continental	CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.
CONT	Continental Motor Home	CRKG	Carrier King Trailer
CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CRQE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.
CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.	CROF	Crofton Cub
CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)	CRDI	Crossland Industries
CONZ	Converto	CRON	Crown
COOE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CROR	Crossroads
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer	CROS	Crosley
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	CROW	Crown Line
COOP	Cooper	CRST	Crest Trailer
COOP	Cooper (Mexico)	CRUI	Cruisair Motor Corp.
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers	CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home	CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering	CRVM	CRV
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.	CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer
CORB	Corbett	CSMM	CSM Manufacturing Co.
CORD	Cord	CSMM	Lite Line; The
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CUAS	Cass
CORN	Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CUAS	Custom Assembly
CORN	Hawkeye Eagle	CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.
CORO	Corona Coach Co.	CUBS	Cubster
CORO	Coronado Motor Home	CUKE	Cuke, Inc.
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.	CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer
CORS	Corsair Div.	CULL	Cullip Industries
CORT	Cortez House Trailer	CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer	CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.
COSM	Cosmo	CUMB	Cumberland Coaches
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	CUNN	Cunningham
COT	Corner Utility Trailer	CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.
COTN	Cotton	CURT	Curtis
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.	CUSA	Custom Camper Co.
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home	CUSB	Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer	CUSB	Space Master
COUI	Countryside Industries, Inc.	CUSC	Custom Coach Co.
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer	CUSE	Custom Engineering
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer	CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer	CUSH	Cushman
COWY	Conway	CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.
COXS	Cox Trailers	CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.
COYN	Coynco Products	CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.
COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.	CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.
COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales	CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)
CPPR	C/P Products Corp.	CUST	Custom Metal works (CMW)
CPPR	Good Life, The	CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln
CPPR	The Good Life	CUYL	Cuyler Corp.
CRAF	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating
CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CVWE	Relibilt
		CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.
		CWCF	Feather-lite
		CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers
CARD	Caravel Industries	CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.
CARE	Cardinal Industries	CHAM	Tran Star
CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CHAM	Trans Van
CARG	Carriage, Inc.	CHAM	Creger
CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes
CARH	Surry Mobile Homes	CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only, see CHCO)
CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHAP	Chaparral
CARK	Carley	CHAR	Charlamor Corp.
CARL	Carlisle	CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.
CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.	CHAU	Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.
CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes	CHCO	Champ Corp.
CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers	CHEC	Checker
CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.	CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers	CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.
CART	Car-Tel Corp.	CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CHEO	Cherokee Camper
CARW	Load Ease	CHEP	Chevron Corp.
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.	CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes
CASC	Cascade Corp.	CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.	CHEV	Chevrolet
CASE	Construction King	CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.
CASE	J. I. Case Co.	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.
CASE	Case-General Trailer (for reference only)	CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.	CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.
CASL	Casal	CHII	Bonavilla
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.	CHII	Chief Industries
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.
CAT	Traxcavator Bulldozer	CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes	CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.
CATL	Catalina Motor Home	CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.
CATM	Cat	CHLG	Challenger Trailer
CATO	Catolac Corp.	CHLL	Challenger (for reference only, see DODG)
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer	CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CHNO	Chinook
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHNO	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.
CAVE	Caveman Industries	CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer
CAVL	Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHRI	Christianson Industries, Inc.
CCC	CCC	CHRI	Snowflite
CCC	Crane Carrier Company	CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division
CCLT	Colt (for reference only, see ATAS)	CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.
CENA	Central Industries, Inc.	CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
CENI	Centurion International, Inc.	CHRV	LaStrada
CENI	Gladiator	CHRY	Chrysler
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHTH	Cheetah
CENT	Centaur	CHUI	Chuo
CENU	Centurion Travel Trailer	CHUK	Chukar, Inc.
CENY	Century Engineering Corp.	CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer	CIAO	Ciao (for reference only, see VESP)
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.	CIMA	Cimatti
CEZE	Cezetta	CIMA	City Bike (model of Cimatti)
CGC	C & G Corp. (for reference only, see BARO)	CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.
CHAA	Champ (for reference only, see PLYM)	CIRD	Circle D Trailer
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer
CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.	CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference only, see WTWI)
CHAE	Ranch House Mobile Home	CIRJ	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for
CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers		
CHAI	Chaika		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(CIRJ cont.)	CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer
	reference only, see WTWI)	CMPS	Campsite Mfg. Co.
CIRK	Circle K Kennimore	CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.
CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer	CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.
CISI	Cisitalia	CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.
CITA	Citation Travel Trailer	CNRY	Conroy Industries
CITI	Citicar (electric car)	CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.
CITR	Citroen	CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer
CITY	City Dump Trailer	CNTR	Centreville Trailer
CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CNWD	Conwed Trailer
CLAA	Clapper Camper	COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.
CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.
CLAB	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	COAH	Pendleton
CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	COAH	Coachmen Industries, Inc.
CLAC	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	COAH	Consolidated Leisure
CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	COAM	Middlebury
CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.	COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.
CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	COBR	AC Cobra
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.	COBR	Cobra Travel Trailers
CLAR	Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	COBU	Coburn Industries, Inc.
CLAR	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	COCH	Cochran Western Corp.
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.	COCH	Galley Truck
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.	COCO	Concord
CLAT	Expo V	COCO	Conmaco, Inc.
CLAT	Hamilton House	CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer
CLAX	Claxton	COEQ	Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.	COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)
CLAZ	Clayton Craft	COLB	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	COLB	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	COLB	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)
CLEG	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	COLB	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEM	Clement-Braswell	COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works	COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.	COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer	COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.	COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes
CLIH	Turn-A-Port	COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.
CLIN	Cline	COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.	COLT	Colt (for reference only, see SUZI)
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	COLT	Colt
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.	COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach
CLMB	Columbia	COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes
CLMC	Clemco Industries	COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.
CLMN	Coleman	COMD	Commander Motor Home
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer	COME	Comet Corp.
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.	COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer
CLST	Claster Trailer	COML	Commercial Structures
CLUA	Clua	COMM	Com-Camp
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	COMN	Comet Construction Co.
CLVA	Calvade Trailer	COMO	Comet Mobile Homes
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox	COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home	COMY	Commune
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.	COMY	Cumminity Homes, Inc.
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CONC	Concord Mobile Homes
CMBL	CCC, Inc.	CONC	Suwanee Mobile Homes
CMCO	Birchwood		
CMCO	Conchemco Homes Group		
CMCO	El Camino		
CMCW	CCM/Clews		
CMEQ	Cameo Travel Trailer		
CMIC	CMI Corp.		
CMOR	C-Mor		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(CONC cont.)		(CRAF cont.)
CONC	Concord Motor Home	CRAF	Craftsman
COND	Condor	CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.
CONE	Concord Travelers	CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations
CONG	Conestoga Mfg. Co.	CRAW	Crawler Trailer
CONH	Condor Motor Home	CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.
CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes	CREL	Corbin Electric
CONM	Contempori Mobile Homes, Inc.	CRED	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.
CONN	Connaught	CREX	Cable Crane and Excavator Div.
CONO	Condor Coach	CRGR	Charger
CONP	Consolidated Mobile Industries	CRI	Chris Craft Corp.
CONR	Conner Industries, Inc.	CRIC	Cricket Corp.
CONS	Contessa(see construction equipment)	CRIM	Crimson Homes
CONT	Continental (for reference only, see make LINC)	CRIM	English Squire
CONT	Continental	CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.
CONT	Continental Motor Home	CRKG	Carrier King Trailer
CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CRDE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.
CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.	CROF	Crofton Cub
CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)	CROI	Crossland Industries
CONZ	Convento	CRON	Crown
CODE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CROR	Crossroads
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer	CROS	Crosley
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	CROW	Crown Line
COOP	Cooper	CRST	Crest Trailer
COOP	Cooper (Mexico)	CRUI	Cruisair Motor Corp.
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers	CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home	CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering	CRV	CRV
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.	CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer
CORB	Corbitt	CSMM	CSM Manufacturing Co.
CORD	Cord	CSMM	Lite Line, The
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CUAS	Cass
CORN	Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CUAS	Custom Assembly
CORN	Hawkeye Eagle	CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.
CORO	Corona Coach Co.	CUBS	Cubster
CORO	Coronado Motor Home	CUKE	Cuke, Inc.
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.	CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer
CORS	Corsair Div.	CULL	Cullip Industries
CORT	Cortez House Trailer	CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer	CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.
COSM	Cosmo	CUMB	Cumberland Coaches
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	CUNN	Cunningham
COT	Corner Utility Trailer	CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.
COTN	Cotton	CURT	Curtis
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.	CUSA	Custom Camper Co.
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home	CUSB	Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer	CUSB	Space Master
COUI	Countryside Industries, Inc.	CUSC	Custom Coach Co.
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer	CUSE	Custom Engineering
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer	CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer	CUSH	Cushman
COWY	Conway	CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.
COXS	Cox Trailers	CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.
COYN	Coyuco Products	CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.
COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.	CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.
COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales	CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)
CPPR	C/P Products Corp.	CUST	Custom Metal works (CMW)
CPPR	Good Life, The	CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln
CPPR	The Good Life	CUYL	Cuyler Corp.
CRAF	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating
CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CVWE	Relibilt
		CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.
		CWCF	Feather-lite
		CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CYCL	Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)		(DCHW cont.)
CYSC	Cyclescoot	DD	Double Horse Trailer
CZ	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)	DEAN	Dean Industries, Inc.
		DEBO	Debonair
DABR	Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DECA	Decamp Homes, Inc.
DABR	Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DEEP	Deep Sanderson
DACO	Daco Trailer Corp.	DEER	Deere, John
DAF	DAF	DEER	John Deere
DAFF	Daffin, Irl, Associates, Inc. (for reference only)	DEER	Deere, John, Trailer
DAFF	Daffin Mfg. Co.	DEER	John Deere Trailer
DAIH	Daihatsu	DEER	John Deere (for reference only, see Construction Equipment)
DAIM	Daimler	DEGE	DeGeest Mfg. Co.
DAIR	Dairy Equipment Co.	DEGL	Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)
DAKO	Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DEIC	Deico Auto Carrier Trailer
DAKO	Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DEK	Dekco Mobile Mfg.
DALE	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DELA	De-Lar, Inc.
DALI	Dalton, Inc.	DELH	Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.
DALW	Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DELL	Dellow
DANA	Dana Truck Mount Camper	DELM	Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.
DANB	Danny Boy Trailer	DELN	Delavan Trailer
DAND	Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DELO	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)
DANT	Dandy Mobile Homes	DELP	Delphi Body Works, Inc.
DANT	Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DELR	Del Rey Industries, Inc.
DANU	Danuvia	DELS	Delta Homes Corp.
DARB	Darby Industries	DELT	Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.
DARC	Darcell Industries, Inc.	DELU	Delto Homes, Inc.
DARF	Darf Corp.	DELX	Deluxe Homes, Inc.
DART	Dart	DEMC	Demo Horse Trailer
DARV	Darvon Double Trailer	DEMP	Dempster
DARW	Darwin	DEMU	De Muth Steel Products Co.
DATO	Daton	DENE	Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.
DATR	Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DENN	Dennison Utility Trailer
DATS	Datsun	DENZ	Denzel
DAVC	Davenco, Inc.	DERB	Derbi Motor Corp.
DAVD	David Mfg. Co.	DERE	De Rose Industries Inc.
DAVE	Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DERE	Rembrook
DAVI	Davis	DERH	Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH)	DERH	Derco Utility Trailer
DAVI	Maxi-Sneaker (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESA	De Soto Coach Co.
DAVI	Trimline (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESG	Design Internt, Inc.
DAVI	Davis Division (for reference only, see Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH in Construction Equipment codes))	DESG	Mobile Sign
DAVN	Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DESI	Design Structures
DAVO	Davron Traveler, Inc.	DESO	DeSoto
DAVY	Davey Compressor Co.	DETE	Detroit Trailer Co.
DAWE	Daves Products Co.	DETI	Detroit Homes
DAYB	Commando	DETO	DeTomaso
DAYB	Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
DAYT	Speedaire	DEVI	Deville Industries, Inc.
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)	DEVL	Devil Travel Trailer
DAYT	Speedaire (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)	DEVN	Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.
DB	D.B.	DEWE	DewEze Mfg., Inc.
DCCS	Deep South Sales Co.	DEWE	DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.
DCHW	Ditch Witch Trencher Trailer (for	DIAB	Diamond B
		DIAD	Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.
		DIAM	Diamond G Equipment
		DIAD	Diamonds
		DIAR	Diamond Reo
		DIAS	Diamond-Bilt
		DIAS	Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
		DIAT	Diamond T

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
DICH	Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DRIF	Driftwood Homes Corp.
DICH	Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DRIV	Drive On Trailer Mfg.
DICH	Dover Mobile Homes	DRML	Dreamliner Trailer
DICK	Dickinson Equipment Corp.	DROT	Drott Manufacturing Co.
DICO	Dico Co.	DRYD	Drydock Trailer, Inc.
DIDI	Didier Mfg. Co.	DSSC	Super Cooker
DIGM	Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DTRL	Detrail Trailer
DILL	Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DUAE	Dual Evans Corp.
DILM	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DUAL	Dual-Wide, Inc.
DILM	Turfmaster	DUAM	DuAl Mfg. Co.
DILO	Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DUCA	Ducati
DILY	Dilly	DUDE	Dude Trailer
DIPL	Diplomat Motor Home	DUEL	Duel
DISC	Discover 25 Motor Home	DUES	Duesenberg
DITC	Ditch Witch Div.	DUGA	Dugan Trailer, Inc.
DITC	Ditch Witch	DUGD	Dusgo Trailer
DITC	Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DUKE	Duke Mobile Homes
DITE	Di Tella	DUNB	Dunbar Kapple
DIVA	Divva	DUNH	Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.
DIVC	Divco	DUNL	Dunham Lehr, Inc.
DIVO	Divco-Wayne Industries	DUPA	Dupage Coach Co.
DIXE	Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DUPL	Duplex Truck Div.
DIXI	Dixie	DUPX	Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.
DIXO	Dixon Industries, Inc.	DURA	Durant
DKR	DKR	DURB	Durobilt
DKW	DKW	DURC	Durcholz Trailer
DM	DM Utility Trailer	DURE	Dura-Craft Mobile Homes
DMHC	DMH Co.	DURI	Durabilt Industries, Inc.
DMHC	Pontiac Chief	DURO	Duro Mobile Homes
DMI	DMI, Inc.	DUTE	Dutec Trailer
DMP	DMP	DUTT	Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.
DMVE	D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DWNS	Downs Clark Trailer
DODD	Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DYCY	Dynacycle
DODE	Dodge Woodcraft	DYMC	Dynamic Industries, Inc.
DDDG	Dodge	DYNA	Dynahoe Truck
DOEP	Doepker Industries Ltd.	DYNC	Dynacruiser Mount Trailer
DOLA	Dolan Corp.	DYNM	Dynamark Tractor Mower
DOLI	Dolphin Homes	DYNS	Dynamics Corp. of America
DOLI	Doral	DYNW	Dynaweld Trailer
DOMI	Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	EACR	Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.
DOMO	DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	EADU	East Dump Trailer
DONA	Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	EAGB	Eager Beaver Trailer
DONG	Dong Feng (East Wind)	EAGC	Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.
DONH	Donhal, Inc.	EAGE	Eagle Equipment
DONL	Donnell Boat Trailer	EAGI	Eagle International, Inc.
DONM	Don May Enterprises	EAGL	Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.
DONS	Dons Boat Trailer	EALO	Easy Loader Trailer
DONU	Donahue Corp., The	EARI	Easy Rider Trailer
DOO	Doo Snowmobile Trailer	EASE	Eastern-Bilt, Inc.
DOON	Doonan Trailer Corp.	EASM	Easom Engineering
DORI	Dormi Industries, Inc.	EAST	Easton Car & Construction
DORS	Dorsey Trailers Inc.	EASU	East Se Trailer
DOT	Dot	EASW	Easy Traveler Trailer
DOUB	Double Shuffle Mobile Home	EASY	Easyown Mfg. Co.
DOUE	Double E Trailer Mfg.	EATO	Eaton Corp.
DOUG	Douglas Homes, Inc.	EATO	Yale, Material Handling Div.
DOUJ	Double J Horse Trailer	EATR	Easy Trail, Inc.
DOWE	Downer Industries	EBON	Ebony Line Products
DOWH	Downey Sheet Metal Shop	ECMY	Economy Camper Co.
DRAG	Drag Master Utility Trailer	ECOB	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle
DREA	Dreamer	ECOF	Econo Flo Bulk Service
DREM	Dreamer (for reference only, see DREA)	ECON	Economy-Wisconsin
DRGL	Draglite Trailer	EDEY	Dovekie
DRIE	Drifter Mfg. Co.	EDEY	Edey & Duff

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
EDSE	Edsel	ERSK	Erskine
EDWA	Edwards Trailer	ESCA	Escape Trailer
EDWN	Edwins	ESCC	Esco Corp.
EEZY	EE-ZY Trailer Co.	ESCO	Esco Boat Trailers
EGLE	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	ESCP	Escapade Motor Home
EHMC	EHM Mfg. Co.	ESHL	Eshelman Sportabout
EIDA	Eidal International Corp.	ESIX	Essix
EIDL	Eidal International Corp.	ESQU	Esquire
EIGH	Eight Point	ESSE	Essex
EJAY	El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	ESSI	Essick/Hadco Div.
ELCA	Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ESSK	Essick Trailer
ELCO	Elcona Homes Corp	ESTA	Establishment
ELCO	Memory	ESTE	Estevan Industries, Ltd.
ELCT	Electric Wheel Co.	ESTM	Estate Mfg., Inc.
ELCY	Electric Cycle	ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Company
ELDC	El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ETNY	Etnyre, E. D. & Company
ELDE	Elder Trailer & Body	ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Co.
ELDO	El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ETNY	Etnyre & Co., E. D.
ELDO	El Dorado International, Inc.	EUCL	Euclid, Inc.
ELEC	Elec-Trac	EUCL	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
ELET	Electra Vacation Home	EVAN	Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John
ELGI	Elgin	EVAN	John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.
ELGN	Elgin Sweeper Company	EVAP	Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.
ELIT	Elite Mfg.	EVAS	Evanston Coach Co.
ELJA	Eljay Mfg. Co.	EVEN	Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.
ELKH	Elkhart Mfg. Co.	EVER	Evergreen Log Trailer
ELLE	Elgin-Leach Corp.	EVES	Eversman Mfg. Co.
ELLI	Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	EVIN	Evinrude Motors
ELLS	Ellis Trailer Co.	EWAL	Red Ewald, Inc.
ELMA	Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXC	Excel Motor Home Truck
ELVA	Elva	EXCE	Excell Travel Trailer
ELVC	Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	EXCI	Excel Industries, Inc.
EMBA	Embassy Homes	EXCI	Hustler
EMBB	Embassy Mobile Homes	EXCL	Excalibur
EMCO	Emmco Trailer	EXCL	Excalibur Trailer
EMME	Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXCR	Excelsior
EMML	EML	EXEC	Executive Industries, Inc.
EMPC	Empire Corp., Inc.	EXPL	Explorer
EMPG	Empire Generator Corp.	EXPL	Explorer Motor Home
EMPI	Empire Trailer, Inc.	EXTL	Extend-El Industries
EMPL	Empire Plow Co.	EZ	E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.
EMPR	Empress Industries	EZAC	E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.
EMW	EMW	EZCK	E-Z Camper (or Kamper)
ENER	Energy Mfg. Co.	EZHA	E Z Haul
ENGF	English Ford (British)	EZLD	E-Z Loader Boat Trailer
ENGI	Economy	EZZY	Ezzy Load Boat Trailer
ENGI	Engineering Products Co., Inc.	FABC	F.A.B. Mfg. Co.
ENGI	Power King	FABO	Fabco
ENGL	English Industries	FACE	Facel-Vega
ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	FACL	Facellia
ENPR	Enterprise Motor Home	FACT	Factory Outlet Trailers
ENSE	Ensenada Mobile Homes	FAIH	Colonnade Mobile Homes
ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	FAIH	Fairmont Homes, Inc.
ENVY	Envoy	FAIH	Kingsley
ENZM	Enzmann	FAIH	Shannon
ERCE	Eric Enterprises, Inc.	FAIH	Village Green
ERIC	Erick	FAIM	Fairmont Steel Products
ERIC	Erickson Corp.	FAIM	Redi-Haul Trailers
ERIE	Erie City Welding & Spring	FAIR	Fairthorpe
ERIG	Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	FALC	Falcon (British)
ERIN	Erin Truck and Body Equipment	FALL	Falls
ERIS	Erie-Sprayer Co.	FALM	Falco Mfg. Co.
		FALM	Michigan Lo-Loader



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
FALN	Falcon Coach Co.		(FLAN cont.)
FAN	Fanc Motor Home Truck		Flandria)
FANC	Fan Coach Co. (for reference only, van conversion)	FLAN	Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)
FARG	Fargo	FLAS	Flasko Mfg. Co.
FARH	Farmhand, Inc.	FLBR	Felburn Flatbed Trailer
FARK	Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FLE	Fleet Cap'n Trailers
FARM	Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FLEA	Fleet-Aire Camper Co.
FARW	Farenwald Boat Trailer	FLEE	Fleetcraft Corp.
FAWN	Fawn Corp.	FLEI	Flexi-Coil Ltd.
FAYE	Fayette Trailer	FLEM	Fleetwing Mobile Homes
FDGD	Ford Goldline (for reference only, see FORD)	FLEN	Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.
FEDE	Federal Trailer Co.	FLEO	Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)
FEDL	Federal	FLEO	Flexo Products Co.
FELB	Felber	FLEO	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)
FELD	Feldman Custom Trailers	FLEX	Flexible
FELL	Fellwon Trailer	FLIN	Flintstone Industries
FELP	Felps Mfg. Corp.	FLIN	Vega Mobile Home
FERE	Ferree Trailer Corp.	FLOA	Float-On of Florida
FERG	Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLOD	Florida Trailer Co.
FERR	Ferrari	FLOI	Florida Wholesale Distributor
FERT	Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FLOR	Florig Equipment Co., Inc.
FEST	Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FLOT	Flote-Aire Corp.
FEST	Sandpointe	FLOW	Flow Boy, Inc.
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.	FLYI	Flying Dutchman
FETE	Feterl Mfg. Co.	FLYL	Flying L Trailer, Inc.
FEYF	Fey, Frank & Co.	FMC	FMC Corp.
FEYF	Frank Fey & Co.	FMC	Bean sprayer--mfd. by FMC Corp. Fire Apparatus Operations, Tipton, Indiana (for reference only, see AMDI)
FHI	FHL	FMC	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.
FHMC	F & H Mfg. Co.	FMC	Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.
FIAA	Fiat-Abarth	FMSH	Farm Shop, Inc.
FIAAC	Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FN	FN
FIAL	Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FNM	FNM
FIAT	Fiat	FNTM	Fantic
FIBE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FOML	Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer
FIEA	Alex Fiegelson Co.	FOMO	Foremost (also see make J.C. Penney)
FIEA	Fiegelson, Alex, Co.	FONA	Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.
FIED	Field Office Mfg. Co.	FONT	Fontenelle Homes, Inc.
FIEL	Field & Stream	FOOT	Foot Hill Horse Trailer
FIEL	Field and Stream	FOR	Forte Trailer
FIEM	Fields Mfg. Co.	FORA	Forage King Industries Inc.
FIES	Fiesta Trailer	FORC	Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.
FIFE	Fife Trailer	FORD	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)
FIGU	Figura, Mike	FORD	Ford
FILK	Finger Lakes Trailer	FORD	Courier
FIRB	Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FORD	Ford Goldline Camper
FIRE	Firestone Tractor	FORD	Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRS	First American Coach	FORF	Foreman Mfg. Co.
FIRT	Air Buoy	FORG	Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRT	Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FORH	Forester
FISC	Fischer	FORI	Forest City Industries, Inc.
FIST	Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FORL	Forlyn Engineering Co.
FIVE	Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FORN	Forney Horse Trailer
FIVK	Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FORS	Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers
FIVK	Sheppard	FORS	Fort Lupton Campers
FLAG	Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FORT	Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.
FLAH	Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FORS	Fortune Homes Corp.
FLAI	Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FOSJ	Fost Joe Dog
FLAM	Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FOST	Foster Flatbed Trailer
FLAN	A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FOTX	Fotografix Boat Trailers
FLAN	Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys)		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
FOUN	Fountain Flatbed Trailer	GAFN	Gafner Machine, Inc.
FOUR	Four Seasons Travel Trailer	GALA	Galactic Corp.
FOUS	Four Star Coach Co.	GALB	Galbreath, Inc.
FOUT	Four State Industries, Inc.	GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div.
FOUT	Ultra-Lite	GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)
FOUW	Four Winds	GALI	Hercules Galion (or Galion)
FOX	Fox	GALT	Gallatin Homes
FOXI	Foxi	GANN	Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.
FRAC	Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	GARB	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co.	GARD	Gardner, Inc.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	GARE	Garelli
FRAK	Franklin Homes, Inc.	GARH	Garway Homes, Inc.
FRAK	Riverchase	GARL	Garlock Equipment Co.
FRAN	Franklin	GARN	Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.
FRAZ	Frazier	GARO	Garwood
FRBA	Francis-Barnett	GARP	Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
FRCS	Francis Travel Trailer	GARP	Sunrader
FREA	Freeway, Inc.	GARR	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.
FREE	Freeway Travelers, Inc.	GARS	Garson Flatbed Trailer
FREF	French Ford	GARY	Gary Carolina Co.
FREN	French Horse Trailer	GASE	Garber Seeders, Inc.
FRES	Friess Trailer	GAST	Gast Manufacturing Co.
FRHT	Freightliner Corp.	GATE	Gates, Walter C.
FRIE	Friendship Industries	GATE	Walter C. Gates
FRIE	Homes American	GATO	Gator Trailers Corp.
FRIG	Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	GATP	Gator Products, Inc.
FRIS	Frisky	GATP	Turtle
FRNA	Frazier-Nash	GAZ	GAZ
FRNK	Franklin Equipment Co.	GCMC	G. & C. Mfg. Co.
FROL	Frolic Homes, Inc.	GDAN	Great Dane Trailers, Inc.
FRON	Frontier Homes Corp.	GE	General Electric
FROS	Frost Trailer Co.	GECI	General Engines Co., Inc.
FRTV	Foretrave], Inc.	GEEB	Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.
FRUE	Fruehauf Corp.	GECC	Geer Co.
FRUN	Fruin	GEEN	General Engines Co., Inc.
FRYE	Frye	GEER	Geering Industries, Inc.
FTWD	Avion	GEHL	GEHL Co.
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	GEHL	Gehl Co.
FTWD	Oak Park	GELT	Gelt Trailers
FTWD	Prowler	GEM	Gem Industries, Inc.
FTWD	Santana	GEM	Little Gem
FTWD	Taurus	GEMI	Gemini
FTWD	Terry Travel Trailer	GEMI	Gemini Trailer
FTWD	West Field	GEMT	Gemtop
FTWD	Wilderness	GEN	General Coach Works of Canada
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	GENA	General
FTWD	Santana Motor Home	GENE	General Trailer Co., Inc.
FUER	Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	GENF	General Coach of Florida
FUJI	Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	GENG	General Coach Mfg. Co.
FULL	Fuller Mfg. Co.	GENH	General Coach Works, Inc.
FULT	Fulton Boat Trailer	GENM	General Homes Div.
FUNL	Funliner Mfg. Co.	GENR	General Moped Co. (New York, New York)
FUNT	Funtime Camper Trailer	GENT	Gentry
FUQU	Fuqua Homes, Inc.	GEOR	Cruisemaster Motor Home
FURA	Furatell Industries	GEOR	Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
FURA	Honeybee	GEOR	Transmaster
FUTR	Futura Mobile Home	GEOT	Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.
FUTU	Futurama	GERA	Gerard Lowboy Trailer
FWD	FWD Corp.	GERC	Generac Corp.
GAAC	General Amer Aero Coach	GERL	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works
GABR	Gabriel Auto Carrier	GERR	Forest Park
GADA	Gad-About Trailers	GERR	Gerring Industries, Inc.
GADB	Gadabout	GERR	Sunny Brook
		GETM	Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
GFTR	G & F Trailer
GHIE	Ghieapy Jol Trailer
GIAA	Giant
GIAN	Giannini
GIBL	Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.
GIBR	Gibraltar Industries, Inc.
GIDD	Giddings Machine Co., Inc.
GIGI	GIGI Industries, Inc.
GILB	Gilbern
GILD	Alan
GILD	Giles Industries, Inc.
GILD	Kentuckian Mobile Homes
GILE	Gilera
GILL	Gill Mfg. Co.
GILM	Gilmore Trailer, Inc.
GILS	Gilson Brothers Co.
GILS	Senator
GILT	Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.
GIND	Gindy Mfg. Corp.
GINE	Ginetta
GINR	Gin Ray Mfg. Co.
GIRA	Girard's Mfg. Co.
GISN	Gilson
GITA	Gitane
GIVE	Givens Mfg. Co.
GLAD	Gladding Travel Trailer
GLAS	Glas
GLAT	Glasstite, Inc.
GLBE	Globe
GLEA	Gleason Corp.
GLEB	Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee
GLEC	Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales
GLEH	Glen Manor Homes, Inc.
GLEL	Glendale Mobile Homes
GLEN	Glenhill Road Machinery
GLFI	Feedliner
GLFI	Globe Fabricators, Inc.
GLID	Glider Mobile Homes Corp
GLIT	Glitsch
GLMB	Golfmobile
GLNL	Glen-L Trailers
GLOB	Globe Camper Mfg.
GLOM	Globemaster Mobile Homes
GLOR	Gloria (for reference only, see INGL)
GLOS	Globestar Industries, Inc.
GLOV	Glover Plastic Sprayer
GLSC	Glassic
GLWD	EZZ Pull
GLWD	Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
GMC	General Motors Corp.
GMC	General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)
GMC	GMC
GMSP	General Motors Sprint (for reference only)
GDCO	Co Corp.
GOEB	Goebel Trailer Co.
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along
GODG	Go-TeL Leasing Corp.
GOGO	Goggomobile (for reference only)
GOGO	Gogomobile
GOKT	Go Kart
GOLA	Gold Leaf Engineering Co.
GOLD	Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.

Code	Manufacturer
GOLE	Golden Coach Mfg. Co.
GOLI	Goliath
GOLK	Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.
GOLL	Golden State Mobile Homes
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.
GOLN	Go-Lite, Inc.
GONA	Gonard Enterprises, Inc.
GONU	Golden Nugget Travel Trailer
GOOD	Good Mfg. Co.
GOOD	Mayfair Trailer
GOOS	Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
GOOY	Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.
GORB	Gorbett Brothers
GORD	Gordon
GORE	Gore Trailer
GORM	Gorman-Rupp Company, The
GORO	Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.
GORO	Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.
GRAB	Grady-White Boat Co.
GRAC	Gracie's
GRAD	Gradall
GRAE	Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.
GRAE	W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.
GRAE	Graves Mfg. Co.
GRAF	Graffin Wellpoint Corp.
GRAH	Graham
GRAM	Gramm
GRAO	Graco, Inc.
GRAP	Graham-Paige
GRAV	Gray-Velle Mobile Homes
GREA	Great Divide Coach Mfg.
GREB	Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.
GREE	Green Boat Trailer
GREG	Air-Flo Mobile Home
GREG	Gregory Mfg. Co.
GREI	Greenville
GREI	Greenville
GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Homes
GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Home
GREM	Green Mfg., Inc.
GREN	Greencastle Coach Co.
GRER	Gregory Trailer Sales
GRES	Great Escape
GREV	Greeves
GRIF	Griffith
GRIM	Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.
GRIZ	Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.
GRLK	Great Lake
GRNE	Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.
GRNH	Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer
GROE	Gronewegen B.V.
GROV	Grove
GRRM	GRM
GRSD	Coventry Mobile Home
GRSD	Great Southwest Corp.
GRSO	Sheffield
GRSP	Gran Spree Mini Camper
GRUE	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.
GRUM	Grumman Motor Home
GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.
GRVE	Gravelly
GRVM	Grove Mfg. Co.
GRYE	Grycner
GRZL	Grizzly Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
GSIN	G. S. Industries, Inc.
GSM	GSM
GUER	Guerdon Industries
GUER	Statler Mobile Home Trailer
GUER	Twin Lakes
GUER	Woodhaven
GUES	Guest Industries, Inc.
GUID	Guidon Camper Trailer
GUIZ	Guizzo
GULF	Gulf States Mfg. Corp.
GUST	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.
GUTH	Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.
GUZO	Guazzoni
GWM	Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.
GWM	Ottawa
GWM	Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.
GYPS	Gypsy Campers, Inc.
HACK	Hackney & Sons, Inc.
HADL	Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.
HAFA	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.
HAFL	Haflinger
HAHN	Hahn, Inc.
HAIR	Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
HAIR	Sundowner
HALC	Halco Co.
HALE	Hale Horse Trailer
HALL	Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.
HALL	R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.
HALM	Hallmark Motor Home
HALR	Halliburton Co.
HAMB	Hamby Co., The
HAMB	Hamby Co.
HAMI	Hamilton Trailer
HAML	Hamlite
HAMP	Hampton Homes, Inc.
HAMP	Hampton Rhoads
HANK	Hank's Mobile Home Service
HANN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.
HANO	Hanover
HANS	Hansa
HANS	Hanson Machinery Co.
HAPP	Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.
HAPY	Happy Trav'l'r Coaches, Inc.
HARC	Harris Honker Camper Mfg.
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.
HARF	Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.
HARG	Harding Trailer Co.
HARH	Hart Mobile Homes Corp.
HARI	Hartford Homes, Inc.
HARL	Hartline Travel Trailers
HARM	Hart Mfg., Inc.
HARN	Harnischfegar Corp.
HARR	Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler Forklift
HARR	Hustler
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler
HART	Hartman
HARV	Harvest Motor Home
HARW	Harlow Travel Trailer
HAUA	Haul-A-Day Trailers
HAUI	Haulmark Industries, Inc.
HAUL	Haullette Trailer
HAUT	Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer

Code	Manufacturer
HAWK	Hawkeye Camping Trailer
HAWT	Hawthorne
HAWT	Hawthorne Trailer
HAYE	Enerex
HAYE	Hayes Equipment Corp.
HAYN	Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.
HAYS	Hayes Log Truck
HBTC	H & B Trailer Co.
HD	Harley-Davidson
HD	Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)
HDHM	H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.
HDSN	Hudson Trailer
HEAL	Heald, Inc.
HEAL	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAR	Hearthside Mobile Homes
HEAT	Heathkit
HECD	Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
HECK	Heckaman Mfg., Inc.
HECL	Herculift (for reference only, see TCIP)
HECL	TCI Inc. (for reference only, see TCIP)
HECL	Herculift Forklift (for reference only, see TCIP in Construction Equipment)
HECO	Heco Boat Trailer
HEDW	Hed-Way, Inc.
HEIL	Heil Co., The
HEIL	Heil Co.
HEIN	Heinkel
HEIT	Heilite Trailers, Inc.
HELM	Helm Mfg. Co.
HELR	Helmers Custom Coach
HELT	Heltzel Co.
HEND	Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.
HENE	Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.
HENK	Henke Manufacturing Corp.
HENM	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.
HENN	Henderson Mfg. Co.
HENR	Henry J.
HENS	Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.
HERB	Herbst Brothers
HERC	Hercules
HERD	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.
HERI	Heritage Mobile Homes
HERO	Heron Travel Campers
HERR	Herrli Industries, Inc.
HERR	Swift Haven Mobile Homes
HERT	Herter Snowmobile Trailer
HERZ	Herzig Mfg. Co.
HESC	Hesston Corp.
HESC	Woods Div., Hesston Corp.
HESS	Hesse Corp.
HEST	Hester Plow Co., Inc.
HEWE	Hein-Werner Corp.
HEWI	Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.
HGON	Hagon
HI	Hi-Lo Travel Trailer
HIAA	Hiawatha Mobile Homes
HIAB	Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.
HIBD	Hibdon Mfg. Co.
HIBT	Hilbilt Mfg. Co.
HICK	Hickey Trail-Blazer
HICO	HICO Corp. of America

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
HICS	Hicks	HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.
HIDE	Hide-A-Way Camper	HOLD	Holden
HIGA	Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.
HIGE	Highway Sleeper Corp.	HOLI	Holiday Industries, Inc.
HIGH	Highway Trailer	HOLK	Holmes Wrecker
HIGK	Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HOLL	Holland Trailers
HIGL	Highlander Travel Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)	HOLM	Fairway
HIGL	Master House	HOLM	Holiday Mobile Homes
HIGW	Highway Manufacturing Co.	HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.
HIGY	Highway Industries	HOLN	Maxi-Barbeque
HILB	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HOLP	Hole Pumps
HILC	Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HOLR	Aluma-lite
HILD	Hill Dump Trailer	HOLR	Free Spirit
HILF	Hill Mfg. Co.	HOLR	Holiday Rambler Corp.
HILI	Hillco, Inc.	HOLR	Holiday Vacationer
HILL	Hillman	HOLR	Rambler Trailer
HILL	Hill Dump Trailer (for reference only, see HILD)	HOLR	Wide World
HILM	Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HOLR	Holiday Rambler
HILD	Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HOLR	Monitor Mini-Motor Home
HILP	Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HOLS	Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.
HILS	Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HOLT	Holt Trailer
HILT	Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HOLU	Holland Camper Co.
HILT	Trailflex	HOLV	Holva Travel Trailer
HIND	Hindustan	HOLW	Hollywood Mobile Homes
HINE	Hines Mfg. Co.	HOLY	Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)
HINO	Hino	HOLZ	Holmes-Craft
HINS	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HOMA	Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
HINT	Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HOMA	Holiday Trail
HIRE	Hire Dump Trailer	HOMD	Homemade Vehicle Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
HIST	Highstone Trailer	HOME	Homette Homes (or Corp.)
HITC	Hitching Rail Trailer	HOML	Homelite
HIUT	Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HOMM	Homeway Mobile Homes
HKRY	Hickory King Horse Trailer	HOMS	Ernest Holmes Div.
HLDH	Holandia Holder	HOMS	Holmes, Ernest Div.
HLWD	Hollywood Trailer	HOND	Honda
HM	HM	HOND	Honda (Japan)
HMDE	Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HMVE	Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HONE	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.
HNMR	Hahn Motors, Inc.	HONG	Hongki or Hong-Chi
HNSO	Hanson Camping Trailer	HONO	Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.
HOAN	Holman Compressor Trailer	HONO	Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.
HOAN	Holman	HOOS	Hoosier Mobile Homes
HOBA	Hobart Brothers Co.	HOP	Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer
HOBB	Hobbs Trailers	HOPK	Hopkins Mfg. Corp.
HOBO	Ho-Bo Trailers	HORC	Horch Limousine
HODA	Ace (model of Hodaka)	HORI	Horizon Mobile Homes
HODA	Hodaka (Japan)	HORN	Horner-Golem Co.
HOIN	Hornet Industries, Inc.	HORS	Horseman Camper
HOL	Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HORT	Hornet Flatbed Trailer
HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.	HORX	Horex
HOLD	Holden	HORZ	Horizon Motor Home
HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOTC	Hotchkiss
HOLI	Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOU	Houle Industries, Inc.
HOLK	Holmes Wrecker	HOUF	House of Architecture
HOLL	Holland Trailers	HOUH	Hough Brothers, Inc.
HOLM	Fairway	HOUH	House of Harmony, Inc.
HOLM	Holiday Mobile Homes	HOWA	Cycle-Sleeper
HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOWA	Howard Mfg. Co.
HOLN	Maxi-Barbeque	HOWC	Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.
		HOWD	Howdan Mfg. Co.
		HOWE	Howe Engineered Sales Co.
		HOWE	Kutter
		HOWL	How-Lo Campers Co.
		HOWR	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.
		HOWS	Howse Implement Co., Inc.
		HRG	HRG
		HSKY	Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.
		HSMI	H. & S. Mfg., Inc.
		HSMI	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.
		HUBE	J. M. Huber Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
HUDD	Hudson	INGT	Inger-Teco Corp.
HUDD	Hudson (for reference only, see HDSN in Trailer codes)	INLA	Inland Equipment Corp.
HUFF	Huffy	INLI	Inline Southwest Horse Trailer
HUFY	Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	INMA	Insley Manufacturing Co.
HUFY	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	INME	Intermeccanica
HUGH	Hughes	INNO	Innocenti
HUMB	Humber	INRP	Intrapid Trailer
HUMB	Humbee Surrey	INSL	Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer
HUML	Hummel	INTC	Interconsult Mfg. Co.
HUMS	Humas Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co.	INTE	International Coach Mfg.
HUNE	Hunter Custom Trailers	INTI	International Industries, Inc.
HUNG	Huntington Distributors	INTL	International Harvester Co.
HUNM	Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	INTL	Cub Cadet
HUNT	Huntman, Inc.	INTL	Farmall
HUPM	Hupmobile	INTL	Custom Scout I
HURO	Huron Industries, Inc.	INTL	Transtar
HURS	Hurst Trailers, Inc.	INTM	International Mobile Homes of California
HUSF	Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	INTP	Interstate Products
HUSK	Husky	INTR	International Trailer Corp.
HUSQ	Husqvarna	INTS	Interstate Travel Trailer
HUSS	Huss Sales, Inc.	INVA	Invader Travel Trailer
HUSS	Powerful Paul Jr	IOMD	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.
HUST	Hustler Boat Trailer	IONI	Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.
HUTR	Hunter Structures Trailer	IOWA	Iowa Manufacturing Co.
HUWA	Huber-Warco	IPSC	IPSCO-Lambton Steel
HWMC	H. & W. Mfg. Co.	ISEI	I.S.E., Inc.
HWRD	Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	ISET	Isetta
		ISLA	Islander Motor Home
		ISO	ISO
		ISU	Isuzu
HYCA	Hycaloader Co., Inc.	ITAF	Italian Ford
HYDE	Hyde Corp.	ITAI	Italia
HYDY	Hy-Dynamic Div.	ITAL	Italjet
HYLD	Hylander Utility Trailer	ITAS	Itasca Motor Homes
HYLT	Hylton Homes, Inc.	ITAT	Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)
HYST	Hyster Co.	ITAT	Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)
HYST	Hyster Corp.		
		ITAV	Italvelo
IAME	I. A. M. E.	ITOM	Itom
IBEN	Iben Boat Trailer	IVEC	Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.
ICL	ICL Cargo Trailer	IVEC	Magirus
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.		
IDEL	Ideal Industries	JAC	Jackson Trailer
IDLE	Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	JACK	Jack's Trailer Mfg.
IKA	I. K. A.	JACL	Jaclen Mfg. Co.
IMPA	Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	JACO	Estate
IMPB	I. M. P. (U.S.)	JACO	Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
IMPD	Imperial Industries	JACS	Jacobsen Mobile Homes
IMPE	Imperial	JACT	Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida
IMPI	Imperial Mobile Homes	JAEG	Jaeger Machine Co.
IND	Indian (Taiwan)	JAGU	Jaguar
INDA	Indies House, Inc.	JAHN	Jahn Flatbed Trailer
INDE	Independent Products Co.	JALL	Jalidee, Inc.
INDI	Indiana	JAMB	Jamboree Motor Home Truck
INDM	Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	JANT	Jantz Mfg., Inc.
INDN	Indian Campers, Inc.	JARC	Jarco, Inc.
INDP	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	JASO	Jason Mfg.
INDU	IME	JAWA	Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)
INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	JAWA	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)
INGE	Ingerson Mfg. Co.	JAY	Jayco, Inc.
INGL	Blanco (model of Intramotor)	JAYD	Jay Dee Industries
INGL	Gloria (model of Intramotor)		
INGL	Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)		
INGL	Scout (model of Intramotor)		
INGR	Ingram Manufacturing Co.		
INGS	Ingersoll-Rand Co.		



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
JAYK	Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JWBC	Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.
JAYS	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.	JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply
JAYW	Jay Wren Trailer	JWSS	JWSS
JB	JB	KAIS	Kaiser
JCBE	JCB Excavators, Inc.	KAJU	Kaj'n Homes, Inc.
JENE	Jen Sell Corp.	KAKI	Kamp King Utopian
JENS	Jensen	KAL	Kal-Custom Boat Trailer
JEP	Jeep	KALL	Kallio Co.
JERA	Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	KALY	Kalyn Co.
JERR	Jerrytime Camper	KALY	King Goose Trailers
JERS	Jersey Trailer	KAM	Kama
JERW	Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	KAMA	Kamp-A-While Industries
JETM	Jetmobile	KAMI	Kami
JETS	Jet Stream Camping Trailer	KAMP	Kampers Kabin
JEWE	Jewel Trailer, Inc.	KANE	Kane Trailers
JFW	J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	KANH	Kan Haul Trailer Sales
JHNS	Johns Corp.	KANZ	Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.
JIMA	Jim Dandy, Inc.	KARG	Karmann-Ghia (for reference only, see make VOLK)
JIMD	Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	KARI	Kari Cool Trailer
JIMD	Shop-Built	KARO	Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.
JIMS	Jim's Trailer Shop	KARR	Kar-Rite Corporation
JJ	J & J Flatbed Trailer	KARS	Karson Industries, Inc.
JJJ	J.J.J., Inc.	KASB	Kassborth (for reference only, see KASS)
JLM	Bass Tracker	KASE	Kasey
JLM	Fast Tracker	KASS	Kassborth
JLM	JLM Industries, Inc.	KAST	Kasten Mfg. Co.
JLTL	J & L Tank, Inc.	KATL	Katoight Corp.
JMCY	Jet	KATO	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric
JMS	James	KAWK	Kawasaki (Japan)
JOBS	Job Site Trailer	KAYD	Kaydel, Inc.
JOES	Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	KAYF	Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer
JOEW	Joe's Welding Service	KAYO	Kayot, Inc.
JOEW	JWS	KAYO	Kayot Motor Home Div.
JOHN	Johnson Corp.	KAYW	Kaywood Homes, Inc.
JOHO	Johnson Motors	KDMA	K-D Mfg. Co.
JOHS	Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	KELE	Kelley Manufacturing
JOLI	Johnny Lightning	KELL	C.C. Kelley & Son
JOMA	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	KELO	Kellogg-American, Inc.
JONS	C. S. Johnson Co.	KELS	Kelson Engineering Co.
JOPL	Joplin	KEMP	Kempf Car Hauler
JORG	Ira Jorgenson	KEN	Ken Trailer
JORG	Jorgenson, Ira	KENA	Kent Air Tool Co.
JOSH	Joshua Trailer	KENC	Kden-Craft Products, Inc.
JOSO	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	KENM	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.
JOUR	Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	KENN	Kenron Corp.
JOWE	Jowett	KENO	Kenskill Trailer Corp.
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	KENS	Kentuckian Mobile Homes (for reference only, see GILD)
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co.	KENS	Kensington Motor
JPTR	Jupiter	KENT	Kentucky Mfg. Co.
JSMH	J.S. Mobile Homes	KENW	Kenway Campers, Inc.
JTIL	J.T. Ind., Ltd.	KEPT	Kempter Trailer
JTIL	Westlake	KEYI	Key Industries, Inc.
JUDE	Jude Tent Trailer	KEYO	Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.
JUIL	Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co. Inc.)	KEYS	Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.
JUIL	General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	KGHY	Kings Highway
JUIL	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	KGMF	K & G Mfg. Co.
JUIL	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	KIEF	Kiefer Built, Inc.
JUNR	Junior Camping Trailer	KILG	Kilgore Industries
		KILL	Kill Bros.
		KIMI	King Midget

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
KINA	King Fish Boat Trailer	KROM	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)
KINC	Buckingham	KROP	Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.
KINC	King Homes, Inc.	KROS	Kross Kountry
KIND	King Richards, Inc.	KROW	Krown Camper
KINE	King Trailer Co., Inc.	KTM	KTM
KINF	King-Co	KUBO	Kubota Tractor Corp.
KING	Kings Highway (for reference only, see KGHY)	KUHN	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.
KINS	Kingston Horse Trailer	KURM	Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.
KIPC	Kipco	KURT	Kurtis Kraft
KISM	Kismet Mfg. Co.	KUST	Kustom Kraft
KIT	Kit House Trailer	KUTK	Kut-Kwick Corp.
KITK	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat) Companion	KW	Kenworth Motor Truck Co.
KITM	Golden State	KWDT	Dart, KW
KITM	Kit Kamper	KWDT	KW Dart
KITM	Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KWKT	Kwick Kit Cement Mixer
KITM	Kit Manufacturing Co.	KWMH	K & K Mobile Homes
KLAE	Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KWNS	Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.
KLAS	Klassic Trailer Mfg.	LABE	Lady Bea Trailers
KLCL	Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	LACR	La Crosse
KLEI	Klein Products, Inc.	LACY	Lacey, W.E. & Sons
CLI	K Line Trailer	LACY	W.E. Lacey & Sons
KLIN	Klinger Products	LADA	Lada (imported from USSR)
KMAR	K-Mart Camper Foldup	LAFR	American La France
KMMC	K & M Mfg. Co.	LAFY	Lafayette Motor Home
KMMN	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	LAGO	Lagonda
KNC	Ken Craft Trailer	LAKE	Bestrail
KNG	King Horse Trailer	LAKE	Lakeside Industries
KNGH	Kingham	LAKL	Lakeland Camper & Mfg.
KNGS	Kingsway Travel Trailer	LALL	LaSalle
KNIG	Knight Mfg. Corp.	LAMB	Lambretta
KNOW	Knowles Mfg. Co.	LAMO	Lamborghini
KNOX	Knox Homes Corp.	LAN	Lane Flatbed Trailer
KNTI	Kent Industries, Inc.	LANA	Lancer Mobile Homes
KODI	Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	LANC	Lanchester
KOEH	Koehring Co.	LANC	Lance Truck Mount Camper (for reference only, see LNCE)
KOEH	Master Div., Koehring Co.	LAND	Landcraft Corp.
KOEH	Farm Equipment Div., Koehring	LANE	Lane Horse Trailer
KOEN	Koehn Mfg., Inc.	LANG	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.
KOFF	KMM	LANH	Landola Homes, Inc.
KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	LANL	Easy Rider
KOHL	Kohler Co.	LANL	Landoil Corp.
KOLB	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	LANM	Landmaster
KOMA	Komatsu, Ltd.	LANP	Lanes Pacesetter Trailer
KOMA	Komatsu American Corp.	LANR	Lancer
KOMA	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	LANS	Landis Steel Co.
KOMF	Komfort Travel Trailer	LANT	Lanheim, Inc.
KOMP	Kompak Camping Trailer	LANU	Landau Motor Home
KOMR	Komar	LAOT	Brindle
KONK	Kon Kwest Mfg.	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
KONT	Kontiki Camper Trailer	LARA	Larado Mobile Homes
KOOL	Kools Brothers, Inc.	LARK	Lark Trailer
KORY	Kory Farm Equipment Div.	LARN	W. F. Larson, Inc.
KOSC	Kosch Co.	LARO	Larson Machine, Inc.
KOST	Koster Mfg., Inc.	LARS	Larsen Lapline Trailer
KOTR	King of the Road Trailer Co.	LASA	LaSalle
KOUN	Kountryaire Travel Trailer	LASE	Laser
KOVA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	LASH	Lake & Shore Camper
KOZY	Kozy Coach Co.	LASL	LaSalle Homes
KRAE	Krager Kustom Coach, Inc.	LASL	La Vega
KRAU	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	LAVE	Laverda
KRDL	Kreidler	LAWC	L. A. Woods Co., Inc.
KRIS	Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	LAWC	Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.
		LAWN	Lawndale Homes, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
LAWR	Lawrence Trailer	LIGP	Little Giant Products, Inc.
LAYO	Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LIGT	Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.
LAYT	Layton Homes Corp.	LIL	Little Dude Cycle Trailer (for reference only, see LITD)
LAZE	Lazer	LILA	Lilac
LAZJ	Lazy J Horse Trailer	LILC	Lil' Cat, Inc.
LBOY	Lawn Boy	LILL	Lilliston Corp.
LBT	LBT	LILN	Lil Indian
LCRT	L-Cart, Inc.	LILZ	Lil'Z
LEAD	Leader Horse Trailer	LINC	Lincoln-Continental
LEAF	Lea-Francis	LINC	Lincoln Welder (for reference only, see LNCO)
LEAR	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LIND	Linde
LECH	Lechmere Construction	LINF	Lincraft Industries
LECT	Lectracan	LINM	Apache
LEEC	Lee Coaches	LINM	Lindig Mfg. Corp.
LEEN	L & E Enterprises	LINP	Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.
LEER	Leer, Inc.	LINT	Lintzcraft Travel Trailer
LEES	Leesburg Div.	LINV	Linville Horse Trailer
LEIR	Leisure Craft	LINW	Linwood Mfg., Inc.
LEIS	Leisuretime Motor Home	LION	Liftall Forklift
LEIT	Leisure Home Trailer	LION	Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
LEIU	Leisure Products, Inc.	LIPR	Little Prospector Motor Home
LEKT	Lektracycle	LISQ	Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.
LELA	Leland Engineering, Inc.	LISL	Lislet Foundries, Ltd.
LELA	Tri-Trak	LITC	Little Chum Mfg. Co.
LELY	The Lely Corp.	LITD	Little Dude Trailer Co.
LEM	Lem	LITD	Texas Royal Boat Trailer
LEM	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LITK	Lift Truck, Inc.
LEMC	Lemco Tool Corp.	LITP	Little Prince Travel Trailer
LEON	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)	LITS	Little Sport Enterprises
LERY	Le Roi Div.	LITT	Littleford Brothers, Inc.
LERY	Leroi	LITT	Trail-O-Roller
LESR	Leisure Manor, Inc.	LITT	Littleford Brothers Inc.
LETO	Letourneau, R. G.	LKWD	Lakewood
LETO	R. G. Letourneau	LLOD	Lloyd's Trailer Finishing
LEVC	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LLOY	Lloyd
LEWA	Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LMC	LMC
LEWI	Lewis-Shepard	LMLC	LML Corp.
LEYL	Leyland Tractors	LMMC	L & M Trailer Mfg.
LEYL	Leyland	LNCE	Lance Truck Mount Camper
LFET	Lifetime Custom Coach	LNCI	Lancia
LFTL	Lafayette	LNCO	Lincoln Electric Co.
LG	L & G Trailer	LNCO	Lincoln Welder
LIBA	Liberty Coach Co.	LNDR	Land Rover
LIBE	Liberty Travel Trailers	LOAD	Load Rite Trailers
LIBH	Liberty Homes, Inc.	LOAK	Load King Trailer Co.
LIBH	Sylvan Mobile Homes	LOCO	Locomobile
LICH	Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	LODA	Lodal, Inc.
LICH	Little Champ Camper	LODC	Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)
LICH	Strongboy	LODC	Loadcraft Div., Bushog
LICO	Linco Trailer Home	LODE	Load Star Corp.
LICO	Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LOFT	Loftness Mfg. Co.
LIEB	Lieber Industries, Inc.	LOLA	Lola
LIFE	Lifetime Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see LFET in Trailer codes)	LOM	Lombard
LIFM	Liftmaster, Inc.	LONA	Lonair Mfg. Corp.
LIFT	Liftall Forklift (for reference only, see LION)	LONB	Lone Star Boat Mfg.
LIGC	Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LONE	Crestlane
LIGH	Light Equipment Div.	LONE	Lonergan Corp.
LIGH	Maxi-Sneaker	LONF	F. A. Long
LIGH	Trimline	LONF	Long, F.A.
LIGH	Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LONF	Triax Tube
		LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.
		LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(LONG cont.)	MAL	Mai Tractor
LONG	Long Coach Corp. (for reference only)	MALA	Malaguti
LONH	Longmark Mobile Homes	MALE	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.
LONN	Lonnie's Trailer Sales	MALH	Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.
LONT	Long Trailer Co., Inc.	MALI	Malibu Campers
LOOD	Loodcraft	MALL	Mallard Coach Corp.
LOOD	Loodcraft (for reference only, see automobile codes)	MALN	Malanca
LOPR	Loprofile Boat Trailer	MALS	Marliss Industries, Inc.
LORA	Lorain Div.	MALY	Malyette
LORK	Lorak, Inc.	MANE	Manet
LOTU	Lotus	MANG	Mangar Co.
LOVB	Lovebug Travel Trailer	MANI	Manitowoc Engineering Co., Inc.
LOVE	J. E. Love Co.	MANK	Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.
LOWB	Low Boy Trailer	MANN	Manning, Richard
LOWE	Love Industries	MANN	Richard Manning
LOWP	Low Pro Custom Trailer	MANO	Manor Homes, Inc.
LUBB	Lubbock	MAPL	Maple Leaf, Inc.
LUED	Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	MAPD	Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.
LUFK	Lufkin Trailers	MAQI	Marque, Inc.
LUGR	Luger Industries	MARA	Mark Twain Mfg. Co.
LUKY	Lucky	MARA	Twain, Mark, Mfg.
LULL	Lull Engineering Co.	MARB	Marbrough Boat Trailer
LUND	Lundell	MARC	Marcos
LUND	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	MARF	Long Haul, The
LJNG	Lundgreen Flatbed	MARF	Mark Fore Vatco Industries
LUVI	Luv-It Mfg.	MARF	You'll Haul It
LUXO	Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	MARH	Alexandria Mobile Home
LUXU	Luxury Homes, Inc.	MARH	Marietta Homes
LYMA	Lyman Metal Products Corp.	MARI	Marine Camper Trailer
LYNC	Lyncoach & Truck Co.	MARK	Marking Mfg.
LYNH	FioTrail	MARL	Marshall
LYNH	Lynch Manufacturing	MARM	Marmon
LYNN	Lynnton Mfg. Co.	MARN	Marion Metal Products Co.
LYNR	Lynn-Towtruck	MARO	Marlette Homes, Inc.
		MARP	Marathon Homes Corp.
MACA	MacDonald Camper Kit	MARQ	Marquette Custom Boat Trailer
MACC	McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MARR	Marlin Mfg.
MACD	MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MARS	Mars Camper Co.
MACG	MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MART	Martin Trailers, Ltd.
MACK	Mack Trucks, Inc.	MARU	Marusho
MACO	Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MARV	Mar-Val Industries, Inc.
MACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.	MARW	Marshfield Homes, Inc.
MADD	Madden Trailer	MASC	Mascot Homes, Inc.
MADR	Del Rio	MASE	Maserati
MADR	Madrin Homes	MASG	Master Liner Mfg. Co.
MAGA	Magna American Corp.	MASL	Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.
MAGC	Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MASR	Mastercraft
MAGI	Magic Touch, Inc.	MASS	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
MAGL	Magline, Inc.	MASS	Ski Whiz
MAGL	Tiltster	MAST	Masterline Co., Inc.
MAGN	Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MASV	Master View
MAGD	Magnolia Travel Trailer	MASY	Massey
MAGT	Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MATA	Matra
MAHA	Marmon Harrington	MATE	Mate, Inc.
MAHO	Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MATL	Matlock Trailer Corp.
MAI	Mai Mfg. Co.	MATR	Matrette
MAIC	Maico (West Germany)	MAUR	Maurell Trailer
MAIN	Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAV	Maverick
MAIR	Mair & Son., Inc.	MAVE	Maverick Mobile Home
MAIR	Nairobi Trailers	MAVI	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.
MAJE	Majestic Corp.	MAVL	Marvell Mobile Home
MAJO	Major Way	MAVN	Marvin Landplane
MAJR	Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAXC	Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.
MAKV	Mark V Trailer	MAXE	Maxey Mfg., Inc.
		MAXI	Maxim Ind., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MAXL	Maxwell	MERH	Mercury Coach Corp.
MAXO	Maxon Eagle	MERI	Merritt Equipment Co.
MAXO	Maxon Industries, Inc.	MERM	Charisma
MAYA	Mayfair Mobile Home	MERM	Merrimac Corp.
MAYC	Mayco Pump Corp.	MERR	Mercury Trailer Industries
MAYC	Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MERT	Merit Tank & Body
MAYF	Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MERW	Merhow Industries
MAYR	Mayrath Industries, Inc.	MERY	Merry Mfg. Corp.
MAYS	Mays Industries, Inc.	MERY	Merrytiller
MAZD	Mazda	MERZ	Mercedes-Benz
MBCO	M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MESA	Mesa III Travel Trailer
MBEE	Motobee	MESS	Messerschmitt
MBIE	Mobile International	META	Metal Craft Manufacturing
MBIL	Mobile Traveler	METE	Meteor (Canadian Mercury)
MBM	M.B.M.	METL	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.
MBTR	Mobile Traveler	METO	Metoo Travel Trailer
MBWI	M-B-W, Inc.	METR	Metropolitan
MCAF	M. P. McCaffrey	METZ	Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.
MCCA	McCain Industries	MEYE	Meyer Morton Co.
MCCB	McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MG	MG
MCCB	Powers	MGM	M.G.M., Inc.
MCCCK	McCook Mfg. Co.	MGNO	Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer
MCCL	McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MGS	MGS, Inc.
MCCM	McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	MHEB	EBY, M.H., Inc.
MCCO	McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MHEB	M.H. Eby, Inc.
MCCR	McCarthy Trailers	MHMC	Blair House
MCCU	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MHMC	Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
MCCU	McCulloch Corp.	MICA	Michalke Mfg. Corp.
MCCY	McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc. Pacer	MICG	Michigan Central Airlines
MCFA	McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MICH	Michigan Tractor & Machinery Co. (for reference only)
MCIN	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.	MIDA	Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.
MCKA	John A. McKay	MIDA	Midas Mini Motor Home (for reference only, see MIDS)
MCKA	McKay, John A.	MIDC	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.
MCKT	Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MIDD	Middlesex Equipment Co.
MCKY	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MIDE	Midway Engineering Co.
MCNA	McNamee Coach Corp.	MIDI	Midwest Industries, Inc.
MCNM	MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	MIDI	Shore-Lander
MCOY	McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MIDL	Capella
MCQU	McQuerry Tan Trailer	MIDL	Midland Industries, Inc.
MCQV	McQuerry Horse Trailer	MIDL	Sunrise Park Mobile Homes
MCRR	Mc Kee Roughrider	MIDL	Village Park Mobile Homes
MDS	MDS	MIDQ	Mid-Equipment Corp.
MDST	Mid States Camping Trailer	MIDS	Midas International Corp.
MDTR	M-D Trailer Co.	MIDT	Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
MEAD	Meade	MIDT	Mini-Tote
MEAN	Mean	MIDW	Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.
MECH	Mech Handling Co.	MIKA	Mikasa
MEDA	Medallion Mobile Homes	MIKR	Mikrus
MEDF	Medford Industries	MIL	Miller Electric Mfg. Co.
MEDI	Medical Coaches, Inc.	MIL	Miller Electric Mfg., Co.
MELA	Melmar Motor Home	MILA	Millan Flatdeck
MELG	Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MILC	Milco Tank & Boat Co.
MELM	Melmak Motor Home	MILE	Miller & Smith
MELO	Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MILL	Miller Trailers Inc.
MELO	Timco	MILR	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co
MELR	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MILT	Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.
MELR	Melroe Div.	MILW	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.
MERB	Mercury Boat Co.	MILW	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.
MERC	Mercury	MILY	Exhibitor
MERD	Merdian (for reference only, see TRUM)	MILY	Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
MERD	Merdian (England) (for reference only, see TRUM)	MIMO	Minneapolis Moline
		MIMO	Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.
		MINI	Miniscooter

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MINN	Minelli	MOMO	Moto Morini
MIRA	Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MONA	Monarch
MIST	Mistral	MONB	Monarch Boat Co.
MIT	Mitchell Camper Trailer	MONC	Daytona Mobile Homes
MITC	Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MONC	Monarch Industries, Inc.
MITC	Mitco	MOND	Mondial
MITS	Mitsubishi	MONH	Monarch Mobile Homes
MITT	Mitts & Merrill, Inc.	MONH	Monarch Motor Home
MITT	Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MONI	Monitor Coach Co.
MJME	MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MONN	Monon Trailer Div.
MJMT	M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MONO	Mono
MKMH	MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MONR	Monroe Tractor
MLRO	Melroe Tractor Truck	MONS	Monson & Sons Trailer
MLTI	Multitition Hydraulic Truck	MONT	Monte
MLXC	Mobilux	MONU	Montgomery Mfg. Co.
MMCL	Mini-Marcellino	MONV	Monticlaire Mobile Homes
MMMC	M & M Mfg. Co.	MONW	Montone Mfg. Co.
NNAC	Monaco Motor Home	MOOD	Moody Mfg. Co.
MNAR	Monarch (Sweden)	MOOR	Moore Equipment Co.
MNRC	Monarc	MORD	Grasshopper
MNRK	Monark	MORD	Mordidge Mfg., Inc
MNTE	Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MORE	Moretti
MNTG	Montgomery, Bill	MORG	Morgan
MOAL	Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MORI	Morris Brothers
MOBB	Mobilair Mobile Homes	MORM	Morgan Mobile, Inc.
MOBC	Mobile Chapel Trailer	MORN	Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co
MOBE	Moto Beta	MORR	Morris
MOBF	Mobile Freeze	MORS	Morse Horse Trailer
MOBG	Mobile Engineering Co.	MORT	Moritz, Inc.
MOBH	Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MORT	Super Goose
MOBI	Motobic	MORU	Moto Rumi
MOBU	Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MORW	Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.
MOBK	Mobile Holding Corp.	MOSE	Moser
MOBL	Mobile Home Co.	MOSE	Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.
MOBN	Mobile Home Service	MOSK	Moskovitch
MOBO	Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOSW	Mobile Sweeper Div.
MOBP	Mobile of Marysville	MOTA	Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer
MOBR	Mobile Office, Inc.	MOTE	Motel Mobile Corporation of America
MOBS	Mobile Products, Inc.	MOTM	Motom
MOBT	Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOTN	Classic (model of Motron)
MOBU	Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOTN	Fairway (model of Motron)
MOBU	Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOTN	Medalist (model of Motron)
MOBV	Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOTN	Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)
MOBW	Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOTO	Motoroam Industries, Inc.
MOBX	Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOTR	Mo Trailer Corp.
MOBY	Mobyette (for reference only, see MTBE)	MOTS	Montesa (Spain)
MOCA	Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOUA	Mount Vernon Mobile Home
MOCB	Mobley Metal Works	MOUE	Mountain Valley Enterprises
MODE	Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.	MOUN	Mountain View Campers
MODH	Modern Mobile Homes	MOUN	Mountaineer Mfg. Co.
MODI	Modernistic Industries	MOUT	Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.
MODL	Lamplighter	MOWE	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.
MODL	Moduline International, Inc.	MPC	MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer
MODR	Modern, Inc.	MRAU	Marauder Travelers, Inc.
MODU	Module, Inc.	MRCO	Marco
MOGA	Morgan Equipment Co.	MRED	Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer
MOGU	Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MRIN	Jamaica
MOHA	Mohawk, Inc.	MRIN	Marion Homes, Inc.
MOHO	Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	MRIO	Marion Trailer Sales
MOHO	Tiffany Mobile Home	MRIO	Vault Carrier
MOJA	Mojave	MRRA	Murray Marine Corp.
MOLL	Molloy Mobile Crafts	MRS	M-R-S Manufacturing Co.
MOLY	Mobility, Inc.	MRTE	Motorette

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MRTI	Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
MRTZ	Martinez Trailer	NEBM	New Bame Trailer
MSI	M-System, Inc.	NECK	Neckar
MTBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	NECT	Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.
MTBE	Mobylette (model of Motobecane)	NEGR	Harvard (model of Negrini)
MTBE	Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	NEGR	Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)
MTBE	Sebring (model of Motobecane)	NELL	Nallej of Florida
MTBE	Solex (model of Motobecane)	NELN	Nelson-Dykes Co.
MTBE	Traveler (model of Motobecane)	NELS	Nelson Mfg. Co.
MTBE	Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)	NEOS	Neosho Custom Coach Co.
MTCH	Matchless	NEPT	Neptune Corp.
MTCI	Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	NERC	Nerco Trailer
MTCI	MTC	NEUF	Karl M. Neufeld
MTD	Lawn Flite	NEUF	Neufeld, Karl M.
MTD	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	NEVA	Nevada Air Products Co.
MTD	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	NEVD	Nevadan Mfg. Co.
MTD	Ranch King	NEVL	Nevien Company Inc.
MUDC	Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	NEVM	Neval Motorcycles Ltd.
MUHL	Muhlberg	NEWD	New Dimension
MULE	Multech Corp.	NEWD	Saint Charles
MULL	Muller Machinery Co.	NEWE	New England Homes or Trailers
MULT	Multi Trailer	NEWH	Sperry New Holland
MUNT	Muntz	NEWH	New Holland
MURE	Murena	NEWI	New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor
MURM	Carry-All	NEWK	New Yorker Homes Corp.
MURM	Murray Mfg. Co.	NEWL	Newell Coach Corp.
MURP	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	NEWM	Newham Enterprises
MURR	Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	NEWP	Newport Homes, Inc.
MURR	Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	NEWS	New Style Homes, Inc.
MURT	Murray Trailers	NEWT	New Paris Traveler Corp.
MUSG	Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	NG--	National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
MUST	Mustang	NIAG	Niagara Trailer Co.
MUVA	Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	NICE	Niceson Boat Trailer
MVAU	M.V. Augusta	NICH	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.
MWGE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	NICK	Nickel & Holman
MWMC	M & W Mfg. Co.	NIMR	Nimrod Tent Trailer
MYCO	Myco Industries	NISS	Nissan
MYFA	Mayfairer Motor Home	NOBI	Nobility Homes, Inc.
MYWA	My-Way Corp.	NOBL	Noble Cultivators Ltd.
MZ	Mz	NODE	Hauler-Trailer
MZMA	Mzma	NODE	Nodine Mfg.
NABO	Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NODI	Nordic
NACR	National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NOEL	Noel Mfg.
NACR	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NOLE	Nolena Foster Trailer
NAHE	Nash-Healy	NOMN	Nomanco, Inc.
NAMC	N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NOMO	Northwestern Motor Co.
NAMO	National Mower Co.	NORC	Norcal Boat Trailer
NAMO	Namco Industries	NORD	Nordine Mfg. Co.
NAMO	Namco., Inc.	NORH	Northwest Engineering Co.
NARD	Nardi-Danese	NORI	Norris Homes, Inc.
NASA	Nasan Trailer	NORJ	Norjack, Incl
NASH	Nash	NORM	Norman
NASH	Nash Mfg.	NORN	North American Mfg. Co.
NASU	Nashua Mfg. Co.	NORO	North American Shipbuilding
NATL	National Mobile Homes	NORR	Northern Cruisers
NATV	Nationwide	NORS	Norse Trailer
NAVJ	Navajo Horse Trailer	NORT	Norton (England)
NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NORU	Northern Star Mobile Home
		NORV	Northland
		NORW	Northwest Trailers
		NORX	Northwestern Mobile Homes
		NOTH	Nothway Tandem Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
NRSE	Norse Trailer (for reference only, see NORS)	OSBO	C. D. Osborn & Son
NRTW	Northway Trailer	OSBO	Osborn, C. D. & Co.
NRWN	Norwin Trailer	OSCA	Osca
NSU	Nsu Prinz	OSHK	Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.
NSU	NSU	OSI	Osi
NSUF	Nsu-Fiat	OSSA	Ossa (Spain)
NUEL	Nuell Coach Corp.	OTOS	Otosan
NUON	Number One	OTTE	Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.
NUWA	Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	OUTD	Outdoor Equipment
NUWE	NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Overland Mfg. Co.
NUWH	NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	OVER	Overland
NVTA	NVT America (moped)	OVRL	Over-Lowe Co.
NWMC	New McGrath	OWAT	Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.
		OWED	Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.
		OWEN	Owens Car Trailer (for reference only)
		OWES	Mighty Midget
OAKC	Oak Coach Co.	OWES	Owens-Classic, Inc.
OAKL	Oakland	OWNA	Owahome, Inc.
OASI	Oasis Travel Trailer	OWNS	Owens Mfg. Co.
OBER	Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OZAR	Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes
OBRI	Obrect Trailer		
ODOM	Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	PACC	Pacemaker Boat Trailer
ODSS	Odyssey	PACC	Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer
ODYS	Odyssey Trailer Co.	PACE	Pacemaker
OELR	Oelrich Mfg. Co.	PACI	Pacific Campers
OFFC	Office Master, Inc.	PACK	Packard
OFFI	Officer, The	PACS	Pacesetter
OFFI	The Officer	PADA	Panda Motor Home
OGLE	Ogle	PAEN	Page Engineering Co.
OHIO	Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	PAGE	Page Trailer
OHTA	Ohta	PAIS	Paris
OKHT	OK Horse Trailer	PAKH	Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.
OKLA	Oklahoma Horse Trailer	PAKM	Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.
OKLH	Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	PALC	Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.
OLAT	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALE	Palace Corp.
OLDS	Oldsmobile	PALL	Palliser (racing car)
OLDT	Olds Trails Trailer	PALM	Palm Trailers
OLGE	Olgen Mfg. Co.	PALN	Palmetto Sales of Laurens
OLIV	Oliver	PALO	Palamino Camping Trailer
OLSO	Olson	PALW	Palmer Machine Works, Inc.
OLYM	Olympia Motor Home	PAMA	Pama Camper
OMAH	Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	PAMC	Pamco Trailer
OMCJ	OMC Johnson	PANA	Pan American Mobile Homes
OMEG	Omega (Italian)	PANE	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.
OMEG	Omega	PANH	Panhard
OMST	Omsteel Products Corp.	PANN	Pannonia
ONAN	Onan Corp.	PANO	Panorama Homes, Inc.
ONEI	Oneida Coach Mfg.	PANT	Panther
ONOI	Ono, Inc.	PARC	Paris Trailer Co.
OPED	Bolens	PARD	Pardonnet Mfg. Co.
OPED	Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	PARE	Park Estates Homes
OPEL	Opel (imported by Buick)	PARH	Bunkhouse
OPEN	Open Road Industries	PARH	Park Homes, Inc.
OPER	Open Roadsters of Texas	PARH	Siesta
OPER	Dutchess (for reference only, see CLAC)	PARH	Skoolsout
OPL	Opel	PARI	Parilla
OPNR	Open Road Campers, Inc.	PARK	Park Lane Mobile Homes
ORBI	Orbit Industries, Inc.	PARL	Park Royal
ORCO	Orcon Industries	PARM	Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.
OREG	MANG	PARM	P. J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.
OREG	Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	PARO	Pace Arrow
ORIO	Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	PARP	Park Trailer Corp.
ORLA	Orlando Boar Co.	PARR	Parker
ORTH	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	PARS	Parkmaster
OSAG	Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only)

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(PART cont.) when manufacturer is not listed)		
PARU	Parkway Mfg. Co.	PHOE	Phoenix
PARW	Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PHOE	Phoenix Camping Trailer
PARX	Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PHON	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)
PASO	Parson Co. Div.	PIAZ	Piazio
PASQ	Pasquali, USA	PICK	Pick-Up Top Mfg.
PAST	Pastime Mfg. Co.	PICW	Pickwick
PATH	Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PIED	Piedmont
PATZ	Patz Co.	PIER	Pierce Lowboy Trailer
PAUL	Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PIKE	Pike Trailer Co.
PAUL	Picnic Caddy	PILG	Pilgrim Mfg. Co.
PCER	Pacer Moped (for reference only, see ITAT)	PINC	Pincor Products
PCM	PCM Div.	PINE	Pines Trailer Corp.
PDAA	P/D	PINT	Pinto
PDRS	Pederson	PIOE	Pioneer Coach Mfg.
PDV	PDV	PION	Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.
PEAB	Peabody Solid Waste Management	PIPE	Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer
PEAC	Peace	PIPR	Piper Industries, Inc.
PEAR	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PIQU	Piqua Engineering, Inc.
PECO	Peco, Inc.	PIRC	Pierce Mfg., Inc.
PEDA	Pedalpower Electroped	PITD	Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.
PEDD	Peddlers Choice	PITM	Pitman Brothers Co.
PEEL	Peel	PITN	Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.
PEER	Peerless	PITT	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.
PEER	Peerless Gear Machine Div., Tecumseh Products Co. (for reference only)	PIXI	Pixie Piker Travel Trailer
PEER	Peerless Division (for reference only, see PERL)	PKLC	Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.
PEGA	Pegaso	PKLC	P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.
PELI	Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PLAC	Plastic Engs. & Consultants
PENC	Pennco Industries, Inc.	PLAG	Plattsburg Mfg.
PEND	Pendlay	PLAI	Plains Industries, Inc.
PENI	Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PLAL	Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.
PENN	J. C. Penney	PLAM	Playmate Coaches
PENN	Penney, J. C.	PLAN	Planet Plows, Inc.
PENN	J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PLAS	Plastic Forming Co.
PENN	Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)	PLAT	Platt Trailer Co.
PENN	J. C. Penny	PLAY	Playboy
PENN	Penny, J.C.	PLEA	Pleasure Homes Mfg.
PENS	Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron	PLEM	Pleasureway Mfg.
PENT	Penton (KTM--Austria)	PLES	Pleasuremate Industries
PENU	Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.	PLYM	Plymouth
PERC	I.B. Perch Co.	PNNT	Penn Trailer
PERC	Perch, I.B.	POCL	Poclair Div., J. I. Case
PERF	Performance Products, Inc.	POIE	Pointer-Willamette
PERL	Peerless Division	POIN	Pointer
PERM	Perma Tent Camper	POIR	Poirier
PERO	Perone Trailer	POLA	Polar Mfg. Co.
PERR	Perris Valley Campers	POLL	Pollock Industries
PERS	Peerless International Co., Inc.	POLO	Poloron Products
PETE	Peterson	POLR	Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.
PETM	Pettibone Corp.	POND	Ponderosa Homes, Inc.
PETM	Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	PONE	Ponderosa Industries
PETR	Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PONI	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)
PETR	Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PONT	Pontiac
PETT	Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PONY	Ponycycle
PEUG	Peugeot	POOL	Poole, Inc.
PFAU	Pfaudler Co.		
PHAA	P & H		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
POR	Por Trailer	PYLE	Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed
PORB	Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PYRA	Pyramid Mobil Homes
PORC	Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	QE	QE Mfg. Co., Inc.
PORC	Portec, Inc.	QUAK	Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.
PORE	Portable Structures	QUAL	Quality Trailer
PORK	Porta-Kamp Mfg.	QUIN	Quincy Compressor Div.
PORL	Portland Wire & Iron Works		
PORS	Porsche	RABB	Rabbit
PORT	Porta-Built Industries	RABJ	Rabbit, Jr.
POWE	Powerline Products	RACH	Rach Welding
POWL	Powell	RACH	Snow Treck
POWM	Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	RACI	Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.
POWR	Power Curber, Inc.	RACM	Racmac Trailer
PRAI	Prairie Schooner	RADC	Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing
PRAR	Prarie Schooner, Inc.	RADE	Radmacher Trailer
PRCA	Pierce Arrow	RADM	Richardson Homes Corp. (for reference only, see RICH)
PREB	Prebuilt Mfg.	RAES	Raes Utility Trailer
PREC	Keel-Hauler	RAIB	Rainbow Camper Co.
PREC	Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	RAIC	Rainbow Corp.
PREI	Pre-Built Structures	RAIN	Rainway Mfg. Co.
PREM	Premier	RALL	Rallymaster Travel Trailer
PREM	Premier Trailer	RAMA	Ramada Tent Camping Trailer
PREO	Prevost Car, Inc.	RAMB	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966 (1966 and later Ramblers manufactured by American Motors - see American Motors)
PRES	Presidential Mobile Homes	RAML	Rambler Trailer (for reference only, see HOLR)
PREV	Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	RAMR	Ramsey Trailers
PREW	Prew Proco Travel Trailer	RAMS	Ramses
PRHT	Parkhurst	RANA	Ranchette Travel Trailer
PRIC	Elkton	RANC	Rancho Trailers, Inc.
PRIC	London	RAND	Randall, Walter
PRIC	Price-Meyers Corp	RAND	Walter Randall
PRIC	Sovereign Mobile Homes	RANE	Randolph Coach
PRIJ	Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	RANG	Ranger Mobile Homes (for reference only, see RITZ)
PRIM	Prime Mover	RANH	Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.
PRIN	Princess Homes	RANS	Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.
PRIO	Prior Products, Inc.	RAPI	Rapid Traveler Coaches
PRIV	Private Coach	RATC	Ratco Welding
PRMO	Prince Motors	RAVE	Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.
PROG	Progress	RAW	Arkansas Traveler
PROG	Progress Industries, Inc.	RAW	Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
PROM	Promark Products Corp.	RAYE	Rayne Plane, Inc.
PROT	Pro-Trail, Inc.	RAYG	Raygo, Inc.
PROW	Prowler Industries	RAYI	Raymond Products Co.
PRTT	Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	RAYM	Raymur Acceptance Corp.
PRYE	Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)	RAYN	Raynell Campers
PTRB	Peterbilt Motors Co.	RBRC	Mini-Cruiser
PTRT	Independence	RBRC	R.B.R. Corp.
PTRT	Patriot	RCHS	Richards Utility Trailer
PTV	PTV	RCKL	Big A
PUCH	Puch	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
PUCH	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	RCMH	RC Motor Home
PUCH	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	RCON	Reconstructed trailers (for reference only, see RECD)
PUCH	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	RDER	Raider
PUCH	Newport (model of Puch)	RDID	Redid Flatbed Trailers (for reference only, see FAIM)
PUCH	Puch		
PUCK	Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.		
PUCK	Power Box Utility Trailer		
PUCK	Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.		
PULL	Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales		
PULM	Pullman Trailmobile (for reference only, see TRIM)		
PUMA	Puma Camper Sales		
PUZE	Puzey Bros., Inc.		
PWDY	Power Dyne		
PWTR	PW Trailer		



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer	RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.
RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only, see AMF)	RICA	Vohl
REA	Rea Trailer Co.	RICD	Darian Mobile Homes
REAL	Realco Trailer	RICD	Richardson
REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.	RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.
REBE	Rebel Mobile Home	RICK	Rickman
REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer	RICK	Rickman Trailer
RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.
RECO	Reconstructed Motorcycle, Motorhome, or Trailer (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.
RECR	Recreative Industries, Inc.	RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.
RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer	RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.
REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.	RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.
REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.	RIGH	Right Products, Inc.
REDG	Red Goosier Horse Trailer	RIIN	R & I Industries
REDI	Redi-Go Traveler	RILE	Riley
REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	RIME	Rimer, Inc.
REDM	Country Estate	RING	Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.
REDM	Crescent	RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.
REDM	Crownhaven	RIPC	Ripco, Inc.
REDM	Eaton Park	RITB	Rite-Bilt
REDM	Granville	RITE	Rite-On Trailers
REDM	Las Brisas	RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes
REDM	New Moon	RITZ	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.
REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.	RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works
REDM	Riverview	RIVI	Riviera
REDM	Walden Mobile Homes	RIVN	Rivinius, Inc.
REDS	Redstone Coach Co.	RIVN	Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.
REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.	RIVR	Bill Rivers
REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.	RIVR	Rivers, Bill
REEV	Reeves Trailer	RIVS	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)
REGE	Regent Homes Corp.	RIVS	Riverside
REGI	Regis Corp.	RIVS	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)
REHM	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)	RIVS	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)
REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.	RIVS	Wards (see Riverside)
REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer	RIVS	Montgomery Ward
RELA	Reliant	RIVS	Riverside
RELB	Reliable Tank Inc.	RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.
RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RIVU	River Run
RELM	Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.
RELT	Realite Trailer	RKWL	Rockwell
REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home	RLAC	Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.
REMC	Remco	RLAC	R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
REMC	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	RLAC	XTZ Horse Trailer
REMI	Countryside Mobile Home	RMWC	Country-Boy
REMI	Remic Industries, Inc.	RMWC	Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.
REMK	Remke Trailer	RNSD	Rinso Forklift
RENA	Renault	ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	ROAC	Road Roamer Campers
REO	Reo	ROAD	Road Motor Home
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Division
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer	ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.
REVN	Revcon	ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.
REX	Rex	ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes	ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.
REXN	Rexriord, Inc.	ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.	ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.	ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer
RGAA	R & G	ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.
		ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.
		ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine
		ROCH	Rochdale
		ROCK	Rockford
		ROCK	Rockford Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	RUSH	Rushmore Homes
ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.	RUSS	Russco Lowboy Trailer
ROCO	R. O. Corp.	RUST	Rustler Horse Trailer
ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes	RUTM	Ruttman
ROCS	Rochester Homes, Inc.	RUTT	Rutt
ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	RVII	RV Industries, Inc.
RGEN	Royal Enfield	RVKO	Hitch Hiker
ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.	RVKO	R.V. Kompacts, Inc.
ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.	RYAN	Ryan Mfg.
ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	RYCS	Rycsa
ROK	Rockne	SAA	Saab
ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.
ROKN	Rokon	SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.
ROKW	Rockwood, Inc.	SABR	Sabra
ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home	SACH	Sachs
ROL	Rolls-Royce	SAFA	Safari
ROLC	Rolco Mfg. Co.	SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.
ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	SAFT	Safti
ROLI	Rolite, Inc.	SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.
ROLL	Rollfast	SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes
ROLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.	SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built
ROLP	Mayberry	SAIJ	St. Joseph Marine Trailer
ROLP	Rollohome Corp.	SALB	Salsbury
ROLY	Royal Land Yacht	SALE	Salem Mobile Home Trailer
ROMA	Romae Industries	SALE	Salem Mobile Home
ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see REMC)	SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.
ROMI	Rome Industries, Inc.	SALM	The Salem Tool Co.
RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.	SALV	Salvaco, Inc.
ROOF	Roofmaster	SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.
ROOT	Rootes	SAMP	Sampson
ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products	SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.
ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)	SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply
RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer	SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.
RORU	Road Runner	SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.
ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.	SANR	Santeler Brothers
ROSC	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	SANT	Santo
ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home	SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only, see PLYM)
ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)	SARA	Saracen
ROSS	J.H. Ross Co.	SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.
ROSS	Ross, J. H., Co.	SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor
ROTE	Rotech, Inc.	SATU	Saturn Homes
ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.	SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.
ROUS	Roust-About	SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.
ROV	Rover	SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.
ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	SCAM	Scamp
ROYA	Royal Brothers	SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer
ROYC	Royal Crest Co.	SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)
ROYE	Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.
ROYE	Royer Shredder	SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.	SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.	SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer
ROYL	Royal Industries Noble Div.	SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.
ROYS	Royals International	SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer	SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.
RRMA	Fat Cat	SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama
RRMA	R & R Mfg. Co.	SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.
RSTB	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.
RUCH	Ruchmore Homes	SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.
RUGG	Rugg Manufacturing Co.	SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.
RUMI	Rumi	SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer
RUNA	Run-About	SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.
RUPP	Rupp	SCIT	SCI Trailer
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.		
RUSE	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies
SCMI	Scott Midland Div.	SHAS	Shasta Motor Home
SCMM	Schramm, Inc.	SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.
SCMP	Scamp Trailer	SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.
SCOA	Scootalong	SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer
SCOC	Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SHEB	Shelby American
SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes
SCOR	Scorpion	SHEM	Puller-Tensioner
SCOR	Scorpion Trailer	SHEM	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
SCOT	Scott	SHER	Sherzer Dump Trailer
SCOU	Scout Motor Home	SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer
SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only, see FLEO)	SHIL	Shiloh Homes
SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer	SHIM	Shipmate
SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes
SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)	SHL	SHL
SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.
SCUT	Scout (for reference only, see INGL)	SHOO	Shoops Horse Trailer
SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer	SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer
SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer	SHOR	Shorline Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.
SEAG	Seagull	SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer
SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only, see BMMF)	SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer
SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
SEAM	Seal Mate	SHWM	Show-Me Trailers, Inc.
SEAN	Seaman Digz-All	SIAT	Siata
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer
SEAR	Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.
SEAR	Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SIES	Siesta (for reference only, see PARH)
SEAR	Allstate	SIGA	Sigame Corp.
SEAR	Sears	SIGN	Lear Siegler
SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers	SIGN	Signal Division
SEAT	Seat	SILA	Sila Autoretta
SEAW	Sears, Wendell	SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes
SEAW	Wendell Sears	SILC	Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.	SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.
SECU	Security Industries	SILL	Silverline
SECY	Servicycle	SILP	Silver Pigeon
SEEM	Sremore Flatbed Trailer	SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.
SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes	SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.
SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SIM	Simca
SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SIME	Simek Mfg., Inc.
SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.
SELR	Sellers Trailer	SIMP	Landlord
SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.	SIMP	Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.
SEMC	Semlac Corp.	SIMS	Simson
SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer	SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.
SEOV	Searover TC Camper	SIN	Singer
SERA	Sera	SING	Single Tilt Trailer
SERR	Scotty Sportsman	SIST	Silver Star Trailer
SERR	Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SITE	Sightseer Motor Home
SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only, see SEAR)	SIXP	Six Pac Camper
SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SKAM	Skamper Corp.
SFET	Safet Camper	SKIK	Ski Kart
SFM	SFM	SKIM	Skim Air Trailer
SHAC	Shamrock Campers	SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)
SHAM	Galway	SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.
SHAM	Shamrock Homes	SKMD	Jamee Motor Home
		SKMD	Skyline Motorized Div.
		SKOD	Skoda
		SKPP	Skippy Trailer
		SKYC	Skycraft Trailer
		SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer	RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.
RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only, see AMF)	RICA	Vohi
REA	Rea Trailer Co.	RICD	Darian Mobile Homes
REAL	Realco Trailer	RICD	Richardson
REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.	RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.
REBE	Rebel Mobile Home	RICK	Rickman
REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer	RICK	Rickman Trailer
RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.
RECO	Reconstructed Motorcycle, Motorhome, or Trailer (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.
RECR	Recreative Industries, Inc.	RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.
RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer	RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.
REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.	RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.
REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.	RIGH	Right Products, Inc.
REDG	Red Goose Horse Trailer	RIIN	R & I Industries
REDI	Redi-Go Traveler	RILE	Riley
REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	RIME	Rimer, Inc.
REDM	Country Estate	RING	Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.
REDM	Crescent	RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.
REDM	Crownhaven	RIPC	Ripco, Inc.
REDM	Eaton Park	RITB	Rite-Bilt
REDM	Granville	RITE	Rite-On Trailers
REDM	Las Brisas	RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes
REDM	New Moon	RITZ	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.
REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.	RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works
REDM	Riverview	RIVI	Riviera
REDM	Walden Mobile Homes	RIVN	Rivinius, Inc.
REDS	Redstone Coach Co.	RIVN	Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.
REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.	RIVR	Bill Rivers
REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.	RIVR	Rivers, Bill
REEV	Reeves Trailer	RIVS	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)
REGE	Regent Homes Corp.	RIVS	Riverside
REGI	Regis Corp.	RIVS	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)
REHM	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)	RIVS	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)
REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.	RIVS	Wards (see Riverside)
REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer	RIVS	Montgomery Ward
RELA	Reliant	RIVS	Riverside
RELB	Reliable Tank Inc.	RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.
RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RIVU	River Run
RELM	Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.
RELT	Realite Trailer	RKWL	Rockwell
REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home	RLAC	Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.
REMC	Remco	RLAC	R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
REMC	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	RLAC	XTZ Horse Trailer
REMI	Countryside Mobile Home	RMWC	Country-Boy
REMI	Remic Industries, Inc.	RMWC	Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.
REMK	Remke Trailer	RNSO	Rinso Forklift
RENA	Renault	ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	ROAC	Road Roamer Campers
REO	Rao	ROAD	Road Motor Home
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Division
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer	ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.
REVN	Revcon	ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.
REX	Rex	ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes	ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.
REXN	Rexnord, Inc.	ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.	ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.	ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer
RGAA	R & G	ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.
		ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.
		ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine
		ROCH	Rochdale
		ROCK	Rockford
		ROCK	Rockford Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	RUSH	Rushmore Homes
ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.	RUSS	Russco Lowboy Trailer
ROCO	R. O. Corp.	RUST	Rustler Horse Trailer
ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes	RUTM	Ruttman
ROCS	Rochester Homes, Inc.	RUTT	Rutt
ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	RVII	RV Industries, Inc.
ROEN	Royal Enfield	RVKO	Hitch Hiker
ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.	RVKO	R.V. Kompacts, Inc.
ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.	RYAN	Ryan Mfg.
ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	RYCS	Ryca
ROK	Rockne		
ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	SAA	Saab
ROKN	Rokon	SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.
ROKW	Rockwood, Inc.	SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.
ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home	SABR	Sabra
ROL	Rolls-Royce	SACH	Sachs
ROLC	Rollco Mfg. Co.	SAFA	Safari
ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.
ROLI	Rolite, Inc.	SAFT	Safti
ROLL	Rollfast	SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.
ROLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.	SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes
ROLP	Mayberry	SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built
ROLP	Rollohome Corp.	SAIJ	St. Joseph Marine Trailer
ROLY	Royal Land Yacht	SALB	Salsbury
ROMA	Romae Industries	SALE	Salem Mobile Home Trailer
ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see REMC)	SALE	Salem Mobile Home
ROMI	Rome Industries, Inc.	SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.
RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.	SALM	The Salem Tool Co.
ROOF	Roofmaster	SALV	Salvaco, Inc.
ROOT	Rootes	SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.
ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products	SAMP	Sampson
ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)	SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.
RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer	SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply
RORU	Road Runner	SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.
ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.	SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.
ROSC	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	SANR	Santeler Brothers
ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home	SANT	Santo
ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)	SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only, see PLYM)
ROSS	J.H. Ross Co.	SARA	Saracen
ROSS	Ross, J. H., Co.	SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.
ROTE	Rotech, Inc.	SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor
ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.	SATU	Saturn Homes
ROUS	Roust-About	SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.
ROV	Rover	SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.
ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.
ROYA	Royal Brothers	SCAM	Scamp
ROYC	Royal Crest Co.	SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer
ROYE	Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)
ROYE	Royer Shredder	SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.	SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.	SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.
ROYL	Royal Industries Noble Div.	SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer
ROYS	Royals International	SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer	SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.
RRMA	Fat Cat	SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.
RRMA	R & R Mfg. Co.	SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama
RSTB	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.
RUCH	Ruchmore Homes	SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.
RUGG	Rugg Manufacturing Co.	SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.
RUMI	Rumi	SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.
RUNA	Run-About	SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer
RUPP	Rupp	SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	SCIT	SCI Trailer
RUSE	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies
SCMI	Scott Midland Div.	SHAS	Shasta Motor Home
SCMM	Schramm, Inc.	SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.
SCMP	Scamp Trailer	SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.
SCOA	Scotalong	SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer
SCOC	Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SHEB	Shelby American
SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes
SCOR	Scorpion	SHEM	Puller-Tensioner
SCOR	Scorpion Trailer	SHEM	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
SCOT	Scott	SHER	Shertzer Dump Trailer
SCOU	Scout Motor Home	SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer
SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only, see FLEO)	SHIL	Shiloh Homes
		SHIM	Shipmate
SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer	SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes
SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SHL	SHL
SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)	SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.
SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SHOD	Shoops Horse Trailer
SCUT	Scout (for reference only, see INGL)	SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer
SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer	SHOR	Shorline Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer	SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.
SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer
SEAG	Seagull	SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer
SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only, see BMMF)	SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SHWM	Show-Me Trailers, Inc.
SEAM	Seal Mate	SIAT	Siata
SEAN	Seaman Digz-All	SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.
SEAR	Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.
SEAR	Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SIES	Siesta (for reference only, see PARH)
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SIGA	Sigame Corp.
		SIGN	Lear Siegler
SEAR	Allstate	SIGN	Signal Division
SEAR	Sears	SILA	Sila Autoretta
SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers	SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes
SEAT	Seat	SILC	Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
SEAW	Sears, Wendell	SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.
SEAW	Wendell Sears	SILL	Silverline
SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.	SILP	Silver Pigeon
SECU	Security Industries	SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.
SECY	Servicycle	SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.
SEEM	Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SIM	Simca
SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes	SIME	Simek Mfg., Inc.
SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.
SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SIMP	Landlord
SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SIMP	Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.
SELR	Sellers Trailer	SIMS	Simson
SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.	SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.
SEMC	Semlac Corp.	SIN	Singer
SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer	SING	Single Tilt Trailer
SEOV	Searover TC Camper	SIST	Silver Star Trailer
SERA	Sera	SITE	Sightseer Motor Home
SERR	Scotty Sportsman	SIXP	Six Pac Camper
SERR	Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SKAM	Skamper Corp.
SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only, see SEAR)	SKIK	Ski Kart
		SKIM	Skim Air Trailer
SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)
SFET	Safet Camper	SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.
SFM	SFM	SKMD	Jamee Motor Home
SHAC	Shamrock Campers	SKMD	Skyline Motorized Div.
SHAM	Galway	SKOD	Skoda
SHAM	Shamrock Homes	SKPP	Skippy Trailer
		SKYC	Skycraft Trailer
		SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SKYI	Skylark Industries, Inc.	SOUH	Southern Trailers
SKYL	Aly	SOUT	Southlane Horse Trailer
SKYL	Arlington Mobile Homes	SOUW	Southwest Truck Body Co.
SKYL	Cameron Mobile Homes	SOVA	Sovam
SKYL	Crestwood Homes	SOWI	Southwind Motor Home
SKYL	Custom Villa	SPAA	Space Motor Home
SKYL	Fifth Avenue	SPAC	Space Age Campers
SKYL	Freedom Mobile Homes	SPAE	Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.
SKYL	Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SPAH	Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.
SKYL	Greenbriar	SPAM	Spacemaster
SKYL	Key Largo	SPAN	Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.
SKYL	Layton	SPAR	Sparta
SKYL	Nomad	SPAT	Spartan Aircraft Co.
SKYL	Skyline Corp.	SPBD	Speed Bird
SLEL	Solo Electra	SPCE	Space Assemblies, Inc.
SLDA	Sloat Mfg. Co.	SPCY	Springcycle
SLPE	Sleep Easy Trailer	SPEA	Marvin A. Spears Co.
SMAL	Smalley Mfg. Co.	SPEA	Spears, Marvin A., Co.
SMBT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SPEC	Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SMBT	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SPED	Speed
SMIH	L. B. Smith, Inc.	SPEE	Speedway Trailer Div.
SMIH	Smithco	SPEG	Spirit Eagle
SMIL	Smily	SPEI	Speicher Brothers, Inc.
SMIR	Smith-Roles Ltd.	SPEK	Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.
SMIT	Smith, T. L., Co.	SPEL	Special Endeavors, Inc.
SMIT	T. L. Smith Co.	SPEM	Specialty Mfg. Co.
SMLX	Simplex	SPEN	Spen & Co.
SMOK	Smokey Trailer	SPEP	Spencer Sports Products
SMTC	S & M Trailer Co.	SPET	Speedex Tractor Co.
SMWD	Smallwood	SPLT	Sportliner Tent Trailer
SNAP	Snapper	SPMN	Sportsman
SNAR	Snark (for reference only, see BIAN)	SPNT	Sprinter
SNAT	Snatcher Trailer Company	SPOC	Sportcoach Corporation of America
SNFL	Sunflower Travel Trailer	SPOK	Spokane Travel Homes
SNLT	Sun-Lite, Inc.	SPOM	Shimar Mobile Homes
SNOB	Sea Bird	SPOM	Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
SNOB	Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SPCM	Toronado
SNOC	Snow Tri Scat	SPON	Sport King Campers
SNOE	Snowflake Coach Industry	SPOR	Sportsman
SNOW	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SPOS	Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.
SNSA	Sensation	SPPR	Spartan Products
SNTA	Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SPRA	Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer
SNTT	Snowton Trailer	SPRD	Sperry Rand
SNWC	Snow Co., The	SPRE	Sprite
SNWC	SNOW Co.	SPRI	Sprite
SNYD	Snyder Trailer Co.	SPRM	Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.
SOCI	Society Coach Builders	SPRN	Springtrail Mfg. Co.
SODE	Soderstrom Machine Shop	SPRO	Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.
SOIL	Soil Mover Mfd. Div.	SPRR	Superior Office Trailer
SOIL	Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SPRS	Hoosier
SOL	Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SPRS	Spreuer and Son, Inc.
SOLO	Solo Motors, Inc.	SPRT	Sportcoach Motor Home
SOLX	Solix (for reference only, see MTBE)	SPRY	Sprayrite Mfg. Co.
SOND	Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SPTL	Sportliner Camping Trailer
SONI	Soni II	SPWY	Speedway
SOON	Sooner Mfg.	SQUI	Squire Travel Trailer
SOTT	Scotty Travel Trailer (for reference only)	SSTL	SP
SOTW	Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SSTL	GN Custom
SOJA	Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SSTA	SS Trailer Co.
SOUE	Southeastern	STAA	Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.
		STAC	Stack Truck, Inc.
		STAD	Standard Steel
		STAF	Stam Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
STAG	Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	SJFW	Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.
STAL	Grenadier Mobile Homes	SULL	Sullair Corp.
STAL	Statler Homes Mfg.	SULL	Sulliscrew
STAM	Starmaster Camping Trailer	SUMM	Summers Mfg. Co.
STAN	Standard	SUMT	Summitt Trailer
STAO	Starcraft Corp.	SUN	Sun
STAP	Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	SUNB	Sunbeam
STAR	Star	SUNB	Funwagon
STAS	Star Fire, Inc.	SUND	Sundial Motor Home
STAT	Startrek	SUNE	Sunliner Motor Home
STAV	Starlite Mfg. Co.	SUNF	Sunbeam Funwagon (for reference only, see SUNB)
STAW	Star Meteor Florida	SUNH	Sunhome Mfg.
STAX	Star Mobile Homes	SUNI	Sunset Mobile Homes
STCC	Stucco Trailer	SUNL	Sun State Mobile Homes
STCR	Steelcraft Log Trailer	SUNM	Flamenco
STDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch	SUNN	Sundancer
STEA	Steadman Containers Ltd.	SUNN	Sun Valley
STEC	Steco Trailer Co.	SUNO	Sunline Coach Co.
STEE	Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	SUNR	Sun Chaser
STEG	Stew-Gar, Inc.	SUNR	Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.
STEM	Sterling	SUNS	Sunshine Homes
STEO	Steelco, Inc.	SUNS	Topaz Star
STEP	Stepper Trailer	SUNT	Sunset Travelers
STER	Sterling Industrial Corp.	SUNV	Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.
STET	Stewart, Inc.	SUNW	Hoger
STEU	Steuery Trailer	SUNW	Sundowner Trailer Co.
STEW	Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	SUPB	Superior Motor Home
STEY	Steyr-Puch	SUPG	Super Glide (for reference only, see HD)
STID	Stidham Horse Trailer	SUPM	Supreme Industries, Inc.
STLN	Stierline Flatbed Trailer	SUPR	Superior Trailer Works
STLO	Stilo Trailer	SUPT	Super Two
STMP	Stampings, Inc.	SURF	Surf-Rider, Inc.
STNH	Stanley Hydraulic Tools	SURV	Surveyor Motor Home
STOC	Stockland	SUTP	Sutphen Corp.
STOD	Stoddard Mfg. Co.	SUVE	Suvega Tiger
STOE	Stone Construction Equipment Inc.	SUZI	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)
STON	Stoner Trail	SUZI	Suzuki
STOP	Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	SUZI	Suzuki Pickup Truck
STOT	Stoner Totter Trailer	SUZU	Suzulight Su
STOU	Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	SVTR	Silver Trail
STOW	Econoroll	SWAE	Swan Industries
STOW	Stow Mfg. Co.	SWAN	Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.
STOW	Western (Stow Western)	SWEE	Sweetheart Motor Home
STRA	Straie	SWEM	SWP
STRB	Starbuck Trailer	SWEM	Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
STRC	Strahan Mfg. Co.	SWEP	Sweepster, Inc.
STRD	Stardust Travel Trailer	SWIM	Swisher Mower & Machine Co.
STRE	Streamline Trailer Co.	SWIN	Swinger
STRI	Strick Trailers Corp.	SWIS	Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.
STRK	Star Trail	SWIT	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)
STRK	Stark Bros. Motor Sales	SWIT	SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)
STRL	Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWM	SWM
STRM	Streamline Motor Home	SWNG	Swinger Camper Mobile Home
STRR	Starcrest Motor Home	SWNS	Swanson Tilt trailer
STTL	Statler Mobile Home Trailer (for reference only, see GUER)	SYCA	Sycamore Mobile Homes
STTT	Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	SYLV	Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer
STU	Studebaker	SYRE	Syrena
STU	Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	TACO	Tacoma Trailer
STUA	Stuart	TACQ	Tacquito
STUZ	Stutz	TACR	Tracer Horse Trailer
SUBA	Subaru		
SUBL	Sun Blazer Travel Trailer		
SUEQ	Superior Equipment Co.		
SUFL	Super Flea		

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TAGA	Tag-A-Long Trailers	THAM	Thames
TAGE	Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.	THAT	Joseph Thatcher
TAHI	Tahiti Ski Trailers	THAT	Thatcher, Joseph
TAHO	Tahoe Motor Home	THBT	Thunderbolt Trailer
TAIL	Tailor Maid Industries	THEU	Theurer Atlantic, Inc.
TAKA	Taka (Imported by Rockford)	THIE	Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.
TALB	Talbert Mfg. Inc.	THIL	Thiele, Inc.
TALG	Tailgater	THIM	Thimsen Mfg. Co.
TALR	Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	THMP	Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer
TAMA	Tama	THOA	Boatoter
TAMP	Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	THOA	Thomas Mfg.
TAND	Tanden Boat Trailer	THGM	Thomas & Co.
TANK	Tankraft Trailer	THON	Thorns Trailer
TANN	Tannehill Trailer	THOP	Thor Power Tool Co.
TANO	Tandom Boat Trailer	THOR	Thoroughbred Boat Trailer
TARA	Tara Products, Inc.	THOS	Thomas Conveyor Co.
TARG	Target Coach Mfg. Co.	THPN	Thompson
TART	Tartan Corp.	THRC	Three C's, Inc.
TATR	Tatra	THRE	Three-Dimensional Mobiles
TAUB	Taube Tool Corp.	THRM	Three-Way Campers Mfg.
TAUN	Taunus (German Ford)	THSE	Thomsen Equipment Co.
TAWA	Tawas Trailers, Inc.	THUN	Thunderbird Castles
TAYD	Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TIAK	Triangle-K Trailer Co.
TAYL	Taylor Mobile Homes	TIAR	Tiara Industries
TAYR	Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TIBR	Ti-Brook, Inc.
TBC	Travel Cruiser	TIDE	Tide Craft, Inc.
TBCT	TBC	TIDW	Dorado Mobile Homes
TCHA	Tchaika	TIDW	La Donta
TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TIDW	Tidwell Industries, Inc.
TCI	TCI	TIDW	Western Mansion
TCIN	TC Industries, Inc.	TIGE	Tiger Trailer
TCIP	Herculift	TILT	Tilton-Hilton
TCIP	TCI Power Products, Inc.	TIMB	Timberline Mfg. Co.
TEAR	Tear Drop, Inc.	TIME	Time Out
TEBB	Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TIME	T.O. Corp.
TEC	TEC	TIMK	Timken Bearing Boat Trailer
TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TIMP	Timpte, Inc.
TECN	Tecnom, Ltd., (Canada)	TINK	Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
TECU	Tecumseh	TINK	U-Totem
TEEN	Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TIOG	Tioga Motor Home
TEJA	Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TIST	Tri-State Homes, Inc.
TELS	Tel Star Trailers	TITA	Titan Trailer Corp.
TEMK	Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TITL	Titlelist Travel Trailer
TEMP	Tempo	TJAA	Tjaarda
TENA	Tennant Co.	TLMC	Ozark Trailway
TENN	Tennessee Trailer	TLMC	Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
TEPE	Tempe Trailers	TLTR	Trailite Trailer
TERA	Terra Cruiser Div.	TMC	Transportation Manufacturing Corporation
TER	Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TMTL	TM Trailer
TERM	Terramite Corp.	TMTR	Travel Mate Trailer
TERR	Terravac Corp.	TNSC	Transco Trailer
TERS	Terry Industries of Virginia	TODD	Toddy Custom Built Trailers
TERX	Terex Div.	TOHA	Tohatsu
TESC	T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TOHO	Tourhome Camper Trailer
TESI	Testi	TOKE	Token Flatbed Trailer
YETO	Teton Travel Trailer	TOLO	Tour-A-Lodge
TEXA	Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TOMC	Towmotor Corp.
TEXK	Texarkana Div.	TOMO	Towmotor Corp. (for reference only, see TOMC)
TEXL	Tex Willett Co.	TOMO	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)
TEXL	Willett, Tex. Co.	TOMO	Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)
TEXO	Texoma, Inc.	TONC	Tonco Lowboy Trailer
TG	Tote Gote	TOPC	Top Campers
TGRL	Tigerline Trailer		
THAC	The Thackery Co., Inc.		

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TOPK	Top Kat	TRBZ	Trail Blazer
TOPP	Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TRCC	Tracker Corp.
TORA	Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TRCF	Trailcraft Boat Trailer
TORN	Tornado (British)	TRCM	Tramco, Inc. (for reference only, see TRMC)
TORD	Toro Co.	TRCO	Trailer Coach Metal Spec.
TORR	Torrot	TRCP	Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer
TOTA	Totem Total Trailer	TRCR	Travel Car Motor Home
TOTC	Tote Co.	TREA	Treasure Chest Products
TOTE	Totemall	TREC	Trevco Enterprises
TOUA	Toura Products	TREK	Trek, Inc.
TOUR	Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TRET	Trail-Et Horse Trailer
TOWC	Towncrier Camper	TRFL	Trail Flight
TOWD	Tow Mor Products	TRFR	Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.
TOWE	Towner Mfg. Co.	TRFR	TWF
TOWL	Tow Low	TRHK	Trail Hawk
TOWM	Tow Mobile Forklift	TRHM	Travelo Homes Co.
TOWN	New Castle	TRHO	Trail Horse
TOWN	Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TRI	Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer
TOWN	Town & Country Mfg.	TRIA	Trail Mate Trailer Co.
TOYO	Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TRIB	Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.
TOYP	Toyopet	TRIG	Triggs-Miner Corp.
TOYT	Toyota	TRIK	Trike
TOYT	Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TRIL	Chancey
TQAA	Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TRIL	Trail-O-Matic Trailer
TRAA	Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRIM	Pullman Trailmobile
TRAB	Trabant	TRIM	Trailmobile
TRAC	Trail Aire, Inc.	TRIN	Trinity Products
TRAD	Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRIP	Triple R Trailer
TRAE	Trail Haven Div.	TRIS	Triumph Sales & Service
TRAF	Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRIT	Tri-Star Corp.
TRAG	Trailco-Norwin	TRIU	Triumph
TRAH	Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIU	Triumph (for motorcycle reference only, see TRUM)
TRAH	Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRIV	Trivellato
TRAI	Trailex, Inc.	TRIW	Tri-Way Trailer
TRAJ	Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRJN	Trojan Industries, Inc.
TRAK	Trailorama	TRKG	Trail King Travel Trailer
TRAL	Trail-Or-Floats	TRLC	Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.
TRAM	Trail-Wide Corp.	TRLE	Trail-Easy Travel Trailer
TRAN	Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRLI	Trail It Horse Trailer
TRAD	Transcraft Corp.	TRLK	Trail King Industries
TRAP	Transit	TRLL	Trillium Trailer
TRAQ	Transporter	TRLM	Trail Master Trailers, Inc.
TRAR	Transvair	TRLN	Skeeter
TRAS	Travel Equipment Corp.	TRLN	Trailers, Inc.
TRAT	Travel Home, Inc. (for reference only, see TRVL)	TRLR	Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
TRAU	Travel Industries	TRMA	Trac-Machinery Corp.
TRAV	Travoy Motor Home	TRMC	Tramco, Inc.
TRAW	Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRMI	Traveler Mfg. Inc.
TRAX	Travelaze Trailer (for reference only, see TRVE)	TRMI	Traveler Mfg., Inc.
TRAY	Travelmaster, Inc.	TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
TRAZ	Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRMP	Triumph Machinery Co.
TRBA	Travette Mfg.	TRNS	Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer
TRBB	Trav-L-Homes	TROH	Trojan Homes
TRBC	Trav Otel Industries	TROJ	Trojan
TRBD	Travois Trailer	TROM	Trombly Woodworking Co.
TRBE	Transfer	TROP	Tropicana Mfg. Co.
TRBF	Trainliner	TRQ	Trophy Travel Trailer
TRBL	Trailblazer Trailer	TROR	Troyer Mfg. Co.
TRBN	Trail Bronc (for reference only, see HEAL)	TROT	Trotwood Trailer
TRBO	Trail Boss	TROU	Troy Industries
TRBO	Trailboss House Trailer		
TRBR	Trail Breaker		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TRQY	Troyler Corp.	TWEN	Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.
TRPE	Terraplane	TWIC	Necedah Flyers
TRPR	Tramper Travel Trailer	TWIC	Twin City Racing
TRPT	Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/ Steen)	TWIG	Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.
		TWIL	Twilight Coach Mfg.
TRQN	Travel Queen Motor Home	TWIN	Twin Trailer
TRQU	Travel Queen Coaches	TWIT	Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.
TRRD	Tri-Rod	TWN	TWN
TRRI	Aquarius	TWST	Twister
TRRI	Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TXTT	Traxcavator Tract
TRRT	Trailerette Trailer	TYAN	Tyran
TRSM	Transmobile Trailer	TYBE	Tybex Corp.
TRSP	Trans-Sport	TYCO	Toyoco
TRST	Trail Star Tent Trailer	TYEC	The Tye Co., Inc.
TRST	Trailstar Travel Trailer	TYLE	Tyler Coach Mfg.
TRST	Trailstar	TYLR	TCI, Inc.
TRSY	Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TYLR	Tyler
TRTL	Triad Trailers Ltd.	TYSO	Tyson Skylark Trailer
TRTR	Trail Tramp	TZ	TZ
TRTR	Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.		
TRTT	Traveliner Travel Trailer	UHAU	U-Haul Co.
TRUC	Truco	ULTR	Ultra, Inc.
TRUE	Truck Equipment Service Co.	ULTR	Ultra Inc.
TRUK	Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	ULVA	Ultra Inc. (for reference only, see ULTR)
TRUM	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)	UNCR	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.
TRUM	Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)	UNGE	Unger Motor Home
TRUT	Tru-Trailer Co.	UNIA	Union Machine & Tool Works
TRVA	Cozy Craft	UNIC	Unicar
TRVA	Travelcraft, Inc.	UNID	United Fiberglass
TRVC	Travco Corp.	UNIE	United Mfg. Co.
TRVE	Traveze Industries, Inc.	UNIF	Mountaineer
TRVL	Travel Home, Inc.	UNIF	United Farm Tools, Inc.
TRVM	Traveliner Motor Home	UNII	Univision Industries Ltd.
TRVD	Stow and Go	UNIL	United Mobile Sales
TRVO	TRV Corp.	UNIM	United States Aluminum Co.
TRVR	Trailveator	UNIO	United States Mobile Homes
TRVS	Travis	UNIP	Unipower
TRVS	Travis Trailer	UNIR	Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.
TRXC	Traxcavator Bulldozer (for reference only, see CAT)	UNIS	United States Mobile Homes (Florida)
TRYC	Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNIT	United Trailer Service & Supply Co.
TSY	Tessy	UNIV	Universal Camper Mfg.
TTMC	Cycle-Mate	UNTD	United Rock Picker Co.
TTMC	T. & T. Industries	UNVE	Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.
TTSI	Transport Systems, Inc.	URAL	Ural
TTTI	Transport Trailers, Inc.	URIL	Urili Flatbed Trailer
TTTR	Trans-Trail Trailer	USA	U. S. Army (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
TUBO	Turnbow Trailer	USAF	U. S. Air Force (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
TUCE	Al Tucker Trailer Co.	USAV	U-Save Trailers
TUCE	Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	USCG	U. S. Coast Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
TUCK	Tucker	USEL	U.S. Electricar Corp.
TUCR	Sno-Cat	USMC	U. S. Marine Corps (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
TUCR	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	USN	U. S. Navy (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
TUFB	Tufby Converter Dolly	UTAH	Utah King Motor Home
TUFC	Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	UTE	Ute Trailer
TUFF	Tuffy	UTEL	Uteliner Motor Home
TUFT	Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	UTHM	Utah Mobile Homes
TUKA	Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	UTIL	Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.
TURN	Turner	UTIM	Util-I-Van
TUTR	Tule Trooper	UTIM	Utilimaster
TVLC	Travelcraft Motor Home	UTOP	Utopia Coach Corp.
TVR	TVR		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
VACA	Vacation Homes	VIST	Vista Liner Coach & Trailer
VACD	Vacation Industries	VITO	Vito Mfg. Co.
VACE	Vacationar Motor Home Truck	VIVA	Viva Motor Home
VACG	Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VLCT	Velocette
VADA	Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VLLA	Villager Travel Trailer
VADO	Vador	VM	VM Boat Trailer
VAGA	Vagabond	VNDN	Vanden Plas
VAL	VAL	VNTU	Ventura Tent Camper
VALA	Valiant Mobile Homes	VOGA	Volga
VALC	Valley Campers	VOGU	Vogue Motor Home
VALI	Valiant	VOLK	Volkswagen
VALK	Valkrie	VOLU	Volunteer Mfg. Corp.
VALL	Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VOLV	Volvo
VANA	Van Art, Inc.	VOUG	Vought Industries
VANB	Van Bibber Enterprises	VRMO	Vermont Traveler
VANC	Van Camp Equipment	VRSA	Versa Two Wheel Trailer
VANG	Vanguard (Canada)	VULC	Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.
VANM	Van American, Inc.	VW	Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.
VANO	Van Car Corp.	VW	V & W
VANP	Vance Campers, Inc.	VWTC	Truckin Trailer
VANR	Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VWTC	V.W.T. Corp.
VANS	Vanson Boat Trailer		
VANT	Vanette	WABC	Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group
VANV	Van Veen	WACK	Wacker Corp.
VAQU	Vaquero Trailer	WAGC	Wago Campers
VATC	Van Tech	WAGM	Wagon Master Trailer
VAUX	Vauxhall	WAGN	Wagner
VCAT	Vacationeer Trail trailer	WAGO	Wagon-Haven, Inc.
VEGA	Vegas Mfg. Co.	WAGT	Wagon Train, Inc.
VEGL	Veglia	WALA	Ward LaFrance International Inc.
VELO	Velosolex Moped (for reference only, see MTBE)	WALD	Waldon, Inc.
VENC	Venus Coaches	WALE	Walker Tractor Mfg.
VENM	Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.	WALH	Walsh Body & Trailer
VENT	Ventoura Corp.	WALK	Walker Stainless Equipment Co.
VENU	Venus	WALL	Wallstrong Boat Trailer
VERA	Versatile Power Corp.	WALM	Wallstrom Boat Trailer
VERI	Veritas	WALR	Walker Mobile Homes
VERN	Vermeer Mfg. Co.	WALT	Walter Motor Truck Co.
VERS	Versatile Manufacturing Co.	WANA	Wanamaker Trailer
VESE	Vesely Co.	WAND	Wanderer Camper
VESP	Vespa	WANE	Wa-Nee Homes Corp.
VESP	Bravo (model of Vespa)	WARD	Ward Industries
VESP	Ciao (model of Vespa)	WARE	Warren Mfg. Co.
VESP	Grande (model of Vespa)	WARH	Warhawk Mfg. Co.
VESP	Piaggio (model of Vespa)	WARD	Wain-Roy, Inc.
VESP	Vespa	WARR	Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.
VET	Vet Boat Trailer	WARS	Warszawa
VIBO	Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	WART	Wartburg
VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	WARW	Warwick
VICH	Victorian Homes, Inc.	WASP	Wasp
VICN	Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	WASW	Warner & Swasey Co.
VICO	Victory Implement Co.	WATF	Watford
VICR	Victor Mobile Homes	WATR	Walter Products & Engineering Co.
VICT	Victoria	WATS	Watson Industries
VIKI	Viking	WATT	Watt Camper
VILL	Villiers	WAYF	Wayfarer Coach Mfg.
VINC	Black Knight (model of Vincent)	WAYM	Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.
VINC	Vincent	WAYN	Wayne Sweeper
VIND	Vindale Corp.	WAYN	Wayne
VINT	Vintage Homes	WAYS	Wayside Campers
VIRG	Virginia Mobile Homes Industries	WCMS	W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.
VIRI	Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	WCTR	West Coaster Mailster
VISC	Viscount Trailers	WEAV	Weaver & Sons
VISQ	Vista Queen Trailer	WEBE	Weber

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
WEDG	Wedgewood Homes	WILG	Wildgoose
WEEK	Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WILL	Willmar Manufacturing (for reference only, see WILA)
WEER	Weeres Trailer	WILL	Willlys-Overland
WELB	Circle L	WILM	Sun-Ray
WELC	Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WILM	Wilson Trailer Mart
WELD	Weld-It Company	WILO	Wil-Ro, Inc.
WELE	Webco Letourneau (for reference only)	WILR	Willborn Brothers
WELL	Wells Cargo, Inc.	WILS	Wilson
WEMA	WeMac Mfg. Co.	WILW	Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.
WEND	Wendax	WILX	Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.
WERG	Wenger Mfg.	WILY	Wil-Trail Corp.
WERN	Siefmund Werner	WILZ	Wilray Manufacturing
WERN	Werner, Siegmund	WINC	Winco Div.
WERS	Werts Corp., Inc.	WIND	Windjammer Motorcoach
WERT	Werts Bilt	WINE	Windward Enterprises
WERT	Werts Welding Service	WING	Winger Mfg. Co.
WESC	West Coach Mfg. Co.	WINI	Winston Industries
WESD	West Wind Trailer Co.	WINL	Winder Liberator Camper
WESE	Western	WINN	Winnebago Industries, Inc.
WESG	Westgo Industries, Inc.	WIND	Winnebago Industries, Inc. (for reference only, see WINN)
WESH	Western Coach Corp.	WINP	Winpower Corp.
WESI	Western Dynamics Corp.	WINS	Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)
WESL	Western Trailer Coach	WINT	Winter Weiss Co.
WESM	Westholt Mfg.	WISC	Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.
WESN	Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WISD	Wise Welding, Inc.
WESR	Westland Trailer Co.	WISG	Wise-Craft Mfg.
WESS	Westward Coach Mfg.	WISO	Penn Royal
WEST	Westways Mfg.	WISO	Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
WETR	Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WITA	Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer
WFMI	W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WIZA	Western Auto Supply Co.
WHEE	Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WIZA	Wizard
WHEL	Wheel Campers Corp.	WIZA	Wizard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
WHHA	Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WIZZ	Wizzard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
WHIA	White Star Trailer	WNDH	Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.
WHIE	White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WOLF	G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes
WHIP	Whippet	WOLF	Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes
WHIS	George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)	WOLM	Wolfe Mfg. Co.
WHIT	White Motor Corp.	WOLS	Wolseley
WHIY	Whitley Mfg. Co.	WOLV	Wolverine Camper
WHKA	Whitehead & Kales	WOND	Wonder Land Camper
WHLE	Wheeler Truck Trailer	WOOA	Woodland Camper Co.
WHMA	White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.	WOOC	Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.
WHTF	White Freightliner (for reference only, see WHIT)	WOOD	Woodill Wildfire
WHTM	Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WOOM	Ranger Trail Trailers
WHTP	White Pine Campers, Inc.	WOOM	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
WHWN	White Western Star Log Truck (for reference only, see WHIT)	WOON	Woodline Custom Camper
WHZR	Whizzer	WOOS	Woodsmen Camper
WICH	Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WORH	Work Horse Mfg.
WICH	Wickes Homes	WORI	Worthington Compressors, Inc.
WICK	Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WORK	Work-N-Play
WICM	Williams Craft mini-motor (for reference only, see WICT)	WORL	World Wide Industries
WICT	Williams Craft, Inc.	WORR	Worrell Trailer Mfg.
WIGA	Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WORT	Worthington Champ
WIGG	Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WRAN	Wrangler Recreational Products
WIGW	Wigwam Motor Home	WRIG	Hunter's Dream
WILA	Willmar Manufacturing	WRIG	Wright Industries, Inc.
WILC	Will Craft Camper Trailer	WRIH	Kitty Hawk
WILD	Wildcat	WRIH	Wright Brothers, Inc.
WILD	Wildcat Travel Trailers	WSBT	Wonder State Boat Trailer
		WSK	WSK
		WSTR	Western Star
		WTCI	Watson Tractor Co., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)  
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
WTCI	W.T.C.	ZIEM	Zieman
WTKI	Westank Industries, Inc.	ZIL	Zil
WTSN	Watsonian	ZIM	Zim
WTTS	Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	ZIMM	Consort Mobile Homes
WTWI	Circle J Stock Trailer	ZIMM	Zimmer Homes Corp.
WTWI	Western Trailer Works, Inc.	ZIPP	Zipper, Inc.
WW	W-W Trailers	ZIS	Zil (for reference only, see ZIL)
WWEK	Westerwalder Eisenwerk	ZNEL	Zanella
WWWH	W & W White Horse Trailer	ZOBO	Zoboda
WYDR	John T. Wydro	ZOLL	Zollinger Trailer Co.
WYDR	Wydro, John T.	ZUND	Zundapp
WYFR	Wy Frame Corp.	ZWIC	Zwickau
WYLI	Wylie Manufacturing Co.		
WYLI	Wylie Mfg. Co.		
WYNN	Wynn Trailer Works		
WYNO	Wynona Corp.		
XPLO	Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine		
XPLO	Xtra Room		
XTRA	X-Tra Camper Co.		
XTZ	XTZ Horse Trailer (for reference only, see RLAC)		
XYZ	XYZ Trailer		
YADR	Yadro Trailers		
YAGE	Yanger Mobile Homes		
YALE	Yale, Material Handling Div.		
YALE	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.		
YAMA	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)		
YAMA	Yamaha (Japan)		
YAMP	Yampa Coach Mfg.		
YANK	Yankee		
YANM	Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.		
YARB	Comet Motorcycle Trailer		
YARB	EZ-Roller Boat Trailer		
YARB	Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers		
YARB	Lil' Pup		
YARB	Lil' Tail Gator		
YARB	Shorline Trailer		
YARB	Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.		
YARD	Yard-man Co.		
YARD	Yard-man (for reference only, see COLB)		
YAZO	Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.		
YELL	Yellowstone, Inc.		
YENC	Yenco		
YENK	Yenko		
YETT	Yetter Mfg. Co.		
YLN	YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)		
YORK	York Forklift		
YORK	York Trailer		
YORM	York Modern Corp.		
YOUN	Young Corp.		
YOUN	Young Spring & Wire		
YSOB	Ysob Co.		
YUCH	Yuchi Mobile Homes		
YUKO	Yukon Delta		
YWAA	Y W		
ZAGA	Zagato (for reference only)		
ZAPO	Zaporozhets		
ZARC	Zar Car		
ZETA	Zeta		
ZIEG	Ziegler		

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.1 Automobile VMO Codes

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO codes. Users who are required to have the VMO Field filled in each record containing vehicle make data must enter the three character "000" in the VMO Field. For NCIC-assigned automobile VMO codes see Section 4.2.

5.2 Assembled Automobile VMO Code

The two-character code "AV" must be entered in the VMO Field when the code ASVE is entered in the VMA Field for an assembled vehicle and when a VIN no longer conforms with a rebuilt vehicle.

The three-character code "REP" must be used in the VMO Field if the vehicle is a replica, regardless of how assembled. (See Operating Manual, Part 1, for further information on replicas.)

5.3 Aircraft VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Blimp	BLM	
Helicopters and other Rotor-Wing (or Rotary-Blade) Driven Aircraft	HEL	Consider an Autogiro (Autogyro) to be a helicopter for coding purposes.
Hot Air Balloon	HOT	
Jet Propelled	JET	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible jet engine(s) and having no visible propeller(s).
Propeller Driven	PRO	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible propeller(s). Where jet engines and propellers are visible, consider the aircraft to be propeller driven, for example, Turboprop.
Sailplane (Glider)	SAL	
Ultralights	ULT	Includes hang gliders and their powered counterparts.

5.4 All-Terrain Vehicle VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.5 Construction Equipment VMO Code (including earthmoving equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, etc.)

The two-character code "CE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all construction equipment entries. This will distinguish construction equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.6 Dune Buggy VMO Code

The three-character code "DUN" must be entered in the VMO Field of all dune buggy entries. This will distinguish dune buggy entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.7 Farm and Garden Equipment VMO Code (including motorized farm equipment, riding lawn mowers, garden tractors, farm tractors, etc.)

The two-character code "FE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all farm and garden equipment entries. This will distinguish farm and garden equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.8 Go-Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GRT" must be entered in the VMO Field of all go-cart entries. This will distinguish go-cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.9 Golf Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GOF" must be entered in the VMO Field of all golf cart entries. This will distinguish golf cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.10 Motorcycle VMO Code

The three-character code "CYL" must be entered in the VMO Field of motorcycle entries when the MKE is EV. This will distinguish motorcycle entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.11 Snowmobile VMO Code

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Skis and Tracks	SKT
Skis and Wheels	SKW
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.12 Trailer VMO Code

The two-character code "TL" must be entered in the VMO Field of all trailer entries. This will distinguish trailer entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

Trailer length, if available, should be entered in the MIS Field.

5.13 Truck VMO Code (including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

The two character code "TK" must be entered in the VMO Field of all truck entries. This will distinguish truck entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.1 Aircraft VST Codes

<u>Airplane Engine Description</u>	<u>Jet</u>	<u>Propeller</u>
Single-Engine	1J	1P
Twin-Engine	2J	2P
Tri-Engine	3J	3P
Multi-Engine	MJ	MP

Other Aircraft

Blimp	BP
Helicopter	HP
Hot Air Ballon	HA
Sailplane	SA
Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	UL

6.2 All Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, Golf Cart, and Motorized Wheelchair VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.3 Automobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ambulance	AM	Hearse	HR
Coach	CH	Limousine	LM
Convertible	CV	Retractable Hardtop	RH
*Coupe	CP	Roadster	RD
**Hardtop	HT	****Sedan	SD
**Hardtop, 2 door	2T	Sedan, 2 door	2D
**Hardtop, 4 door	4T	Sedan, 4 door	4D
***Hatchback/Fastback	HB	Station Wagon	SW
Hatchback, 2 door	2H	Touring Car	TO
Hatchback, 4 door	4H		

\*Use code "CP" only when unable to determine if vehicle is a two door sedan or two door hard top.

\*\*A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and no window frames on the door. Use code "HT" only when the number of doors is unknown.

\*\*\*Code "HB" is only for a vehicle that has a rear door and the number of side doors is unknown.

\*\*\*\*A sedan is a vehicle that has a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and door window frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop; code as a two-or-four-door sedan. Use code "SD" only when the number of doors is unknown.

**CONTINUED**

**4 OF 5**



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.4 Construction Equipment VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Aerial Platform	AE	
Air Compressor	AI	
Asphalt Distributor	AD	
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Buggy, Concrete	BG	also known as a power cart
Bulldozer	BD	
Crane	CR	
Drill, Rock	DR	also known as a drifter drill
Excavator	EX	also known as a digger
Fork Lift	FL	also known as a lift truck
Generator	GE	enter as a part, if not permanently mounted.
Grader	GD	
Hammer	HM	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	also known as a pile driver
Lift Boom (personnel)	LF	also known as a cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	
Paver	PV	also known as a finisher or road surfacer
Prime Mover	PR	also known as a road packer
Roller	RO	also known as a compactor
Saw	SZ	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry.
Shovel	SH	also known as a power or steam shovel
Snowblower	SO	
Striper	SI	
Sweeper	SS	also known as a power broom used to clean streets and parking lots.
Tractor, Track Type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel type	TF	
Trencher	TH	also known as a ditcher
Unpublished style of Construction Equip	CE	
Vacumn Cleaner	VA	heavy duty ride-on type
Welder	WE	enter as a part, if not permanently mounted

6.5 Farm and Garden Equipment VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	



VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.1 Aircraft VST Codes

<u>Airplane Engine Description</u>	<u>Jet</u>	<u>Propeller</u>
Single-Engine	1J	1P
Twin-Engine	2J	2P
Tri-Engine	3J	3P
Multi-Engine	MJ	MP
<u>Other Aircraft</u>		
Blimp	BP	
Helicopter	HP	
Hot Air Ballon	HA	
Sailplane	SA	
Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	UL	

6.2 All Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, Golf Cart, and Motorized Wheelchair VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.3 Automobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ambulance	AM	Hearse	HR
Coach	CH	Limousine	LM
Convertible	CV	Retractable Hardtop	RH
*Coupe	CP	Roadster	RD
**Hardtop	HT	****Sedan	SD
**Hardtop, 2 door	2T	Sedan, 2 door	2D
**Hardtop, 4 door	4T	Sedan, 4 door	4D
***Hatchback/Fastback	HB	Station Wagon	SW
Hatchback, 2 door	2H	Touring Car	TO
Hatchback, 4 door	4H		

\*Use code "CP" only when unable to determine if vehicle is a two door sedan or two door hard top.

\*\*A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and no window frames on the door. Use code "HT" only when the number of doors is unknown.

\*\*\*Code "HB" is only for a vehicle that has a rear door and the number of side doors is unknown.

\*\*\*\*A sedan is a vehicle that has a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and door window frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop; code as a two-or-four-door sedan. Use code "SD" only when the number of doors is unknown.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.5 Farm and Garden Equipment VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Bulldozer	BD	
Combine	CO	also known as a grain harvester
Corn Picker	CI	
Cotton Picker	CK	
Cotton Stripper	CZ	
Detasseling Equipment	DE	
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	
Field Chopper	FD	also known as a silage cutter
Flotation Chassis	FC	also known as implement carrier
Forklift	FL	
Generator	GE	
Grader	GD	
Harvester	HV	
Hay Bale Loader	HL	
Hay Baler	HY	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	
Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF	also known as orchard or cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	
Mower, Riding or Garden		
Tractor	MO	
Mower-Conditioner,		
Grass or Hay	MR	
Potato Digger	DI	
Scraper	SC	
Spayer	SY	
Tractor, Track-type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel-type	TF	
Tree Harvester	TA	also known as a feller-buncher
Trencher	TH	
Unpublished Style of		
Farm Equipment	MF	
Welder	WE	
Windrower	WN	

6.6 Motorcycle VST Code

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Minibike	MK	Any motor-powered cycle with one or more of the following characteristics: Less than ten inch nominal wheel rim size; less than forty inch wheel base; a seat height of twenty-five inches or less, measured from the ground to the top of the seat cushion.

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.6 Motorcycle VST Code (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Minicycle	MY	A small motor-powered cycle with all capabilities, characteristics and equipment of a motorcycle, with an engine size of less than 90 cubic centimeters (usually 70 or 75 c.c.s).
Moped	MD	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals, with a 50 c.c. piston displacement engine, capable of two brake horsepower, or a speed not exceeding 30 m.p.h.
Motorbike	MB	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals with a 50 c.c. cylinder capacity engine capable of 1.5 brake horsepower, but not exceeding five brake horsepower.
Motorcycle	MC	A motor-powered cycle, generally powered by a 90 c.c. or larger engine, having one or two saddles or seats.
Motorscooter	MS	A low, two or three wheeled motor-powered cycle, having smaller wheels and less power than a motorcycle, characterized by floor boards and a seat placed so that the operator does not straddle the engine.

6.7 Snowmobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremoveable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.8 Trailer VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Auto Carrier	AC	
Auxiliary Dolly	DY	
Boat	BT	
Camping	CT	also known as camper or travel trailer
Converter Gear	CG	a single axle unit that converts twin axle tractor trucks into tri-axle.
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Hopper	HO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.8 Trailer VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Horse	HE	
House	HS	Mobile home
Lowboy or Lowbed	LB	
Motorcycle	MT	
Pole	LP	also known as logging trailer-used to transport logs and pipes
Refrigerated Van	RF	also known as reefer
Semi	SE	use only when the specific body style of the semi-trailer is known example: Sealand
Shipping Container	SP	
Snowmobile	SM	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Travel	CT	
Utility	UT	
Van	VN	includes open or closed top box trailers
Wagon	GA	also known as Gondola, Cart, or Container

6.9 Truck VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ambulance	AM	
Armored Truck	AR	
Beverage Rack	BR	
Bus	BU	
Carry-all	LL	rugged trail and pleasure vehicles
Chassis and Cab	CB	
Concrete Mixer	CM	
Dump	DP	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Flatrack	FR	
Garbage or Refuse	GG	
Glass Rack	GR	
Grain	GN	
Hopper (Bottom Dump)	HO	
Livestock Rack	LS	
Lunch Wagon	LW	
Motorized Home	MH	
Pallet	PL	
Pickup	PK	
Pickup with mounted camper	PM	
Refrigerated Van	RF	
Stake or Rack	ST	

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.9 Truck VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Tanker	TN	
Tow Truck/Wrecker	TT	
Tractor Truck, Diesel	DS	
Tractor Truck, Gasoline	TR	
Van Camper	VC	
Vanette	VF	
Van	VN	includes Panel Van/Sports Van
Well Driller	WD	

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code

This listing is provided as an easy reference list to define VSTs that may be a part of an NCIC record. This list is for reference purposes and should not be used in making an NCIC Entry.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
AC	Auto Carrier	
AD	Asphalt Distributor	
AE	Aerial Platform	
AI	Air Compressor	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
AM	Ambulance	
AR	Armored Truck	
BC	Brush Chipper	
BD	Bulldozer	
BG	Buggy, Concrete	
BH	Backhoe/Loader	
BP	Blimp	
BR	Beverage Rack	
BT	Boat Trailer	
BU	Bus	
CB	Chassis and Cab (Utility Truck)	
CE	Unpublished Construction Equipment	explain style in MIS Field
CG	Converter Gear Trailer	
CH	Coach	
CI	Corn Picker	
CK	Cotton Picker	
*CL	Cable Reel	should be entered as a Part
CM	Concrete or Transit Mixer	
CO	Self propelled combine	
CP	Coupe	
CR	Crane	
CT	Camping or Travel Trailer	
CV	Convertible	
CZ	Cotton Stripper	

\*Retired code--for reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
DE	Detasseling Equipment	
DI	Potato Digger	
DP	Dump Truck	
DR	Drill	rockdrill
DS	Diesel Tractor Truck	
DY	Auxiliary Dolly	
EB	Enclosed body, Removeable Enclosure	
EN	Enclosed body, Nonremoveable Enclosure	
EX	Excavator	
FB	Flatbed or Platform Trailer	
FC	Flotation Chassis	Implement Carrier
FD	Field Chopper	Silage Cutter
FL	Forklift	
FR	Flatrack Truck	
FS	Fertilizer Spreader	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
FT	Firetruck	
GA	Wagon-Type Trailer	also known as Gondola, or Cart, or Box trailer
GD	Grader	
GE	Generator	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
GG	Garbage or Refuse	
GN	Grain Truck	
GR	Glass Rack	
HA	Hot Air Ballon	
HB	Hatchback	
HD	Hydraulic Dump	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
HE	Horse Trailer	
HL	Hay Bale Loader	
HM	Hammer	similar to a Pile Driver
HO	Hopper (Bottom Dump) Trailer	
HP	Helicopter	
HR	Hearse	
HS	House Trailer	
HT	Hardtop	
HV	Harvester	
HY	Hay Baler	
LB	Lowboy or Lowbed Trailer	
LD	Loader	
LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)	
LK	Log skidder	
LL	Carryall	rugged trail pleasure vehicles
LM	Limousine	
LP	Pole Trailer	used for hauling pipe or logs

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
LS	Livestock	
LW	Lunch Wagon	
MB	Motorbike	
MC	Motorcycle	
MD	Moped	
MF	Unpublished style of farm equipment	
MH	Motorized home	
MJ	Multi-Engined (4 or more) Jet	
MK	Minibike	
MO	Mower	riding mower or garden tractor
MP	Multi-Engine (4 or more) Propeller Aircraft	
MR	Mower/Conditioner	for grass or hay
MS	Motorscooter	
MT	Motorcycle Trailer	
MY	Minicycle	
OP	Open body	
PK	Pickup	
PL	Pallet	
PM	Pickup with mounted camper	
PR	Prime Mover	
PV	Paver	
RD	Roadster	
RF	Refrigerated van	
RH	Retractable Hardtop	
RO	Roller	
SA	Sailplane	
SC	Scraper	
SD	Sedan	
SE	Semi-Trailer	
SH	Shovel	Steam Shovel
SI	Striper	
SM	Snowmobile Trailer	
SO	Snowblower	
*SP	Shipping Container	should be entered as a Part using Category Code SP.
*SR	Service Trailer	Nondescript, use the code which accurately describes the trailer.
SS	Sweeper	
ST	Stake or Rack Trailer	
SW	Station Wagon	
SY	Sprayer	
SZ	Saw	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry
TA	Tree Harvester	

\*Retired Code--For reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
TC	Tractor, Track Type	
TE	Tent Trailer	
TF	Tractor, Wheel Type	
TH	Trencher	
*TM	Camper	should use PM or CT
TN	Tank Trailer	
TO	Touring Car	
TR	Tractor Truck, Gasoline	
TT	Tow Truck/Wrecker	
*TV	Travel Trailer	same as Camping Trailer
UL	Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	
UT	Utility Trailer	
VA	Vacuum Cleaner	
VC	Van Camper	
VN	Van Trailer	Panel or Sports Van
VT	Vanette	
WD	Well Driller	
WE	Welder	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted.
WN	Wind Rower	
WS	Wood Splitter	
2H	2 Door Hatchback	
4H	4 Door Hatchback	
1J	Single-Engine Jet	
2J	Twin-Engine Jet	
3J	Tri-Engine Jet	
1P	Single Engine Propeller	
2P	Twin Engine Propeller	
3P	Tri Engine Propeller	
2T	2 Door Hardtop	
4T	4 Door Hardtop	
*1W	1 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer
*2W	2 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer

\*Retired code--for reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES  
SECTION 7--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

7. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

<u>Unit of Measure</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage)	P

**END**